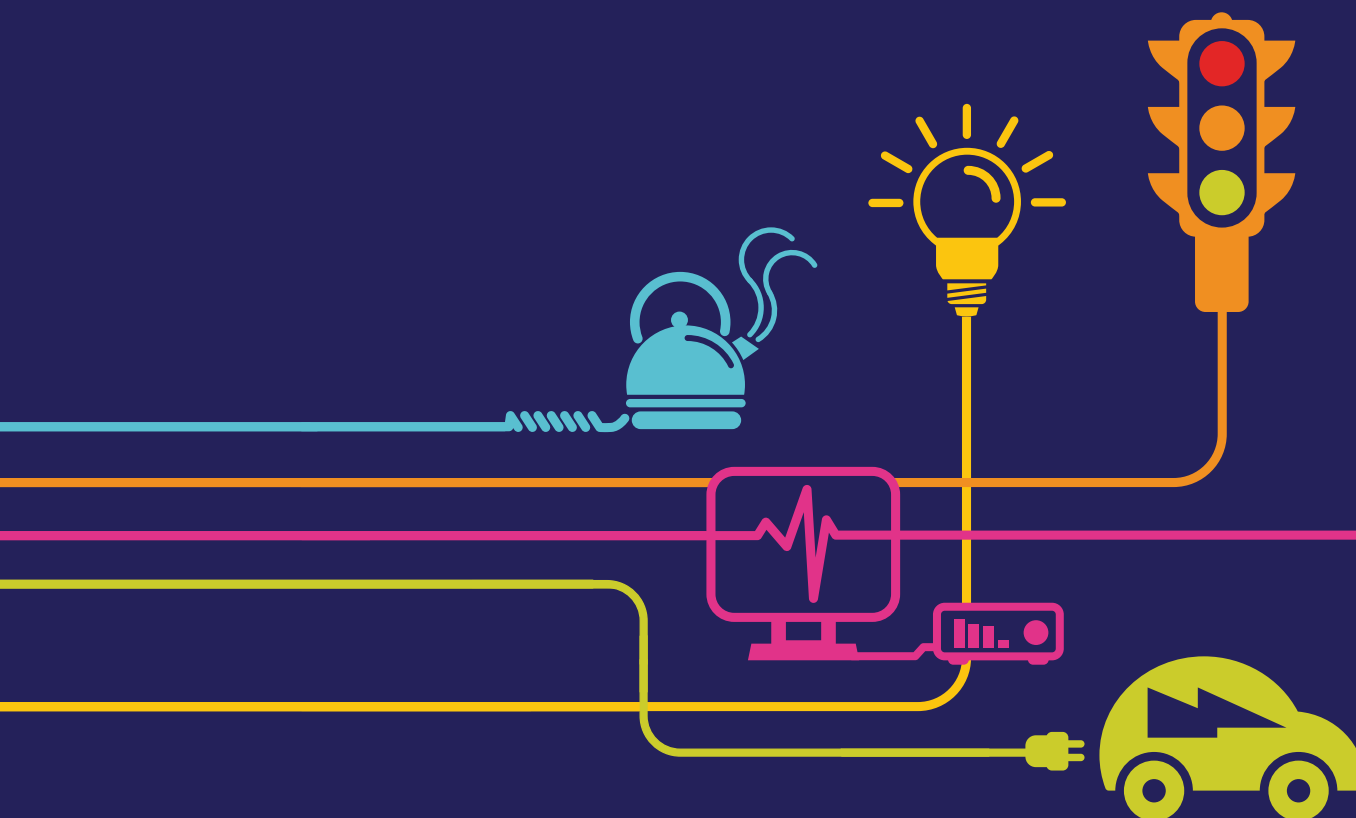


Environmental Statement Historic Environment Appendix 11A Part 1

Hinkley Point C Connection Project

*Regulation 5(2)(a) of the Infrastructure Planning
(Applications: Prescribed Forms and Procedure)
Regulations 2009*



Environmental Statement

Hinkley Point C Connection Project

5.11.2 – Historic Environment – Appendices (orange highlight indicates the contents of this Volume)

Appendix	Title
Volume 5.11.2.1	
11A	Historic Environment Desk-based Assessment (Part 1)
Volume 5.11.2.2	
11A	Historic Environment Desk-based Assessment (Part 2)
Volume 5.11.2.3	
11A	Historic Environment Desk-based Assessment (Part 3)
Volume 5.11.2.4	
11A	Historic Environment Desk-based Assessment (Part 4)
Volume 5.11.2.5	
11B	Assessment of Effects of Proposed Development on the Settings of Heritage Assets
Volume 5.11.2.6	
11C	Archaeological Geophysical Survey (Part 1)
Volume 5.11.2.7	
11C	Archaeological Geophysical Survey (Part 2)
Volume 5.11.2.8	
11C	Archaeological Geophysical Survey (Part 3)
Volume 5.11.2.9	
11C	Archaeological Geophysical Survey (Part 4)
Volume 5.11.2.10	
11D	Archaeological Trial Trenching Survey
11E	Geoarchaeological Desk-based Assessment and Field Survey

Document Control			
Document Properties			
Organisation		National Grid	
Author		Tom Wilson/Helena Kelly	
Approved By		TEP	
Title		Environmental Statement – Historic Environment- Appendices	
Document Reference		Volume 5.11.2.1	
Date	Version	Status	Description/Changes
09/05/14	A	Live	Final version for DCO submission

Appendix 11A – Historic Environment Desk-based Assessment

Hinkley Point C Connection Project

Appendix 11A: HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT DESK-BASED ASSESSMENT

Contents

Appendix 11a: Historic Environment Desk-Based Assessment	4
1.1 Introduction	4
1.2 Legislative Framework, Planning Policy, Standards and Guidance	4
1.3 Assessing Heritage Significance	14
1.4 Survey Methods	15
1.5 Historic Environment Context of the Region.....	20
1.6 Survey Results	29
1.7 Historic Environment Resource in Each Local Authority Area	33
1.8 Historic Environment Resource in Each Section	35
1.9 Statement of Archaeological Potential	60
1.10 Discussion.....	64
1.11 Historic Environment Gazetteer	65
1.12 Bibliography	393

Figures

Figure 11A.1 – Designated heritage assets within study areas of 10km, 2km and 1km around the order limits

Figure 11A.2 – Designated and non-designated assets in the vicinity of the proposed development

Figure 11A.3 – LiDAR survey of Order Limits

Figure 11A.4 – Historic Landscape Character

Figure 11A.5 - Ordnance Survey Historic Mapping (1st Series 1884-87)

Figure 11A.6 - Field Reconnaissance Land Parcel Reference Numbers

Figure 11A.7 - Historic Hedgerows

Tables

Table 1: Criteria used to determine heritage significance

Table 2: historic environment resource in Somerset

Table 3: historic environment resource in North Somerset

Table 4: historic environment resource in Bristol

Table 5: historic environment resource in South Gloucestershire

Table 6: non-designated heritage assets in Section A

Table 7: non-designated heritage assets in Section B

Table 8: non-designated heritage assets in Section C

Table 9: non-designated heritage assets in Section D

Table 10: non-designated heritage assets in Section E

Table 11: non-designated heritage assets in Section F

Table 12: non-designated heritage assets in Section G

Table 13: non-designated heritage assets in Section H

Table 14: Scheduled Monuments within 10km

Table 15: Grade I Listed Buildings within 10km

Table 16: Grade II* Listed Buildings within 10km

Table 17: Grade II Listed Buildings within 2km

Table 18: Grade I Registered Parks and Gardens within 10km, and Grade II* and II Registered Parks and Gardens within 2km

Table 19: Registered Battlefields within 2km

Table 20: Conservation Areas within 2km

Table 21: Non-designated Archaeological Remains within 100m

Table 22: Non-designated Built Heritage Assets within 100m

Table 23: Non-designated historic landscape components within 100m

Table 24: Non-designated marine heritage assets within 100m

Table 25: Non-designated palaeo-environmental assets within 100m

Table 26: Archaeological Activity/ Interventions within 100m

Table 27: Historic Hedgerows within 100m

Table 28: Field Reconnaissance Survey Land Parcel Records

APPENDIX 11A: Historic Environment Desk-Based Assessment

1.1 Introduction

- 1.1.1 This technical appendix provides supporting information regarding the legislative and planning framework of the historic environment impact assessment. It also reports the results of the desk-based assessment and field reconnaissance survey work undertaken.

1.2 Legislative Framework, Planning Policy, Standards and Guidance

- 1.2.1 This Legislation, policy and guidance framework relevant to the Historic Environment assessment is provided below:

Legislation

Electricity Act, 1989

- 1.2.2 Schedule 9 of the Electricity Act states that when formulating proposals, developers, “(a) *shall have regard to the desirability of...protecting sites, buildings and objects of architectural, historic or archaeological interest; and (b) shall do what he reasonably can to mitigate any effect which the proposals would have on...any such...sites, buildings or objects*”. Schedule 9 also states that, “*the Secretary of State shall have regard to the desirability of the matters mentioned in paragraph (a) ...above; and...the extent to which the person by whom the proposals were formulated has complied with his duty under paragraph (b) of that sub-paragraph*”.

Ancient Monuments and Archaeological Areas Act, 1979

- 1.2.3 Part I of the Ancient Monuments and Archaeological Areas Act relates to the protection of ancient monuments, and seeks to make provision for the investigation, preservation and recording of matters of archaeological or historical interest and (in connection therewith) for the regulation of operations or activities affecting such matters.
- 1.2.4 The Act defines sites that warrant protection due to their being of national importance as 'ancient monuments'. These can be either Scheduled Monuments or, “*any other monument which in the opinion of the Secretary of State is of public interest by reason of the historic, architectural, traditional, artistic or archaeological interest attaching to it*”.
- 1.2.5 A monument is defined as, “*any building, structure or work above or below the surface of the land, any cave or excavation; any site comprising the remains of any such building, structure or work or any cave or excavation; and any site comprising or comprising the remains of any vehicle, vessel or aircraft or other movable structure or part thereof which neither constitutes nor forms part of any work which is a monument within paragraph (a)*

above; and any machinery attached to a monument shall be regarded as part of the monument if it could not be detached without being dismantled..." (Section 61.7).

- 1.2.6 Damage to an ancient monument is an offence, and any works proposed within a designated Scheduled Monument shall require Scheduled Monument Consent from the Secretary of State. This Act makes no reference to the setting of Scheduled Monuments.

Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act, 1990

- 1.2.7 The Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act (1990, as amended) provides protection for buildings and areas of special architectural or historic interest. Listed Buildings are defined as those that are included in a list compiled or approved by the Secretary of State on the basis of their historic and architectural interest, and, *"(a) any respect in which its exterior contributes to the architectural or historic interest of any group of buildings of which it forms part; and (b) the desirability of preserving, on the ground of its architectural or historic interest, any feature of the building consisting of a man-made object or structure fixed to the building or forming part of the land and comprised within the curtilage of the building"* (Para. 1).
- 1.2.8 With respect to the setting of a listed building section 66 of the Act states that *"in considering whether to grant permission for development which affects a listed building or its setting the [decision maker] shall have special regard to the desirability of preserving the building or its setting"*.
- 1.2.9 The setting of a Conservation Area is not specifically protected by the Act, although section 72 requires decision makers to *"pay special attention to the desirability of preserving or enhancing the character or appearance of [a conservation area]"*.

Burial Act, 1857

- 1.2.10 Section 25 of the Burial Act states that it is a criminal offence to remove human remains from any place of burial without a Home Office license.

Treasure Act, 1996

- 1.2.11 The Treasure Act defines what constitutes 'treasure' and states that any finds of treasure and objects found in association with 'treasure' must be reported to the local Coroner.

Hedgerow Regulations, 1997

- 1.2.12 Schedule 1, Part II of the Hedgerow Regulations (Countryside 1997, Statutory Instrument No. 1160) provides archaeological and historic criteria for determining 'important' hedgerows. These criteria are:

1. *The hedgerow marks the boundary, or part of the boundary, of at least one historic parish or township; and for this purpose "historic" means existing before 1850.*
2. *The hedgerow incorporates an archaeological feature which is -*
 - (a) *included in the schedule of monuments compiled by the Secretary of State under section 1 (schedule of monuments) of the Ancient Monuments and Archaeological Areas Act 1979; or*
 - (b) *recorded at the relevant date in a Sites and Monuments Record.*
3. *The hedgerow -*
 - (a) *is situated wholly or partly within an archaeological site included or recorded as mentioned in paragraph 2 or on land adjacent to and associated with such a site; and*
 - (b) *is associated with any monument or feature on that site.*
4. *The hedgerow -*
 - (a) *marks the boundary of a pre-1600 AD estate or manor recorded at the relevant date in a Sites and Monuments Record or in a document held at that date at a Record Office; or*
 - (b) *is visibly related to any building or other feature of such an estate or manor.*
5. *The hedgerow -*
 - (a) *is recorded in a document held at the relevant date at a Record Office as an integral part of a field system pre-dating the Inclosure Acts; or*
 - (b) *is part of, or visibly related to, any building or other feature associated with such a system, and that system -*
 - (i) *is substantially complete; or*
 - (ii) *is of a pattern which is recorded in a document prepared before the relevant date by a local planning authority, within the meaning of the 1990 Act, for the purposes of development control within the authority's area, as a key landscape characteristic.*

- 1.2.13 The accompanying guidance note (The Hedgerow Regulations 1997: A guide to the law and good practice) provides further advice for what constitutes association with a heritage asset recorded in a County Sites and Monuments Record (paragraph 7.19) and what is meant by 'visibly related' to an estate or manor. Of particular relevance is paragraph 7.23 of the guidance note which states that "*Whether the hedgerow is an 'integral part of the field system is a matter of judgement, on the basis of what the field pattern now is ... and whether that pattern would no longer be discernible if the hedgerow was removed*".

National Planning Policy

- 1.2.14 Government policy regarding the historic environment and relevant to the Proposed Development is addressed in the Overarching National Policy Statement (NPS) for Energy (EN-1; DECC 2011a) and the NPS for Electricity Networks Infrastructure (EN-5; DECC 2011b).

Overarching National Policy Statement for Energy (EN-1)

- 1.2.15 Paragraph 5.8.2 of EN-1 defines ‘heritage assets’ as, *“those elements of the historic environment that hold value to this and future generations due to their historic, archaeological, architectural or artistic interest”*. These heritage assets may be, *“any building, monument, site, place, area or landscape, or any combination of these”*.
- 1.2.16 Paragraph 5.8.4 of EN-1 states that some heritage assets have heritage significance demonstrably equivalent to Scheduled Monuments but are not currently Scheduled. Paragraph 5.8.5 states that any such heritage assets, *“should be considered subject to the same policy considerations as those that apply to designated heritage assets”*.
- 1.2.17 EN-1 directs that assessment be undertaken to identify the ‘significance’ of assets affected by the Proposed Development and the contribution of their setting to that significance. EN-1 Paragraph 5.8.8 states: *“...the applicant should provide a description of the heritage significance of the assets affected by the Proposed Development and the contribution of their setting to that significance”*. Paragraph 5.8.8 also states that, *“the level of detail should be proportionate to the importance of the heritage assets and no more than is sufficient to understand the potential impact of the proposal on the significance of the heritage asset”*.
- 1.2.18 Paragraph 5.8.9 goes on to state that:
“Where a development site includes, or the available evidence suggests it has the potential to include, heritage assets with an archaeological interest, the applicant should carry out appropriate desk-based assessment and, where such desk-based research is insufficient to properly assess the interest, a field evaluation”.
- 1.2.19 Paragraph 5.8.14 of EN-1 states that the significance of a heritage assets can be harmed or lost through alteration or destruction of the heritage asset or development within its setting. This paragraph continues; *“there should be a presumption in favour of the conservation of designated heritage assets”*. This section provides government policy on the acceptability of development proposals that would have negative effects on designated heritage assets, stating that:
“Substantial harm to or loss of a grade II listed building park or garden should be exceptional. Substantial harm to or loss of designated heritage assets of the highest significance, including Scheduled Monuments; registered battlefields, grade I and II listed buildings; grade and II* registered parks and gardens; and World Heritage Sites, should be wholly exceptional”*.
- 1.2.20 Paragraph 5.8.15 of EN-1 states that negative effects on designated heritage assets, *“should be weighed against the public benefit of development”*.
- 1.2.21 Paragraph 5.8.18 describes that applications that, *“preserve those elements of setting that make a positive contribution to, or better reveal the significance of, the asset”*, should be treated favourably. For applications

that do not do this, the negative effects should be weighed against the wider benefits of the application.

1.2.22 Paragraph 5.8.19 states that:

“a documentary record of our past is not as valuable as retaining the heritage asset and therefore the ability to record evidence of the asset should not be a factor in deciding whether consent should be given”.

1.2.23 EN-1 directs that PINS *“should impose conditions on a consent that such work is carried out in a timely manner in accordance with a written scheme of investigation”* (paragraph 5.8.21).

1.2.24 EN-1 direct that where PINS *“considers there to be a high probability that a development site may include as yet undiscovered heritage assets with archaeological interest [they] should consider conditions to ensure that appropriate procedures are in place for the identification and treatment of such assets discovered during construction”* (paragraph 5.8.22).

National Policy Statement for Electricity Networks Infrastructure (EN-5)

1.2.25 EN-5 reiterates the requirements of the Electricity Act with regard to the historic environment (Paragraph 2.2.6). In addition, Paragraphs 2.8.8-9 provide policy regarding undergrounding (noting that archaeological impacts of undergrounding may be greater than overhead line). Paragraphs 2.8.10-11 provide policy regarding mitigation, with specific reference to on-site screening and off-site landscaping.

National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF)

1.2.26 The National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) provides the Government’s planning policies for England and how these are expected to be applied. The NPPF does not contain specific policies for nationally significant infrastructure projects which are determined in accordance with the decision-making framework set out in the Planning Act 2008 and relevant national policy statements outlined above.

1.2.27 Paragraph 128 of the NPPF requires that an assessment of effect on heritage assets or their settings should be a requirement for planning applications, and notes that the level of detail should be, *“proportionate to the assets’ importance and no more than is sufficient to understand the potential impact of the proposal on their significance”*.

1.2.28 Paragraph 132 states that the need to conserve heritage assets is related to their importance; the policy regarding substantial harm to or loss of designated assets is the same as that detailed in EN-1.

1.2.29 Paragraph 134 states that impacts of lower magnitude may be considered in the light of any public benefit of the Proposed Development, such that:

“where a development proposal will lead to less than substantial harm to the significance of a designated heritage asset, this harm should be weighed against the public benefits of the proposal”.

Regional and Local Planning Policies

- 1.2.30 The historic environment impact assessment has taken account of regional and local planning policy regarding the historic environment, which is addressed in the following documents.

Bristol City Core Strategy (2011)

- 1.2.31 Saved policy BCS22 of the Bristol Development Framework Core Strategy states that, *“development proposals will safeguard or enhance heritage assets and the character and setting of areas of acknowledged importance”*, including designated and non-designated sites.

Bristol City Council Local Plan (1997) saved policies

- 1.2.32 Saved policies NE9 and B22 of the Bristol Adopted Local Plan pertain to the historic environment. Policy NE9 states that historic parks and gardens and other designed landscapes of national and local importance will be protected: *“development which would adversely affect the character or appearance of historic landscapes and, in the case of nationally important sites, their settings, will not be permitted”*. Policy B22 relates to archaeological remains, and describes a presumption in favour of preservation *in situ* for nationally important remains, whether Scheduled or not. It also requires desk-based assessment and, if necessary, field assessment for proposals that, *“could adversely affect sites, structures, landscapes or buildings of archaeological interest and their settings”*, and stipulates that preservation *in situ* or a suitable mitigation strategy including publication will be required.

North Somerset Council Core Strategy (2013)

- 1.2.33 Policy CS5 (landscape and the historic environment) of the North Somerset Adopted Core Strategy stipulates that, *“the council will conserve the historic environment of North Somerset, having regard to the significance of heritage assets”*, with reference made to designated sites.

North Somerset Council Local Plan (2007) saved policies

- 1.2.34 Saved policies ECH3-6 of the North Somerset Replacement Local Plan pertain to the historic environment. Policy ECH/3 states that development likely to affect the setting or views to/from a Conservation Area will be permitted provided that the character or appearance of the area and its features of special architectural or historic interest are preserved or enhanced. Policy ECH/4 states that proposals affecting the settings of Listed Buildings will only be approved if their settings and architectural and historic interest are preserved. Policy ECH/5 states that proposals affecting the setting of Historic Parks and Gardens will only be approved if its historic importance, historic character and appearance would not be unacceptably harmed and its features of historic interest would be conserved, enhanced

or restored. Policy ECH/6 states that development that would significantly alter or damage nationally important archaeological remains (whether Scheduled or not) or their settings, will not be permitted.

Sedgemoor District Council Core Strategy (2011)

- 1.2.35 Policy D17 (Historic Environment) of the Sedgemoor Local Development Framework Core Strategy states that, *“all development proposals should contribute to enhancing and maintaining the historic environment”*. The policy states that developments that propose ‘appropriate design’ and, *“an emphasis on the importance of the setting of listed buildings and other historic assets”*, will be supported. The policy also states that, *“recording of features of interest that would be destroyed in the course of any proposed work”*, would be required.

Sedgemoor District Council Local Plan (2004) saved policies

- 1.2.36 Saved policies HE 4, 9, and 12 of the Sedgemoor District Local Plan relate to the historic environment. Policy HE4 states that development proposals which would affect the settings of Conservation Areas will only be permitted if:

“a) the proposal’s scale, form, materials and detailing respects the character of the built context of the site...c) significant boundaries, open spaces, trees and other landscape features, and other details which contribute positively to the character, townscape or historic interest of the area are identified, retained or enhanced; and d) important views within, into or out of the area are protected or enhanced”.

- 1.2.37 Policy HE9 states that where there is reason to believe that proposals may affect archaeological remains, an assessment of the, *“nature, character and importance of the site”*, will be required. Policy HE12 states that permission for development that would damage or destroy archaeological remains will not be granted unless, *“the importance of the development outweighs the local significance of the remains”*, and requires a mitigation strategy to be in place if preservation *in situ* is not possible.

South Gloucestershire Core Strategy (2013)

- 1.2.38 Policy CS9 (Managing the Environment and Heritage) sets out the general approach to environmental resources and heritage assets in South Gloucestershire. The policy states that:

In order to protect and manage South Gloucestershire’s environment and its resources in a sustainable way, new development will be expected to:

- 1. ensure that heritage assets are conserved, respected and enhanced in a manner appropriate to their significance;*

South Gloucestershire Local Plan (2006) saved policies

- 1.2.39 Saved policies L11-13 of the South Gloucestershire Local Plan pertain to the historic environment. Policy L11 states that:
- “development which would not physically preserve sites of national archaeological importance, whether scheduled or not, or would have a significant impact on the setting of visible remains, will not be permitted”.*
- 1.2.40 Where development is proposed on sites with high archaeological interest or potential, archaeological assessment will be required, and a field evaluation may also be necessary. A satisfactory scheme of mitigation will be required where harm would result to, *“a site, structure or landscape of archaeological or historic importance or its setting”.*
- 1.2.41 Policy L12 states that, *“development within or affecting a Conservation Area will only be permitted where it would preserve or enhance the character or appearance of the Conservation Area”.*
- 1.2.42 Policy L13 relates to Listed Buildings, including that development affecting their setting will not be permitted unless the setting would be preserved; and the character of the building would be retained.

Guidance

PPS5: Historic Environment Planning Practice Guide

- 1.2.43 Although PPS5 has been revoked, the accompanying Practice Guide has not and is still material (DCLG 2012). The Practice Guide describes how the ‘significance’ of a ‘heritage asset’ is derived from its value (based on various forms of ‘interest’), and how harm to that value affects the overall heritage significance. It also states that its methods are for guidance only, and that, *“alternative approaches may be equally acceptable”* (*ibid.*, p. 6).
- 1.2.44 Paragraph 86 of the PPS5: Historic Environment Planning Practice Guide notes that, *“not all designated assets are of equal significance or sensitivity to change. Some Grade II listed buildings and conservation areas will be particularly important or sensitive to change, while others may be more capable of accommodating it”.* The advice of the HEPG is that both the ‘values’ of heritage assets and their capacity to absorb the specific proposals of the development must be assessed in order to understand the magnitude and significance of effects.
- 1.2.45 Paragraph 113 provides detailed guidance to aid the understanding of ‘setting’ and its contribution to significance. Setting is defined as:
- “the surroundings in which an asset is experienced. All heritage assets have a setting, irrespective of the form in which they survive and whether they are designated or not. Elements of a setting may make a positive or negative contribution to the significance of an asset, may affect the ability to appreciate that significance, or may be neutral”.*
- 1.2.46 Paragraph 114 notes that setting includes visual impacts, but also other associations that may extend further than views, and, *“the way in which we experience an asset in its setting is also influenced by other environmental factors such as noise, dust and vibration; by spatial associations; and, by*

our understanding of the historic relationship between places”. As a result, setting is in general more extensive than the curtilage of a heritage asset.

Draft National Planning Practice Guidance: Conserving and enhancing the historic environment

- 1.2.47 Guidance regarding application of the National Planning Policy Framework in respect of the historic environment has been published on the government’s Planning Portal website (DCLG 2014).

The guidance provides advice in relation to the application of the NPPF, including what constitutes substantial harm to a designated heritage asset. In relation to this the guidance states:

“In general terms, substantial harm is a high test, so it may not arise in many cases. For example, in determining whether works to a listed building constitute substantial harm, an important consideration would be whether the adverse impact seriously affects a key element of its special architectural or historic interest. It is the degree of harm to the asset’s significance rather than the scale of the development that is to be assessed. The harm may arise from works to the asset or from development within its setting.

While the impact of total destruction is obvious, partial destruction is likely to have a considerable impact but, depending on the circumstances, it may still be less than substantial harm or conceivably not harmful at all, for example, when removing later inappropriate additions to historic buildings which harm their significance. Similarly, works that are moderate or minor in scale are likely to cause less than substantial harm or no harm at all. However, even minor works have the potential to cause substantial harm.”

Conservation Principals

- 1.2.48 Conservation Principles (EH 2008a) sets out English Heritage’s approach to guidance and decision making, and incorporates a philosophy of understanding heritage significance and management that is repeated in most subsequent government policy regarding the historic environment (e.g. EN-1; NPPF).

- 1.2.49 The core principles state that the shared resource of our historic environment should be understood and managed, and that decisions regarding change should be reasonable, transparent, consistent, and documented. Conservation Principles also describes four groups of heritage ‘values’ that may be attached to places. These are:

“Evidential value: the potential of a place to yield evidence about past human activity.

Historical value: the ways in which past people, events and aspects of life can be connected through a place to the present – it tends to be illustrative or associative.

Aesthetic value: the ways in which people draw sensory and intellectual stimulation from a place.

Communal value: the meanings of a place for the people who relate to it, or for whom it figures in their collective experience or memory.”

The Setting of Heritage Assets: English Heritage Guidance

- 1.2.50 English Heritage provides a framework for assessing setting issues (2011a), which develops the definition and approach outlined in the PPS5 Practice Guide. The extent of setting is defined as, “*all of the surroundings (land, sea, structures, features and skyline) from which the heritage asset can be experienced or that can be experienced from or with the asset*”. The degree to which setting and views of an asset contribute to the heritage significance of that asset is dependent on the reasons why the asset is significant (cf. EH 2008a). The level of similarity or contrast between the setting of an asset and its wider surroundings may affect the significance of an asset. Where the original setting of an asset has been compromised by later changes, consideration still must be given to whether a Proposed Development would enhance or further degrade the setting. Cumulative adverse changes could sever the last link between an asset and its original setting, whereas positive changes to a compromised setting may restore associations that enhance an asset’s significance.
- 1.2.51 English Heritage’s guidance recommends a staged process for assessing the impact of development proposals. This staged process has been followed for this assessment:
- “Step 1: identify which heritage assets and their settings are affected;
Step 2: assess whether, how and to what degree these settings make a contribution to the significance of the heritage asset(s);
Step 3: assess the effects of the Proposed Development, whether beneficial or harmful, on that significance;
Step 4: explore the way maximising enhancement and avoiding or minimising harm;
Step 5: make and document the decision and monitor outcomes”*
- 1.2.52 The guidance notes that only certain attributes of a setting may be relevant to whether and to what degree it affects a heritage asset’s significance. For example, formal design is likely to be very significant for a formal garden, but less so for a park. Consideration of the attributes that contribute to setting is an important factor in assessing an asset’s capacity to withstand change to its setting without a loss of significance.
- 1.2.53 The guidance reiterates that the level of detail in impact assessment should be proportionate to its purpose. Following from that, it states that it would normally be appropriate to select particular forms of impact for further consideration. For example, in some assessments the addition of new lighting may be important, whereas for some locations this may be discounted at an early stage.

Design Manual for Roads and Bridges

- 1.2.54 The DMRB (HA 2007a) provides an approach to assessing the effects of development on the historic environment that has broadly informed the matrix-led method outlined in chapter 11 of the ES.

1.3 Assessing Heritage Significance

- 1.3.1 The heritage significance of an asset is understood in terms of its heritage interestⁱ or valueⁱⁱ. Assessing the significance of assets also requires an understanding of the contribution made by the assets' settings to its heritage significance.
- 1.3.2 For those assets that are designated (Listed Buildings, Scheduled Monuments, Registered Parks and Gardens and Conservation Areas), the heritage significance is recorded as 'high' or 'very high', as these assets meet the national criteria for designation under the relevant legislation. Listed Buildings and Registered Parks and Gardens are graded (I, II* and II) according to relative significance. EN-1 (paragraph 5.8.14) defines scheduled monuments, battlefields, grade I and II* listed buildings, and grade I and II* registered parks and gardens as designated heritage assets "of the highest significance". While within the broad categories outlined in the table that follows some assets will be more significant than others (as will the contribution made by setting to significance) the categories of 'high' and 'very high' align with this description.
- 1.3.3 Paragraph 5.8.4-5 of EN-1 directs decision makers that archaeological remains that are of demonstrably equivalent heritage significance to Scheduled Monuments should be subject to the same policy considerations as those that apply to designated heritage assets. Any assets that meet the criteria for such consideration have been identified in the baseline conditions described below. In addition, sites within the study area that are currently under consideration for designation have been treated in the assessment as if they were already designatedⁱⁱⁱ. For all other non-designated heritage assets the assessment is a professional judgement of relative importance, based on Conservation Principals (EH 2008a).

Table 1: Criteria used to Determine Heritage Significance

Heritage Significance	Description	Examples
Very High	Nationally or internationally significant heritage assets generally recognised through designation as being of exceptional interest and value.	World Heritage Sites Grade I & II* Listed Buildings Grade I & II* Registered Parks and Gardens Scheduled Monuments

Heritage Significance	Description	Examples
High	Nationally significant heritage assets generally recognised through designation as being of great interest and value.	Grade II Listed Buildings Grade II Registered Parks and Gardens Conservation Areas Registered Historic Battlefields
Moderate	Heritage assets recognised as being of special interest, contribution to regional research aims.	Non-designated heritage assets of regional importance
Low	Assets that are of interest at a local level.	Locally listed and other historic buildings Non-designated archaeological sites of local importance Non-designated historic parks and gardens
Negligible	Elements of the historic environment which have limited heritage significance, this can include assets that have been partially destroyed.	Non-designated features with very limited or no historic value and/or little or no surviving archaeological or historic interest

1.4 Survey Methods

Assessment of Known Historic Environment Baseline

- 1.4.1 Information relating to the historic environment was collected from a variety of primary and secondary documentary sources. English Heritage provided details of designated assets from the National Heritage List and for non-designated assets from the National Monuments Record (NMR). In addition, information regarding non-designated heritage assets was obtained from the Historic Environment Records (HERs) of South Gloucestershire Council, Bristol City Council, North Somerset Council and Somerset County Council. Details of locally registered parks and gardens held by Bristol City Council and Somerset County Council HERs was collected, and Conservation Area appraisals and Conservation Management Plans, where available. The HERs also provided data from the Historic Landscape Characterisations (HLCs) for Avon, and for Somerset and Exmoor National Park. The Defence of Britain project records held by the Archaeological Data Service were also checked. Other documentary/cartographic sources were viewed at the Gloucestershire, Bristol, North Somerset, and Somerset Archives, and selected published secondary sources relating to the history and archaeology of South-West England were reviewed (see bibliography).
- 1.4.2 Data collected for the previous Connection Options Assessment (August 2012) was updated in March 2013 and, where necessary, updated in response to design changes up to December 2013 (see **Chapter 11** of the

Environmental Statement for further details). The baseline database for non-designated assets used in Connection Options Assessment has been targeted to include assets within 100m of the Order Limits.

- 1.4.3 Ongoing consultation was undertaken with local authority archaeological and conservation advisers and with English Heritage. This allowed information to be gathered regarding details of assets currently under consideration for designation by English Heritage, or those not yet included on the HERs but which may be of importance to the assessment. Data from Somerset County Council historic farmstead surveys was also assessed as a result of consultation.

Historic Map Regression

- 1.4.4 Digital copies of historic Ordnance Survey maps were obtained from GroundSure Environmental Insight (GEI), and earlier maps (i.e. Tithe maps) were consulted at local archives (as above). The full series of historic Ordnance Survey maps (GEI 2013) has been examined for the Order Limits. All of the available Tithe maps for each parish were also examined, where available at local archives. Beyond this wider coverage, earlier maps of individual estates and parishes have been consulted. This investigation was also possible to a lesser extent using aerial photographs held at English Heritage's National Monument Record.
- 1.4.5 This survey has allowed changes in the landscape to be investigated since the earliest accurate mapping was produced. Historic buildings and historic landscape elements such as field boundaries and roads were located on these maps and compared with the existing conditions, to determine whether these sites were still present or might exist as archaeological remains.

Aerial Photographic Survey

- 1.4.6 Aerial photographs were used to locate archaeological remains, which may be revealed as cropmarks or snow/frost marks in certain conditions. Use of historic aerial photography is advantageous because in some cases the sites visible may have been subsequently disturbed by deep ploughing, and may now exist only beneath the surface or as artefact scatters within the ploughsoil. The survey followed the IfA guidance (Palmer & Cox 1993).
- 1.4.7 All vertical photographs up to the early 1950s of the area within the Order Limits were examined at the English Heritage Archive in Swindon. All of the oblique photographs of all dates were also examined. In addition, the on-line aerial photograph layers available as part of the Somerset and North Somerset Historic Environment Records, both from the early twenty-first century, were examined. Two recent surveys incorporating aerial photographic and LiDAR data for the Mendip Hills were also studied (Truscoe 2008, Priest and Dickson 2009).

Light Detection and Ranging (LiDAR) Survey

- 1.4.8 Modern survey data was obtained via a LiDAR survey. LiDAR data is captured through aerial laser survey, and then used to produce computer models of micro-topography. These models highlight the presence beneath the soil of depressions where soft deposits have settled, the slight remains of earthworks, and similar archaeological remains (Opitz & Cowley 2013). Assessment of the LiDAR survey data allowed new data to be recorded about the extent of known sites, and hitherto unrecorded sites to be located.
- 1.4.9 A LiDAR survey was carried out on behalf of National Grid in June 2010, with resurveying in November 2011 at Avonmouth and September 2012 at Portbury. A second, complete database of LiDAR data for the Proposed Development was obtained from the Environment Agency.
- 1.4.10 The LiDAR data surveyed by National Grid for this project was processed to aid engineering design, in particular relating to traversing sloped terrain. Consequently, the point density varies depending on the survey features; in flat fields, with no change in terrain, points can be 10m+ apart; however, where changes in terrain were noted (e.g. ditches or mounds) the point density was increased to approximately 1-2m. The minimum resolution recommended for archaeological prospection is 1m point density (EH 2010d). The LiDAR data obtained from the Environment Agency provides much better coverage over the flat geographical areas that the Proposed Development would cross. Data at 1m point density was obtained for 72.2% of the Order Limits and, where the Environment Agency did not have this resolution, at 2m point density for 14.4% of the Order Limits. Data for 13.5% of the Order Limits was not obtained, due to changes in the proposed route in response to ongoing environmental assessment.
- 1.4.11 The survey concentrated on a study area that includes the Order Limits of the Proposed Development plus a buffer of 100m around it. The data was exported into Geographic Information System (GIS) software (Esri ArcMap 10.1) and processed to create a 3D TIN model (triangulated irregular network). Additional layers were added to the GIS including the construction design, modern Ordnance Survey mapping, historic (1884-7) Ordnance Survey mapping, Bing Maps' modern aerial photography, and the baseline heritage database (e.g. HER/ NMR data & designated sites).
- 1.4.12 Initially, the TIN model was artificially illuminated ('hillshadowed'), at 45° from horizontal and from due north-west (315°), in accordance with industry standards. The entire model was subsequently cross-examined with illumination from due north-east (45°), and other angles of hillshadow and elevation were used in selected areas when faint or unclear anomalies were observed that had not been illuminated adequately from other angles. The model was compared with the other GIS layers, and cross-referenced with Google Earth, to identify known heritage assets, identify modern structures, trees, and agricultural features, and to filter out 'artefacts' of the data.

Topographic Survey of the Levels

- 1.4.13 The Somerset, North Somerset and Avon Levels contain thick deposits of alluvium and peat that in some areas mask earlier topographic features. For much of history and prehistory, areas where solid geology or Head deposits are outcropping would have existed as islands in flooded or waterlogged landscapes. This would have made them very attractive for human activity or occupation, and as such, these 'lost islands' are of high potential for the presence of archaeological remains.
- 1.4.14 The TIN model produced by the LiDAR data had been presented in 1m thick bands of colour, to aid visualisation. This model was then re-presented as a 1m contour plan of the study area (i.e. with the hillshadow removed). This contour plan was studied to locate any areas of slight topographic change within the Order Limits where the Proposed Development would affect sub-surface deposits.

Historic Hedgerow Survey

- 1.4.15 A Historic Hedgerow survey was undertaken, within a study area of 100m around the Order Limits of the Proposed Development, to identify all extant hedgerows and to determine whether they are 'important' according to the historic or archaeological criteria of the Hedgerow Regulations. The criteria by which hedgerows may be considered 'important' for historic reasons are provided in **Section 1.2**.
- 1.4.16 The survey drew on several sources of data, which were cross-referenced to identify where hedgerows were present that qualified under the criteria of the Regulations. This survey drew on the results of the Ecology Phase 1 habitat survey, which identified and mapped the presence of hedgerows. The historic environment field reconnaissance survey also noted the presence and character of boundaries, including hedgerows. The extant modern hedgerows were compared with the database of known heritage assets (collected from the National Monuments Record, the county Historic Environment Records, other field surveys, etc.). The extant hedgerows were also compared with the results of the historic map regression exercise, to identify whether they related to various parish tithe maps covering the study area. Finally, the extant hedgerows were compared with the Historic Landscape Characterisations through which the Proposed Development passes, to determine whether they are important due to associations with a landscape zone predating the Inclosure Acts (wholly or partly).

Field Reconnaissance Survey

- 1.4.17 Between April and June 2013, a field reconnaissance survey of the Proposed Development route was carried out. Further survey was undertaken in November 2013 to assess new areas that would be affected following design changes.

- 1.4.18 A 100m study corridor, comprising 50m to either side of centre line of the proposed connection, was surveyed, and where practicable, walked in 25m transects. Areas of more complex earthworks, crop- grass- and soil-marks were walked in a grid of commensurate scale. Access routes were surveyed with a 10m buffer for existing tracks and a 20m buffer for new tracks. Sub-station sites and other ancillary sites and a 25m buffer surrounding them were also surveyed.
- 1.4.19 The field reconnaissance survey assessed the visible character, extent, survival and preservation of all known above-ground heritage assets within its study area, identified several previously unrecorded heritage assets, and recorded the presence and character of field boundaries, land parcels and other historic landscape elements.
- 1.4.20 A record of known heritage assets was taken into the field to assess their condition and survival. New sites identified on the survey were photographed, described and plotted on a map of the route. The boundaries and land use of all land parcels within the study corridor were recorded on *pro forma* recording sheets.
- 1.4.21 The land parcels were numbered in blocks relating to sections of the route. These are represented on **Figure 6** of this appendix. Land Parcels 1-179 are from the southern end of the Proposed Development to the proposed underground cabling section at Webbington. Land Parcels 200-497 are from Droveaway Farm, Towerhead to Portbury Dock. Land Parcels 501-578 are the proposed underground cabling section between Webbington and Droveaway Farm. Land Parcels 600-688 are from Portbury Dock to Seabank Power Station. Land Parcels 700-717 are the fields in the area of the new Hinkley Point Line Entries. Land Parcels 800-828 are the Nailsea proposed alternative route, and 900 is the proposed station at Aust (since removed from the Proposed Development). Additional areas surveyed following design changes included Land Parcels 950-952 at Bridgwater Tee, Land Parcels 953-962 at Southwick, and Land Parcels 963-969 on Hallen Moor.
- 1.4.22 To keep land parcel numbers consistent with discrete sections of the route, the following numbers were not used: 180 – 199, 498 – 500, 689 - 699, 718 – 799, and 829 – 899.
- 1.4.23 The survey did not include Land Parcels 98 and 99 (Southwick Farm, Mark), 110-114 (Wainbridge Farm, Mark), 158-160 (Rooksbridge), 414-6 (near Naish Farm, Clapton-in-Gordano), and 557 (Mead Farm, Towerhead), due to restricted access at the time of the survey. At Hinkley Point, the land to the west of Wick Moor Drove that coincides with the construction area of Hinkley Point C was not visited due to health and safety access restrictions.
- 1.4.24 In certain areas, the density of the sward may have affected the identification of low earthworks. This applied to areas to the north and south of Mark (Land Parcels 100-120), south of Rooksbridge (Land Parcels 138-151), and at Hallen Marsh (Land Parcels 655-671).

Geophysical, geoarchaeological and trial trenching surveys

- 1.4.25 Additional assessment was carried out by means of archaeological geophysical survey, geoarchaeological desk-based assessment and field survey, and archaeological trial trenching survey. The results of these surveys are integrated into the gazetteer below. Further details regarding the method and full results of those surveys are presented in **Appendices 11C, 11D and 11E**.

1.5 Historic Environment Context of the Region

- 1.5.1 The assessment has considered the historic context of that part of the South West region that the Proposed Development would cross, described below as the 'wider study area'. This wider context contributes to our understanding of the heritage significance of known assets, and to assessment of the potential for presence of as-yet unrecorded archaeological remains within the Proposed Development footprint, and the effect on known heritage assets that would result from the Proposed Development. This historic background was compiled with specific reference to the likely effects of the Proposed Development, and to the historic environment baseline within the study areas employed by desk-based assessment and field surveys.
- 1.5.2 This Section summarises the general historic context of the Proposed Development in chronological sequence, providing examples of sites and assets both from within the assessment study areas and from the wider study area. The periods are taken from the Regional Research Framework (SCC 2012). The alphanumeric references in brackets refer to the asset references in the gazetteer, **Tables 14-25**. **Section 1.7** below summarises the quantity of heritage assets located in each affected Local Authority area. **Section 1.8** provides specific details of heritage assets divided into Section A-H of the Proposed Development (note that Section I, Aust, has been removed from the proposals since commencement of the EIA).

Palaeolithic and Mesolithic Periods

- 1.5.3 Palaeolithic discoveries from the environments crossed by the Proposed Development tend to be of lithic scatters buried within fluvial deposits, and therefore often located near existing or relict river systems. Lower and Middle Palaeolithic remains have been found in caves in the Vale of Taunton (south of the study area; see Norman 2001), and in the Bristol area: close to the Proposed Development in Shirehampton, Abbot's Leigh, and Portbury, all of which are near the River Avon (Bates & Wenban-Smith 2005). The Lower Palaeolithic handaxes from near Portbury were recovered from the gravel terrace north of Sheepway Village (AR224 in Section F of the Proposed Development). Surface finds of this date have also been located to the west of the route, along the Bristol Channel at Clevedon and at Uphill, Weston-Super-Mare (Jacobi, 2001; Hosfield *et. al.* 2008). The Upper Palaeolithic archaeology of South West England is dominated by cave sites and is consequently scarce in the wider study

area. One such discovery of this date is an Aurignacian (i.e. Early Upper Palaeolithic) bone or antler point in the Bristol Museum collection for Uphill, the only artefact of its kind found in Britain (Jacobi, 2001, p. 47).

- 1.5.4 Somerset has the most comprehensive evidence for Mesolithic activity in the South West (Hosfield *et. al.* 2001); at least in part due to a greater amount of previous investigation than in other counties. Mesolithic discoveries are more numerous than elsewhere in the wider study area, and comprise a greater proportion of excavated sites, as opposed to artefact scatters and stray finds. The Mesolithic record includes the results of fieldwalking and excavation on the Somerset Levels and caves in the Mendip Hills. Near to the Proposed Development, excavations have revealed Mesolithic remains at Middlezoy (Jacobi 2001), Long Ashton (south of Bristol), Hutton (just north of the Mendip Hills chain, towards Weston Super Mare), Winscombe and Wraxall (Hosfield *et. al.* 2001). These locations suggest an association with hillsides; however, the lithic assemblages recovered suggest that uplands were used for seasonal hunting (*ibid.* p. 51), indicating that settlement took place on the lower ground, which most of the Proposed Development crosses. Sites on the Levels are likely to be masked by peat and alluvium, but Early Mesolithic flint has been recovered from the Somerset Levels, and there is a clear distribution of find spots along what is now the coastline (Charlecombe Wood, North Weston, Culver Cliff and Blackstone Rocks). These discoveries suggest that Mesolithic settlements might be scattered throughout the Levels.

Neolithic and Early Bronze Age Periods

- 1.5.5 Most of the evidence from the Neolithic and Bronze Age in Somerset takes the form of flint and pottery scatters recovered by field walking (Brunning 2001); however, the Somerset Levels have produced remains of exceptional preservation. Neolithic timber trackways have been found, for example, near Shapwick (the 'Sweet Track': SM56, SM62, SM67, SM72), and Burtle (SM80, SM84), approximately 8km east of the Proposed Development. The waterlogged conditions of the Levels have also produced wooden artefacts of exceptional preservation and quality, including paddles, bowls, various tools, and a 'god dolly' figure. A second rare but very important site type that may be present within the study area are Early Bronze Age hoards, one of which was found at Westbury-on-Trym (City of Bristol).
- 1.5.6 Neolithic field systems are not typical of southern England, but ard-marks found under South Street long barrow and at Avebury bank (both in Wiltshire) indicate that cereal cultivation was taking place in the region (Pollard & Healey 2008). Similar remains may survive elsewhere in locations with sufficient overlying strata. The caves in northern Somerset continued to be used by people in the Neolithic and Early Bronze Age period, with at least 16 caves producing remains of this date (Pollard & Healey 2008). The activity that took place in these cave sites (primarily funerary and ritual behaviour) are likely to be complimented by other site types elsewhere in the landscape. Dense scatters of Early Neolithic and

Bronze Age flint have been located in the western Mendip Hills, which indicates the potential for settlement within the wider study area. Early Neolithic dwellings in the region are likely to be post-built, for example one excavated at Chew Valley Lake. Early-Middle Bronze Age settlement is represented in the wider study area by a roundhouse at Brean Down (SM179, Bell 1990).

- 1.5.7 The South West Region is rich in Neolithic and Bronze Age monuments, including long mounds, round barrows and standing stones. In the wider study area, these are found principally in the Mendip Hills and on other raised areas. A significant concentration of Bronze Age round barrows and cairns in the Mendip Hills extends north towards Bristol, and a less dense concentration is located on raised ground extending west towards Portishead (including AR191 on Tickenham Ridge), while there are also barrows located on the Polden Hills (e.g. AR31 on Knowle Hill in Section A). Pixie's Mound, a Scheduled early Bronze Age ring cairn located outside Hinkley Point B (SM87, in Section H of the Proposed Development), is notable for its position overlooking what is now marshland but may have been an estuary. The Late Neolithic henges at Stanton Drew and Priddy are both in locations approximately 15km east of the Proposed Development and on moderately high ground. In contrast, the Somerset and North Somerset Levels appear to be lacking in these site types.

Later Bronze Age and Iron Age Periods

- 1.5.8 As with the majority of Britain, the later Bronze Age in the South West marks a change in the principal character of the known archaeological record from monumentality to settlement. Some earlier barrows may have continued in use during the Middle Bronze Age, for example in the Mendip Hills, but cremations, crouched inhumations and watery deposition predominate. 'Structured deposition' of human remains in functional locations such as pits and ditches, probably following excarnation, is evidence of a variety of mortuary practices adopted in the Late Bronze Age that continue into the Iron Age. Complete and partial skeletons are also occasionally found in Iron Age contexts, typically grain storage pits.
- 1.5.9 Settlements comprising timber and stone-built roundhouses set within field systems were a feature of the lowlands in the South West region during the Bronze Age (Fitzpatrick 2007, p. 117). These were typically enclosed in the Middle Bronze Age, but unenclosed in the Late Bronze Age and the Iron Age (with some exceptions, e.g. an Iron Age enclosed settlement at Bawdrip). The only large-scale excavation of a Bronze Age settlement to have been carried out in Somerset was at Brean Down: a raised promontory position on the coast near Weston-super-Mare (SM179, Bell 1990). Other settlement evidence has been located on raised ground (e.g. the Quantock Hills, and Shepton Mallet, outside the study area), or on sites where outcroppings of the underlying geology would have been raised the palaeo-land surface above the surrounding wet conditions. Several such sites are located on the northern edge of the Polden Hills, near the southern end of the Proposed Development (*ibid.*).

- 1.5.10 While large parts of the lowlands were waterlogged during these periods, some discreet raised areas would have been dry and may contain settlement remains hidden by later deposits. Similarly, relatively little is known about Iron Age non-hillfort settlements throughout Somerset, with the notable exception of a few waterlogged 'Lake Villages'. Within the wider study area, a Middle Iron Age settlement at Alstone (near Highbridge to the west of the Proposed Development) is a largely unexcavated 'waters-edge' site that has yielded evidence for Iron Age as well as Roman and Medieval occupation (Minnitt 2001). To the east of the Proposed Development, Meare and Glastonbury Lake Village are excavated examples of similar sites. The former was situated on two islands, whereas the latter was essentially a large crannog, constructed on a timber platform with a rubble and clay infill. Both types may be present elsewhere in the Levels. A few similar examples of Iron Age activity exist on the North Somerset Levels, including evidence for settlement at Hallen Marsh (AR249, north of Bristol) and cattle pasture at Northwick (Minnitt 2001). As with earlier periods, trackways were utilised to allow movement across the wetlands, for example east of Shapwick (SM43, SM53). 'Banjo enclosures' have also been identified in the lowlands of the region, for example on aerial photographs of Bawdrip (AR14) and Walton-in-Gordano. Settlement has also been located in the more low-lying areas of the Mendips, along the river valleys rather than the hilltops (AR79, AR92).
- 1.5.11 The upland areas were in use during these periods for both settlement (in hillforts and cave sites) and agriculture. Hillforts are found on high ground throughout the study area. The hill chain from Clevedon to Long Ashton is the site of several hillforts, including Wains Hill, Cadbury Camp (SM231 in Section E), Wraxall Camp and Burgh Walls. Conygar Hill hillfort in Portbury (SM251 in Section E) stands just north of this group, on one of the closest high points to the mouth of the River Avon. A second line of hillforts stands on the Mendip Hills chain, including Elborough Hill, Dinghurst Fort, Dolebury Warren (SM177), and Burrington (SM176). Brean Down hillfort (SM179, Bell 1990) on the coast may be considered an outlier of this group, while also possibly relating to Worlebury Camp (SM187) as they are located on a similar elevated coastal position near Weston-super-Mare. From north to south, other notable hillforts in the wider study area include: Blaise Castle (SM259, Bristol), Backwell (southwest of Nailsea), Taps Combe Camp (Chelvey, south of Nailsea), Cleve Toot (east of Yatton), Cadbury Hill (SM201, Congresbury), Rowberrow Camp (SM155, near Shiphams, in the middle of the Mendip Hills), Brent Knoll (SM96, standing in isolation on the Somerset Levels), and Cannington (SM57, west of Bridgwater). The setting and intervisibility of these sites are considered to be a contributor to their significance. As with earlier periods, caves in the Mendip Hills were occupied in the Iron Age, and later, for example at Rowberrow Cavern and Wookey Hole. The hillsides were also in use for cultivation during the end of this period, as indicated by relict field systems on the Failand Ridge (HL63) and Puriton Ridge (AR32).
- 1.5.12 The Bronze Age and Iron Age archaeological record in the South West region includes several rare but highly significant artefact types, which may be present in the study area. Several log boats have been found on the

Levels, including at Crannel Farm, Godney (near Wells), at Shapwick and Glastonbury. Metal artefacts that may have been ritually deposited are also found in watery deposits, for example a 'sword-scabbard' from Mere Heath, and a terret ring (i.e. horse harness) from Bawdrip (Minnitt 2001). While exceptionally rare, these kinds of discoveries are possible from palaeochannels and waters-edge locations.

Roman Period

- 1.5.13 Roman settlement in the wider study area is generally, but not exclusively, found skirting the Levels or on raised topographic areas. Both large nucleated settlements and isolated, rural settlements have been investigated in the Mendip Hills. Settlement on the Levels was likely to be seasonal, although this does not indicate that any remains of this activity would necessarily be insubstantial; for example, a possible occupation platform was excavated at Puxton (Rippon 2006). Roman villas are found across the study area, both ringing the Levels and in upland locations. Examples of the former have been found at King's Weston (on low ground near Bristol), near Hewish (SM203, adjacent to the modern course of the River Yeo), at Lakehouse Farm (East Brent) and at Banwell, at the edge of the North Somerset Levels (SM180). The hill at Banwell is also site of a Roman camp (SM175). Another villa is located nearby at Star (SM174), also on the southern slope of the Mendips Hills. A Roman group of Roman buildings located on the northern edge of the North Somerset Levels, at Tickenham, may also be a villa (AR172).
- 1.5.14 The wider study area contains several larger Roman settlements, many with associated field systems surrounding them. North of Bristol, Roman settlement has been identified at Crooks Marsh from a number of observations (AR261, AR265, AR266, AR259, AR264, AR268, AR267, AR260). Masser *et al* (2005) concluded that the Roman settlement was at least 700m across, and related to agricultural activity on land that was fully reclaimed by the late Roman period. South of Bristol, a second Roman small town and associated field system (plus earlier Iron Age settlement remains) are recorded at Gatcombe, with further cultivation indicated nearby at Fenswood Farm, Long Ashton. A third Roman small town has been suggested in the Mendip Hills, between the Scheduled remains at Winthill Farm (SM171) and those located near Max Mills (e.g. AR90, AR289), with further settlement indicated a little to the north (AR92, AR98). A fourth small town around Crandon Bridge, Knowle, has been proposed as a trans-shipment port out to the Bristol Channel (AR26, AR27, AR29, Rippon 2008). The evidence for a fifth substantial Roman settlement, at Hinkley Point (AR48), suggests that site may also have been a port. The region may also contain smaller, enclosed settlements, possibly containing round houses, in a continuing tradition from prehistory into the post-Roman period (Webster 2008b, p. 171). For example, evidence east of Bridgewater appears to relate to several smaller settlements with some continuity since the Iron Age (AR3, AR14, AR15, AR18, AR19) and an associated field system extending north to Bradney (AR5, AR13).

- 1.5.15 Evidence of Roman industrial activity survives as archaeological remains at a variety of location types. The Mendip Hills were exploited for lead mining, for example at Charterhouse and Winthill Farm (SM171, above). Roman salt production is well attested on the Somerset Levels, for example on Huntspill Moor (AR AR41, AR43, AR54). Examples from North Somerset include investigations at St. Georges (Holbrook 2007), Banwell (Rippon 2000), West Wick and Puxton (Rippon 2006), which have recovered assemblages of Roman saltern debris as well as some late Iron Age material. This industry was well established in the area, and the characteristic archaeological evidence is a low mound of waste material, with associated pottery. Assemblages of Roman pottery have also been recovered from Banwell and Puxton, as well as on Kenn Moor. Examples of salt production from the Brue Valley, south of the Mendip Hills, include extensive briquetage mounds on Burtle Moor, near East Huntspill.
- 1.5.16 Considerable activity to drain the Levels during the later Roman period is indicated by extensive remains. On the Avonmouth Levels, Dolemoor, between Puxton and the Proposed Development, contains a network of earthworks, palaeochannels and ditches (*ibid.*), much of which was the result of intertidal marsh drainage in the later Roman period. Similar features are indicated by LiDAR survey across the North Somerset Levels (e.g. at Weston-super-Mare, Bourton, Towerhead, and Churchill). Roman marsh drainage south of the Mendip Hills is less well documented due to the widespread deposition of later alluvium (Rippon 2001).

Early Medieval Period

- 1.5.17 The Early Medieval period in the region can be subdivided into an Early Anglo-Saxon (sub-Roman) period spanning the fifth and sixth centuries, a Middle Anglo-Saxon period from the seventh to ninth centuries, and a Late Anglo-Saxon ('Viking') period from the late ninth to mid eleventh centuries. Each sub-period has distinctive archaeological records and landscapes, despite the region lacking chronologically diagnostic material remains, for example producing very limited ceramics (Webster 2008b). Environmental data for the study area is also limited, and the landscape context of the Early Medieval period is poorly understood (Straker 2008a), although a period of post-Roman inundation followed by re-colonisation before the eleventh century has been suggested (Rippon 2001). There are a few extant substantial drainage features that probably date to this period, including the Pilrow Cut (HL34) on the Somerset Levels and Meer Wall (HL55) on the North Somerset Levels. The Drove Road field system (HL57) near New Ear Lane, West Hewish, has also been suggested to be pre-Conquest in origin.
- 1.5.18 Following the Roman period, new settlement in the wider study area is likely to have taken the form of dispersed farmstead hamlets, many of which were replaced in the late part of the period by apparently planned, nucleated villages (Aston 2001a). Much recent work at Shapwick illustrates this chronology (Aston & Gerrard 2007, Aston 2013). There is evidence for continuity of settlement from the Roman to Medieval periods at many sites (e.g. Shapwick; Cadbury Congresbury). Within the immediate vicinity of the

Proposed Development little is recorded that can be securely dated to the Early Medieval period. On the Somerset Levels, a reference to Tarnock in a Saxon charter (AR75) has been associated with earthworks to suggest the presence of a settlement, but currently there is no dating evidence for the earthworks. A sixth century brooch located within a Medieval Post-Conquest settlement at Whitehouse Lane (AR197) suggests either an Early Medieval foundation date or perhaps an earlier cemetery.

- 1.5.19 It is likely that early Christian ecclesiastical sites existed in the region and their remains may be present in the study area, although identification may prove to be problematic (Aston 2001b). Two examples of sites that may have been early Medieval religious sites are Brean Down (SM179, Bell 1990), which contained a post-Roman cemetery, and Cadbury Congresbury (Rahtz *et. al.* 1992). While these two are both situated on uplands, early monastic or hermitic sites would otherwise be expected to be located in caves or on small 'islands' in the Levels (as with many site types and periods). For example, Congresbury itself has been suggested as a tenth century shrine site (Webster 2008b).

Post-Conquest Medieval Period

- 1.5.20 Post-Medieval Conquest settlement is well-documented and the landscape of Medieval Somerset has contributed much to the extant landscape. A number of fields near the Proposed Development still contain ridge and furrow, which may have its origins in the twelfth or thirteenth century. The archaeological record of the Medieval period consists largely of boundary ditches and enclosures, as well as pottery and other artefacts, although the study area includes a number of deserted or shrunken villages, and as-yet unrecorded moated sites or isolated farmsteads may be present. The phenomenon of deserted settlements, largely as a result of population decline in the fourteenth century due to plague deaths, or the social change that followed, is common across England. The material evidence is supplemented by documentary evidence, usually in the form of legal documents recording transfers of ownership. It appears that the basic pattern of the extant landscape was laid down during the Medieval period, and to a large extent the settlement pattern, at least as regards the villages and small towns, was established during the later Medieval period.
- 1.5.21 The Proposed Development has been designed to avoid existing settlements, for a variety of design, safety, and environmental reasons. This has the side effect that many settlements that may have Medieval cores and surviving buildings are avoided. There are a few exceptions where this is not the case, for example individual farmsteads that may include surviving Medieval built heritage may be affected. However, the majority of Medieval remains within the Proposed Development Order Limits is related to agricultural activity (field boundaries and systems, ridge and furrow), drainage features (rhines, sea walls, flood banks), and the remains of deserted farmsteads/ villages abandoned during the Medieval period.
- 1.5.22 Remains of deserted or shrunken Medieval settlements in the wider study area include those at Crook/Horsey (SM45, AR23), East Brent (AR72),

Southwick (AR64), Vole (AR69), Webbington (AR77), Christon (SM166), Tickenham (AR171; Forrest 1975), Stone-edge Batch (AR175), and further afield at Manor Farm (Christon), Wraxall House (Wraxhall), Blaise Castle (Bristol), and Board's Farm (Horsey). A Medieval estate boundary earthwork survives on Shute Shelve Hill, in the Mendip Hills south of Winscombe. Scheduled archaeological remains of deserted Medieval farmsteads within the wider study area are located at Nye Farm (SM184), and further afield near Fenswood Farm, Long Ashton (SM221) and Gout House Farm, Banwell (SM183).

- 1.5.23 In the region, most of the wetland drainage and reclamation that created wide agricultural areas in the study area took place during the eleventh to thirteenth centuries (Straker 2008b). Medieval wetland reclamation has been attributed to large-scale works (including sea walls) commissioned by great ecclesiastical estates such as Glastonbury Abbey; however, Rippon (2001) has suggested that the infields typical of Medieval settlements such as Puxton may be indicative of a piecemeal early stage of drainage during this period. Small-scale reclamation had already been taking place around Puxton from the tenth or eleventh centuries. Later in the Medieval period, reclamation of the Levels gathered pace, and a pattern of large common fields emerged, with boundaries formed by the rhine drainage system. The high value of this relict drainage system is recognised at Mere Bank at Avonmouth (SM260), which is a Scheduled Monument, and is believed to have originated in the twelfth or thirteenth centuries. Other major drainage features are present south of Bristol, although unlike Mere Bank these do not include an extant earthwork. On the Somerset Levels these include the Pillow Cut (HL34, constructed by AD1235) and the 'New Brue' (PE1); on the North Somerset Levels, Meer Wall (HL55) is a similar construction.
- 1.5.24 Evidence of Medieval agriculture is present throughout the region, principally in the form of droveways and ridge and furrow earthworks. In most cases these survive as relict landscapes, replaced by Post-medieval field systems, but in some areas (notably the Mendip Hills and Tickenham Ridge) zones characterised by the medieval field pattern survive. Examples of ridge and furrow include those found near Puriton (AR42), Woolavington (HL421), Southwick (HL424), Mark (HL33, HL422), Webbington (HL47), in the Mendips (HL52, HL50, HL425) near Sandford (HL426, HL427, HL428), and on Hallen Moor (HL75, HL76, HL77).

Post-medieval, Industrial and Modern Periods

- 1.5.25 In the area of the Severn Levels, the early Post-medieval period saw the development of the Medieval landscape into the pattern that has survived to a large extent up to today. The process of reclamation and drainage continued, culminating in the parliamentary enclosures of the late eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries, which resulted in large blocks of small rectilinear fields, straight narrow lanes and sparse settlement: the pattern that can be seen now. Many farms in the current landscape can be traced through map and documentary evidence to the Post-medieval period, although most have not been examined archaeologically for physical evidence of earlier origins.

- 1.5.26 There is limited evidence for canal construction in the region (e.g. Bridgwater, AR4; Bason Bridge, AR57); however, these have since been infilled. A more enduring eighteenth century addition to the landscape are turnpike roads on the Horsey and Somerset Levels, most of which survive as parts of the existing road network, for example at Knowle (HL19, HL12), Bridgwater (HL400), Mark (HL402) and Rooks Bridge (HL404). The overlaying the modern industrial landscape visible today, with its associated infrastructure (i.e. roads, railways), commenced in the mid nineteenth century with the advent of the railways, particularly various branches of the Great Western railway.
- 1.5.27 In the wider study area, the major industrial development was located at the northern end of the Proposed Development, and intensified following construction of Avonmouth Docks in the late nineteenth century. This process has continued into the twenty-first century, with the development of heavy industry along the Severn Beach to the north of the docks, the construction of the M5 and later the M49 link to the Second Severn Crossing, and an associated network of roads serving these developments. Less evident from the modern landscape is the concentration of mining heritage sites in the Nailsea area, including Grace's Mine (AR153, AR161) and Donkey Pit Colliery (AR157, AR158), as well as a group of lime kilns on nearby Tickenham Hill (e.g. AR18).
- 1.5.28 The region has a concentration of sites related to the Second World War, as its geographical position made it an ideal area for the Normandy invasion preparations. Many of these were temporary, ephemeral sites, which have largely disappeared, but some very large sites survive, for example the Royal Ordnance Factory at Puriton.
- 1.5.29 During the Modern period, aside from the industrial development around Avonmouth the largest development in the wider study area is the Hinkley Point nuclear power station. Another notable construction was the extensive Royal Ordnance Factory (BH8) at Puriton. The overwhelming majority of the landscape that the Proposed Development would cross retains a late Post-medieval/early nineteenth century character. There has been expansion of the urban extent of most villages and towns, but the landscape remains primarily rural.

Possible Remains of Unknown Date

- 1.5.30 Within the immediate vicinity of the Proposed Development there are a considerable number of features that have not yet been dated. Many of these take the form of extant earthworks, cropmarks identified on aerial photographs, or features located on historic maps.

Previous Archaeological Interventions

- 1.5.31 **Table 26** lists the previous archaeological interventions that have been undertaken within 100m of the Proposed Development Order Limits. These include geophysical surveys, borehole investigations, evaluations and

excavations. These have been compiled from the data available on the NMR and the HERs for each local authority area.

- 1.5.32 Near the proposed Hinkley Point C line entries, the oldest recorded intervention is the 1907 excavation of Pixie's Mound Scheduled Monument. Although the original records are not complete, it was possible to deduce that this was a two-phase construction, and typologically could be dated to the Early Bronze Age. Other interventions recorded on the Historic Environment Record are recent geophysical surveys related to Proposed Development of the Hinkley Point nuclear power station site. These surveys have suggested an area of Roman period activity/ settlement to the west of Pixie's Mound, and on the western side of the power station. Subsequent excavations have revealed substantial remains of Bronze Age, Iron Age and Roman settlement.
- 1.5.33 In Section A, the majority of events have been twenty-first century excavations and evaluations related to development, which have revealed a greater extent of Roman settlement than previously known. The excavation at Horsey Chapel revealed details of the Medieval chapel within the deserted Medieval settlement designated as a Scheduled Monument.
- 1.5.34 In Section B, a series of watching briefs have uncovered Medieval and Post-medieval artefacts in the village of Mark, with a dearth of archaeological evidence from the bulk of the interventions.
- 1.5.35 Section D has hosted a number of pipeline and other investigations, which have not revealed substantial new evidence for the archaeological record. In Section E there is a similar pattern.
- 1.5.36 The greatest number of events is recorded in Section G, which has been subject to the heaviest level of development. This area has revealed the most information about previous land use, and has demonstrated that the bulk of the Avonmouth area is reclaimed wetland. Older palaeosols have been examined here, including Palaeolithic land surfaces. Sequences of change prior to the managed drainage of the Levels (commencing in the Roman period) have shown variations in sea level, periods of inundation, and periods when the balance between salt and fresh water regimes has shifted. This is typical of the Levels until the Medieval period, when uninterrupted systematic management of the drainage across the landscape began. The conclusions in Section G are that the area was wholly agricultural prior to the late nineteenth century industrial developments associated with the development of Avonmouth Docks.

1.6 Survey Results

Historic Map Regression

- 1.6.1 This survey has determined that the specific landscape of the Severn Levels, the character of the land divisions and distribution of settlements was established essentially prior to the early to mid nineteenth century. This reflects the archaeological and documentary evidence, which indicates that the major drainage works in the Levels took place during the Medieval and

Post-medieval periods, and much of the layout of drainage channels and fields throughout the study area pre-dates the detailed historic maps in existence. One striking feature of the mapped landscape is the contrast between the larger, rectilinear fields in the reclaimed wetlands and the older, earlier irregular fields on the higher ground around the isolated settlements.

- 1.6.2 In most cases, this exercise has confirmed the presence of sites already recorded on the Historic Environment Records as being depicted on historic maps, while earlier assets are not depicted.
- 1.6.3 Comparison between the Tithe maps and the most modern mapping has enabled the identification of hedgerows that have remained *in situ* since the late 1830s/ early 1840s, and are therefore classified as historic hedgerows under the Hedgerow Regulations (see below).
- 1.6.4 Within the 100m buffer zone around the Proposed Development, the historic map regression identified no heritage assets that were not already recorded on the Historic Environment Records or through other surveys.

Aerial Photographic Survey

- 1.6.5 The various photographic sources were examined for two main purposes: to locate any new assets not already recorded in the Historic Environment Records, and to investigate changes in the landscape since the mid-twentieth century. This survey located no previously unidentified assets within the Order Limits of the Proposed Development. As regards landscape change, the aerial photographs reinforce the evidence of the map regression exercise. The background agricultural landscape has changed very little since the mid-twentieth century, apart from the superficial overlay of new infrastructure in the form of roads and bridges. Major industrial development is confined to the Avonmouth area, and Hinkley Point, although there is a gradual increase in commercial premises along the M5 corridor (such as supermarket distribution centres), and associated housing.

Light Detection and Ranging (LiDAR) Survey

- 1.6.6 The LiDAR assessment has confirmed the presence of several known sites, and added to our understanding of their character and location. The survey also identified a number of new sites.
- 1.6.7 Most results of the LiDAR survey served to confirm the presence of heritage sites already known by other means (in particular, through aerial photography), and recorded on the Historic Environment Records. The survey depicted several known archaeological sites in considerable detail or extending beyond the currently recorded extent, for example, a Roman road at Webbington (HL48, which may include AR83, AR84 and AR91, and Mere Bank (SM260, which continues as HL68).
- 1.6.8 Several new sites were located; these appear to be of low or negligible heritage significance, as most correlate with ponds, marl pits, field

boundaries or similar features on the historic Ordnance Survey map. Palaeochannels are visible on the LiDAR data; although almost all new examples within the Proposed Development boundary were as-yet unrecorded sections of already recorded channels (e.g. PE7 and PE15).

- 1.6.9 It is notable that the LiDAR survey did not detect certain known sites. In most cases, this is because those sites are of types that LiDAR would not detect, including find spots, completely excavated sites, and the results of deep excavations.

Topographic Survey of the Levels

- 1.6.10 This survey located six 'lost islands', that is, areas where slightly elevated topography suggests the presence of an outcropping that would at some times in the past have been raised out of surrounding wetlands. These are depicted on **Figure 11A.2** as 'Raised areas of high archaeological potential'. The survey also noted that the 5m contours presented on Ordnance Survey mapping can be misleading, as in some cases very minor gradations around 5m aOD appear to be 'lost islands'.
- 1.6.11 One 'island' within the Order Limits was located on the Somerset Levels (Section B). This is an area approximately 200-250m long and 100m wide, located on the south-eastern corner of the Royal Ordnance Factory. The 1m contours indicate that it is elevated approximately 2-3m above the surrounding area.
- 1.6.12 Five 'islands' within the Order Limits were located on the North Somerset Levels (Section D). The area north of Droveaway Farm, Sandford, is considered a 'lost island', although is more accurately described as a promontory extending from the Mendips; it is approximately 400m long and stands 5m higher than the surrounding Levels. Further north, a sub-rectangular 'island' is located immediately east of Nye Farm, measuring approximately 80m by 250m. Two more 'islands' are adjacent to each other east of Kenn Road at North End. The western 'island' measures approximately 130m across and is only about 2m higher than its surroundings, while the eastern 'island' is up to 400m across and approximately 4m high. The last 'lost island' within the Order Limits in Section D is Tickenham, which has two 'peaks', approximately 6-7m higher than the surrounding moor.
- 1.6.13 While it is not a 'lost island' according to the criteria outlined above, an eighth location, at Sheepway near Portishead (Section F), is notable as it is composed of a gravel terrace from which Palaeolithic artefacts have been recovered. The Order Limits pass around the edge of this 'island' to the west and north; however, geoarchaeological assessment indicates that the development will not affect the gravel terrace (see **Appendix 11E**).
- 1.6.14 This survey also determined that two areas in Section B apparent from contours on Ordnance Survey maps are not significantly higher than their surroundings. The first of these is a sub-square area approximately 500m across and incorporating Causeway, between Woolavington and the Huntspill River, and its junctions with Pryde Drove and Middle Moor Drove.

The second is an area 900m across located due south of Cote and north of the River Huntspill. These two areas have the appearance of being elevated when observed at the 5m resolution of the Ordnance Survey contours, but the 1m contours obtained from LiDAR indicate that this is an 'artefact' of the data, and there is in fact very little topographic change or uniformity in those areas. It should be noted, however, that parts of these areas may have been somewhat drier than their surroundings at some points in history, and they have potential contain archaeological remains.

Historic Hedgerow Survey

- 1.6.15 A number of hedgerows have been identified that relate to specific heritage assets and Tithe map boundaries. In addition, a number of extant hedgerows are present that are elements of historic landscape character zones that predate the Inclosure Acts. Of these hedgerows, 30 would meet the criteria defined in the Hedgerow Regulations as 'important' hedgerows (see **Section 1.2.12**), while another 84 were identified as historic hedgerows but did not meet the criteria for 'important hedgerows'. These hedgerows are listed in **Table 27** below and shown on **Figure 7**. Not all of these hedgerows will necessarily meet the criteria of the hedgerow regulations as 'important' hedgerows, but these hedgerows hold some heritage significance either through association with a specific heritage asset or as part of an historic field pattern.

Field Reconnaissance Survey

- 1.6.16 The results of this survey have been incorporated into the gazetteer of heritage assets, and asset IDs have been allocated to any previously unrecorded assets identified by this survey. In addition, field notes are presented in **Table 28** below, which corresponds to land parcel numbers illustrated on **Figure 6**. The survey also provided additional data regarding the condition and survival and, in some cases, extent of a number of previously recorded heritage assets, and this data has been cross referenced into the entry for that asset in the gazetteer. For example, the 'Celtic' field system on Failand Ridge (HL63) was found to be considerably broader than previously recorded, extending across several other fields, into the woods and beyond the M5 to the north. Other notable examples are that platforms were identified near to excavated Roman buildings in Tickenham (AR172), and a structure platform located in the adjacent field (HL121) may be associated or may relate to the Medieval settlement.
- 1.6.17 Some known assets within the Order Limits were not identified. In most cases, this is because they are of a type that has no surface evidence; however, in some cases this suggests that previously recorded assets could have been damaged or destroyed (e.g. enclosure AR240). Details of these observations are provided in the gazetteer.
- 1.6.18 Assets identified by the field reconnaissance survey include, for example, possible remains of prehistoric field systems (AR297, HL417), a spread of Roman pottery (AR299), previously unrecorded ruined buildings (e.g.

BH89) or mounds that appear to be house platforms (HL407, HL420), stone bridges (e.g. BH94), and a number of areas of possible ridge and furrow earthworks (e.g. HL406). Five possible barrows were identified by the survey (HL409, HL410, HL127, HL128, HL129), although these may be of later date (e.g. windmills, spoil heaps). These assets have been included in the gazetteer.

- 1.6.19 The field reconnaissance survey also recorded the field boundaries between land parcels. The boundaries within the Order Limits are closely associated with the landscape character areas within which they lie, from the open and largely un-vegetated boundaries of the levels and moors, to the early enclosed fields that surround the higher and drier land where the settlements lie.
- 1.6.20 Boundaries may in some circumstances indicate the dates of enclosure or reclamation of sections of the wetlands or the enclosure of upland. Notable examples of boundaries that suggest the age of enclosures include ditched and hedged boundaries north of the River Brue that include old, pollarded willows, and the enclosure boundaries east of Stone-edge Batch that contain very mature oak trees. However, boundaries may not necessarily be contemporary with their components. For example, several field boundaries south of Portbury on the Failand Ridge have utilised elements of the prehistoric field system that underlie it (HL63).

1.7 Historic Environment Resource in Each Local Authority Area

- 1.7.1 The historic environment resource in each local authority area is summarised below. It should be noted that some assets may be counted in the tables for more than one local authority area. This is because some assets may straddle the boundaries between areas, or the study areas around them.
- 1.7.2 In Somerset, 85 designated assets are located within 1km of the Order Limits and 240 non-designated heritage assets are located within 100m of the Order Limits of the Proposed Development. These are summarised in **Table 2** below. This resource is described in more detail for Section A, B, C and H below.

Table 2: historic environment resource in Somerset

Section	Number of designated heritage assets within 1km of Order Limits					Non-designated heritage assets within 100m of the Order Limits				
	LB I	LBII*	LBII	SM	CA	AR	BH	HL	PE	MH
A	1	1	24	1	-	70	6	34	3	-
B	2	2	44	-	-	45	10	29	23	-
C	-	-	1	-	-	5	-	4	1	-
H	-	-	8	1	-	9	-	1	-	-

Section	Number of designated heritage assets within 1km of Order Limits					Non-designated heritage assets within 100m of the Order Limits				
	LB I	LBII*	LBII	SM	CA	AR	BH	HL	PE	MH
Total	3	3	77	2	0	129	16	68	27	0

- 1.7.3 In North Somerset, 227 designated assets are located within 1km of the Order Limits and 204 non-designated heritage assets are located within 100m of the Order Limits of the Proposed Development. These are summarised in **Table 3** below. This resource is described in more detail for Section B - G below.

Table 3: historic environment resource in North Somerset

Section	Number of designated heritage assets within 1km of Order Limits					Non-designated heritage assets within 100m of the Order Limits				
	LB I	LBII*	LBII	SM	CA	AR	BH	HL	PE	MH
B	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
C	1	6	30	6	3	19	2	5	-	-
D	6	6	111	5	6	56	30	18	12	-
E	1	-	22	2	-	25	6	9	-	-
F	-	-	12	-	1	13	-	5	-	-
G	-	1	7	-	-	3	-	1	-	-
Total	8	13	182	13	11	116	38	38	12	0

- 1.7.4 In Bristol, 14 designated assets are located within 1km of the Order Limits and 64 non-designated heritage assets are located within 100m of the Order Limits of the Proposed Development. These are summarised in **Table 4** below. This resource is described in more detail for Section F and G below.

Table 4: historic environment resource in Bristol

Section	Number of designated heritage assets within 1km of Order Limits					Non-designated heritage assets within 100m of the Order Limits				
	LB I	LBII*	LBII	SM	CA	AR	BH	HL	PE	MH
F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
G	-	-	9	2	2	47	4	11	1	1
Total	0	0	9	2	3	47	4	11	1	1

- 1.7.5 In South Gloucestershire, one designated asset is located within 1km of the Order Limits and nine non-designated heritage assets are located within 100m of the Order Limits of the Proposed Development. These are summarised in **Table 5** below. This resource is described in more detail for Section G below.

Table 5: historic environment resource in South Gloucestershire

Section	Number of designated heritage assets within 1km of Order Limits					Non-designated heritage assets within 100m of the Order Limits				
	LB I	LBII*	LBII	SM	CA	AR	BH	HL	PE	MH
G	-	-	1	-	-	7	-	2	-	-

1.8 Historic Environment Resource in Each Section

- 1.8.1 The historic environment resource in each Section is summarised below. It should be noted that some assets may be counted in the tables for more than one Section. This is because some assets may straddle the boundaries between Sections, or the study areas around them.

Section A: Puriton Ridge (including Horsey Level)

- 1.8.2 In Section A, 113 non-designated heritage assets have been located within 100m of the Order Limits. These are summarised in **Table 6** below. In addition, the Section has been divided into 25 historic landscape character areas.

Table 6: non-designated heritage assets in Section A

Period	Archaeological Remains	Built Heritage	Historic Landscape	Palaeo-environmental
Early Prehistoric	1	-	-	-
Late Prehistoric	3	-	-	-
Prehistoric & Roman	5	-	-	-
Roman	14	-	3	-
Prehistoric & Medieval	1	-	-	-
Roman & Medieval	1	-	-	-
Medieval	-	-	1	-
Post-Conquest Medieval	8	-	-	-
Post-medieval	4	1	16	-
Post-medieval/ Industrial	2	-	-	-
Industrial	-	2	13	-
Industrial/ Modern	-	1	-	-
Modern	-	2	-	-
Undated	31	-	1	3
Total	70	6	34	3

- 1.8.3 The prehistoric archaeological resource in Section A includes a small number of flint finds from the Palaeolithic, Mesolithic and Neolithic periods (e.g. AR6, AR10, AR18) as well as a Bronze Age ditch at Puriton Hill (AR34), Iron Age settlement at Bawdrip (AR14), Knowle Hill (AR26). A barrow is also located on Knowle Hill (AR31). A field system south of Puriton may be prehistoric or Roman (AR32, AR297).
- 1.8.4 The Roman archaeological resource in Section A includes a potentially nationally important Roman port at Crandon Bridge (AR29, possibly including AR27). Other Roman settlements are present in the southern part of Section A, east of Bridgwater (AR3) and south of Knowle (AR19), and remains of a broad rural landscape surviving between them (AR5, AR9, AR13) may be contemporary; Iron Age settlement AR14 may also have

survived into this period. There is also a Roman road running from west to east along Puriton Ridge (HL5).

- 1.8.5 The Medieval archaeological resource is dominated by two deserted Medieval villages (DMVs): Horsey (SM45, AR20, AR21) and Crook (AR23), which lie less than 200m apart. These extensive areas of earthworks and cropmarks extend into the Proposed Development Order Limits. The majority of the earthworks are evidence of the field systems between the settlements rather than the settlement cores. The remains of a Medieval chapel form part of the Horsey site, and Manor Farm Grade II Listed Building (LB662) is a Post-medieval survival of it. Medieval remains may also be present at extant settlements of Bradney (e.g. chapel AR16), Knowle and Bawdrip.
- 1.8.6 The Post-medieval archaeological resource comprises the sites of agricultural features (AR22, AR24), windmills (AR30, AR33, AR37), and a duck decoy (AR25). There are also still-extant farms from this period, including the Grade II Listed Manor Farmhouse (LB670), Knowle Cottage (BH3) and others in the wider landscape (BH1, BH2). A notable Industrial Period (i.e. nineteenth century) building surviving in this Section is Knowle Hall (BH6). There are also large-scale infrastructure assets surviving from the Post-medieval period in the form of turnpike roads (HL12, HL19, HL400). A cropmark may be remains of a canal (AR4), representing another form of major infrastructure development from this period.
- 1.8.7 From the Industrial period, two Grade II Listed Buildings: West End Farmhouse (LB656) and 'The Beeches' (LB640), are present, as well as a non-designated Baptist Church (BH18) and section of the Bridgewater railway (HL16), opened in 1890. A milestone at Dunwear House probably belongs to this period (AR1).
- 1.8.8 Few sites from the Modern period are considered to be significant as heritage assets. Most notable are two extant agricultural buildings (BH81, BH89) and two WW2 pillboxes (BH4, BH5).
- 1.8.9 Undated remains include extensive field systems. Prehistoric dates have been suggested for a series of cropmarks to the southeast of the Section (e.g. AR7, AR8, AR11, and field systems AR5, AR9, AR13, AR17), although these could equally be Roman, or later. A similar undated field system is located south of Puxton (AR32, AR297). Cropmarks of field boundaries on Horsey level (AR28) could be Roman, but are perhaps more likely to be Medieval, given the terrain and other remains in the vicinity. There are also two sites where earthwork platforms have been recorded (HL406, HL407), which may have held up buildings during one of several periods.
- 1.8.10 The landscape of Section A is predominately Post-medieval or nineteenth century in historic character, notwithstanding the survival of elements from earlier periods (e.g. Roman road HL5). Horsey Level is post-Enclosure landscape with some alteration, with the exception of a small group of irregular fields east of Horsey DMV that may be relict of the Medieval landscape. In Section A, the pre-seventeenth century character survives in the form of the field systems on most of Puriton Ridge (HL89, HL94, HL96).

Knowle Park (HL91) is a substantial nineteenth century zone of ornamental landscape. A small wood (HL87) adjacent to the park may be related to it or a fragment of an earlier landscape, the latter suggested by other unrelated woodland zones surviving along the base of the Ridge (HL87, HL93, HL95).

- 1.8.11 The one palaeoenvironmental asset recorded is a large palaeochannel representing a former course of the River Parrett.

Section B: The Somerset Levels and Moors

- 1.8.12 In Section B, 109 non-designated heritage assets have been located within 100m of the Order Limits. These are summarised in **Table 7** below. In addition, the Section has been divided into 82 historic landscape character areas.

Table 7: non-designated heritage assets in Section B

Period	Archaeological Remains	Built Heritage	Historic Landscape	Palaeo-environmental
Roman	4	-	-	-
Roman/ Medieval	2	-	-	-
Medieval	4	-	5	-
Early Medieval	2	-	-	-
Post-Conquest Medieval	7	-	5	-
Medieval/ Post-medieval	2	-	-	-
Medieval- Modern	-	-	-	-
Post-medieval	1	1	6	-
Post-medieval/ Modern	-	-	5	-
Post-medieval - Modern	1	3		-
Industrial	2	-	1	-
Industrial/ Modern	2	1	-	-
Modern	4	5	2	-
Modern/ Undated	2	-	-	-

Period	Archaeological Remains	Built Heritage	Historic Landscape	Palaeo-environmental
Undated	12	-	5	23
Total	45	10	29	23

- 1.8.13 Section B is notably lacking in known prehistoric assets; this is a reflection of the palaeoenvironmental development of the Section, as a wetland that has been covered with peat and alluvium. It is likely that prehistoric sites are preserved, either at depth or in areas where the underlying solid geology outcrops. Such 'lost islands' includes an area southeast of the Royal Ordnance Factory. The same increased archaeological potential in these areas is also true for later remains, such as those of the Roman period. The more typical known settlements of this period, hillforts, are represented by Brent Knoll Scheduled Monument (SM96), although this is approximately 3km away from the Proposed Development.
- 1.8.14 The Roman period is represented in Section B by salt production sites near Huntspill (AR41, AR43, AR54), which is on the southern edge of the Levels. Slightly further afield, a salt-production site on Burtle Moor is a Scheduled Monument (SM86). A field system on Huntspill Moor (AR42) is been suggested to be possibly Roman, but given the topography and character of the historic environment in that area is it more likely to be Medieval in date.
- 1.8.15 An early medieval settlement at Tarnock (AR75) is indicated from documentary sources ("*Biddisham quondam Tarnuc*"), although non-intrusive field survey has not located any evidence of it. Several later (post-Conquest) Medieval settlements are located in Section B, including deserted sites at Vole (AR69) and Pill Road (AR71, AR72, AR273), the latter at least partly pre-dating the Pilrow Cut (i.e. pre-AD1235). Artefacts recovered at Southwick (AR62) indicate that this settlement was in existence during the Medieval period, covering a larger area than it does now (AR64). Settlement at Webbington also once covered a wider area than today, probably during the Medieval period (AR77). A few Post-medieval farmhouses still stand within modern settlements, including some of a group of Grade II Listed Buildings at Mark: Wayside and Willow Dene (LB717), Orchard Cottage (LB722), and possibly Wainbridge Farmhouse (LB723), and non-designated historic buildings at Woolavington (BH7), East Huntspill (BH9), and Rook's Bridge (BH19).
- 1.8.16 Medieval agricultural activity is indicated at a triangular field near Woolavington, recorded during the fifteenth century as 'Stonyngwall': a stone-walled enclosure or pound. Other elements of the agricultural landscape include an agricultural building and stone bridges at Pill Road (BH82, BH90), more buildings on Huntspill Moor (BH91) and the site of a nineteenth century sheep wash at East Huntspill (AR56). There is also survival of ridge and furrow suggested north of the Royal Ordnance Factory, Puriton (AR42), Southwick (HL424), north of Mark Causeway (HL33, HL422), and at Woolavington (HL421).

- 1.8.17 The Industrial period evidence is typified by infrastructure survivals (e.g. HL1, the 1850s Joint Somerset and Dorset railway, and the former Bason Bridge station, AR58) and individual domestic buildings. Grade II Listed Buildings close to the Proposed Development are concentrated in the Mark area: a Methodist Chapel (LB718), Southwick House (LB710), Vole House (LB741) Portland House (LB720), and possibly Wainbridge Farmhouse (LB723). Although other examples are located at Southwick (LB710),
- 1.8.18 The Modern period evidence is dominated by Second World War assets. These include the extensive Royal Ordnance Factory (BH8) at Puriton, a temporary radar station (AR302), and a series of pillboxes on the north bank of the River Brue (BH48, BH46, BH47). A creamery (AR59) and a smithy (AR60) at Bason Bridge are also reported as heritage assets.
- 1.8.19 Several major infrastructure projects across Section B have played a key role in its landscape development. The earliest is the Pilrow Cut (HL34), a major drainage feature that was constructed across the Section during the Medieval period. Two turnpike roads were constructed in the eighteenth century (HL402, HL404). A canal through Bason Bridge was constructed in the 1830s (AR57). Railways were created including a station at Bason Bridge (AR58, since demolished), and the Somerset & Dorset Joint Railway (HL1). This process continued in the twentieth century, with construction of the Huntspill River (HL82), and then the M5.
- 1.8.20 Section B contains several upstanding buildings dating to WW2, including pillboxes (BH46-48), and the Royal Ordnance Factory at Puriton (BH8), which was constructed during the war, but survived and took on other functions.
- 1.8.21 Many modern settlements include Post-Conquest Medieval churches (e.g. Grade II* Listed St. John's, Biddisham, LB264); settlement remains may survive in their vicinity, although they may not necessarily have been foci for settlement. A cemetery appears to have been present at Rook's Bridge, since in 1982 workmen discovered burials in wooden coffins accompanied by 'old pennies' (AR73); this is interpreted as indicating a Post-medieval date. One Modern ecclesiastical building is also located in the Section: a Baptist church In East Brent (BH18).
- 1.8.22 Several deserted settlements or farms in Section B are undated. These are mainly known from cropmarks, and are located at Woolavington (AR40), Huntspill Moor (AR44), 'Dodwick' in Mark (AR65), East Brent (68). A cropmark enclosure at East Huntspill may be a settlement or remains of an agricultural landscape (AR46). A group of enclosures at Mark (AR66) probably indicate agricultural landscape related to the 'Dodwick' settlement (AR65). Other linear features known from earthworks or geophysical survey could be evidence of settlement, agriculture, large-scale landscape division, etc. (AR67, AR274-276).
- 1.8.23 The landscape of Section B is predominately late Post-medieval in character, most of the land being characterised as zones of 'anciently enclosed' former wetland that was modified since the seventeenth century, the greater part of it being post-Enclosure in date (nineteenth century). However, there are elements of the 'ancient' landscapes preserved within

the Post-medieval landscape zones, including the Pilrow Cut (HL34, above) and some areas of ridge and furrow (e.g. HL33). The landscape also contains groups of floodbanks of uncertain date (e.g. Woolavington, HL22, Southwick, HL26, Biddisham, HL45, and East Huntspill, HL401 and HL405) probably originated in the last few hundred years.

- 1.8.24 There are four palaeoenvironmental assets recorded in Section B, although it should be noted that these include extensive palaeochannels of the Brue, Siger and Axe Rivers, which cover a large part of the Section.

Section C: The Mendip Hills

- 1.8.25 In Section C, 39 non-designated heritage assets have been located within 100m of the Order Limits. These are summarised in **Table 8** below. In addition, the Section has been divided into 75 historic landscape character areas.

Table 8: non-designated heritage assets in Section C

Period	Archaeological Remains	Built Heritage	Historic Landscape	Palaeo-environmental
Late Prehistoric	2	-	-	-
Prehistoric & Roman	5	-	-	-
Roman	4	-	2	-
Roman/Undated	2	-	1	-
Medieval	-	-	2	-
Post-Conquest Medieval	2	-	4	-
Medieval - Modern	-	-	-	-
Post-medieval	1	-	-	-
Post-medieval/Industrial	1	-	-	-
Post-medieval/Modern	1	2	-	-
Industrial	-	-	2	-
Modern	-	-	-	-
Undated	6	-	1	1
Total	24	2	12	1

- 1.8.26 The study area of Section C contains no Early Prehistoric assets. There are several assets attributed to the Late Prehistoric period, although these are overwhelmingly Iron Age and almost all related to subsequent Roman activity. Slightly further from the Proposed Development, Banwell Hillfort Scheduled Monument (SM178), which overlooks the northern half of Section C, was occupied in Bronze Age and Earlier Prehistoric periods as well as the Iron Age. A cropmark field system on low ground near Webbington (AR79) was trial trenched, and Iron Age (but no Roman) pottery was recovered. Possible hut circles east of Banwell Wood (AR94) have no known Roman component or successor, but these have not been excavated, while similar cropmarks at Barton (AR82) could be of either period. Iron Age remains near Barton (AR288), Max Mill Lane (AR86) and Cemetery Field, Sandford Batch (AR92), were all discovered in the context of more substantial Roman remains.
- 1.8.27 The Roman period is very well represented by known assets in Section C. A nearby Roman settlement on Winthill Farm is a Scheduled Monument (AR171), and the evidence suggests that this settlement extended downhill and as far as Max Mills and including remains within the Order Limits of the Proposed Development (AR289, AR290). Slightly further from the Proposed Development, there is a Scheduled Roman camp in Banwell Woods (SM175), and Banwell Hillfort (SM178) contained some evidence of Roman activity. Other sites such as those at Barton (AR82, AR288) to the south or Cemetery Field (AR92) and Towerhead (AR98) to the north may be continuations of this large settlement or discrete settlements associated with it. Two possible roads may have divided the Roman landscape, one running south to north from Webbington (HL48, possibly AR83, AR84, perhaps AR91), and the second running east to west towards Winthill Farm (AR93, HL411).
- 1.8.28 Despite the Medieval period being a major aspect of Section C's historic landscape character (see below), there is a very low density of Medieval discrete assets in Section C, when compared with other periods or the Medieval period in other Sections. A Medieval mill is known to have stood at Towerhead Brook (AR96), and Medieval coins and earthworks ('ridge and furrow') near Banwell (AR97) are more suggestive of an agricultural hinterland than a settlement area. Ridge and furrow is more common in Section C than any other section, with areas of earthworks that appear to be ridge and furrow observed north of Webbington (HL47), near Max Mills Farm (HL425), and to the east of Towerhead Farm (HL52, HL50). Settlement in the area became more notable at the beginning of the Post-medieval period (early sixteenth century) when a Bishop's Palace was constructed at Towerhead (AR99).
- 1.8.29 Two Grade II Listed Buildings located in Section C are indicative of the surviving settlement pattern. These are isolated farmhouses: Post-medieval Barton Farmhouse (LB777) and Industrial period Towerhead House (LB826) with its associated gardens (HL51). A third Grade II Listed structure is part of the agricultural landscape: an early twentieth century 'crinkle-crinkle' wall surrounding a horticultural garden (LB767; crinkle-

crankle walls are a single brick in thickness and sinuous in plan, and are more typical of Eastern England).

- 1.8.30 There are a small number of undated assets in Section C, mainly linear features located through LiDAR or geophysical survey (AR78, AR85, AR277, AR278, AR291). Given the known character of the historic environment, these seem most likely to be either of Post-medieval or Roman date. There is also a probable structure platform near Rhodyate Farm, which may be Roman, Medieval or later in date.
- 1.8.31 In contrast to the character of the known archaeological sites in Section C, the historic landscape character has a strong Medieval component. The environs of Iron Age Banwell Hillfort (SM 178, HL185) is the only zone where the landscape is dominated by the character of an earlier period (in contrast, Crook Peak to the south survives unenclosed, HL161). There is a triangular swathe (maximum 2.5km by 1.4km) of the valley floor that retains the Medieval character of small, wet pastures (HL174, HL176). Most of the drier areas and lower slopes retain a late Medieval historic landscape character of open fields (HL168, HL177, HL179, HL187), and there are areas of ridge and furrow at either end of the Section (HL47, HL50, HL52). Elsewhere, the valley bottom was enclosed during the Post-medieval period (e.g. HL170). The area around Castle Hill, Towerhead, retains elements of the ornamental gardens (HL188) and parkland (HL182, HL184, HL186) associated with the former Bishop's palace (AR99), which were enclosed during the Post-medieval period. There is also a section of dismantled railway (HL43), the Cheddar Valley and Yatton line, which dates from the 1860s.
- 1.8.32 As would be expected of an upland area, Section C does not contain the abundance of palaeoenvironmental assets on the lowlands; the only known palaeochannel is located where the Old Lox Yeo drains onto the Somerset Levels.

Section D: The North Somerset Levels and Moors

- 1.8.33 In Section D, 116 non-designated heritage assets have been located within 100m of the Order Limits. These are summarised in Table 9 below. In addition, the Section has been divided into 101 historic landscape character areas.

Table 9: non-designated heritage assets in Section D

Period	Archaeological Remains	Built Heritage	Historic Landscape	Palaeo-environmental
Early Prehistoric	1	-	-	-
Late Prehistoric	1	-	-	-
Roman	4	-	-	-

Period	Archaeological Remains	Built Heritage	Historic Landscape	Palaeo-environmental
Medieval	1	-	6	-
Post-Conquest Medieval	3	-	3	-
Medieval/ Post-medieval	2	-	-	-
Medieval - Modern	1	-	1	-
Post-medieval	5	5	1	-
Post-medieval/ Industrial	9	10	-	2
Post-medieval/ Modern	-	6	-	-
Post-medieval - Modern	-	2	-	-
Industrial	16	4	4	-
Industrial/ Modern	2	2	-	-
Modern	2	1	1	-
Modern/ Undated	1	-	-	-
Undated	8	-	2	10
Total	56	30	18	12

- 1.8.34 Evidence of prehistoric activity in Section D is limited. The site of a Neolithic axe found beside Tarkland Bridge near Tickenham (AR176) is the only asset dated to the Early Prehistoric period in Section D. This may indicate the presence of further remains of similar date. From the Late Prehistoric period, a piece of preserved wood located northwest of West End Farm, Nailsea Wall (AR146) has been suggested to be evidence of a prehistoric trackway; however, the limited nature of the evidence suggests that this finding may not indicate a substantial archaeological site.
- 1.8.35 Like Section B, the relative absence of prehistoric activity in Section D is probably a reflection of palaeoenvironmental development and the presence of peat and alluvium, while as-yet unidentified prehistoric sites may be preserved at depth or in areas of outcropping solid geology. Five such 'lost islands' are located in Section D. The area north of Droveaway Farm, Sandford, is considered a 'lost island', although is more accurately described as a promontory extending from the Mendips. A second 'island' is

- located immediately east of Nye Farm. Two more 'islands' are adjacent to each other east of Kenn Road at North End. The last 'lost island' within the Order Limits in Section D is Tickenham.
- 1.8.36 Roman activity has been located at three sites in Section B. The first is a site on the Levels, near to Kennmoor Road (AR141), where late Roman activity including a corn-drier was excavated. The second site is at the north end of Section D, on slightly higher ground at the base of Tickenham Ridge (AR172). There, several Roman buildings have been part-excavated at what was suggested to be a villa site, but which may be more substantial than that interpretation suggests. The third Roman 'site' is the location of a coin hoard on Nailsea Wall (AR150), which is unlikely to yield further remains since the hoard is likely to have been deposited away from contemporary activity.
- 1.8.37 The most notable Medieval assets in Section D are the Deserted Medieval Villages (DMVs) of Tickenham and Stone-edge Batch. Tickenham (AR171) is on a low hill beside a surviving Grade I Listed church (LB85, also Grade II Listings LB1029, LB1031, LB1032, LB1033) and a Grade II* fourteenth century hall (Tickenham Court, LB350). Stone-edge Batch DMV (AR175, AR179) is also on a low hill at the base of Tickenham Ridge approximately 500m east of Tickenham. It is a typical Medieval form, with a farm surrounded by a retaining bank/ wall as a flood defence. Both settlements are still present, although the focus for both has shifted eastwards.
- 1.8.38 A second category of Medieval settlement, isolated farmsteads, are also represented in Section D by seven assets. The most significant of these is Nye Farm near Sandford, which contains archaeological remains of a moated site and is a Scheduled Monument (SM184), as well as containing more extensive remains of Post-medieval settlement (AR107). At Rookery Farm (west of Nye Farm), an assemblage of twelfth and thirteenth century pottery has been found that suggests the former existence of a Medieval building (AR106). A further possible Medieval farmsteads is suggested by a small enclosure respected by ridge and furrow near Horsecastle (AR129). Earthworks recorded at East Rolstone (AR114) may also indicate a farmstead, although this evidence is less convincing. Two further farmsteads within Section D may have had Medieval origins, or have been founded in the Post-medieval period. These were tenements at Pilhay Farm, Hewish (AR122), and west of Yatton (AR127).
- 1.8.39 Section D contains a higher proportion of seventeenth century Grade II Listed Buildings than elsewhere along the Proposed Development. Four of these, North Street House (LB1005), Fir Tree Farmhouse (LB1006), Kingshill Farmhouse (LB1009), and Old Kingshill Farmhouse (LB1019), all stood on the outskirts of Nailsea but have been surrounded by modern development. A fifth, Tower House Farm (LB989), still stands in relative isolation a short distance to the south in West End. A sixth, Manor Farmhouse (LB969), also remains in an isolated position on Kennmoor Lane, although the surrounding farmland has been reapportioned so it too is not in its original landscape context. A seventh Grade II Listed seventeenth century building: The Grange, West Hewish (LB954), now sits within a hamlet bisected by the M5. The seventeenth or eighteenth century

- gate piers (LB827) at Towerhead House are also Grade II Listed (note: the associated Towerhead House, LB826, which may have sixteenth century fabric but dates mainly to the nineteenth century, is located in Section C).
- 1.8.40 Some building traces from the Post-medieval period have been excavated at Stone-edge Batch (AR175, AR179). There may also be remains of this date at the sites of Duck Cottage (AR148), an eighteenth century building at Mead Farm (AR102), at Nye Farm (AR107), and at 'core settlements'^{iv} Luggard's Cross Farm (AR156), Pilhay Farm (AR122) and Kings Hill Farm, Nailsea (AR160, AR163).
- 1.8.41 Non-designated buildings dating from either the Post-medieval or Industrial periods are present at Banwell (BH22), Sandford (BH23, AR102), Brinsea (BH25), Brinsea Green (BH26), and Nailsea (BH31, BH32, BH33, BH34, BH35). Cartographic evidence indicates that such farmsteads ('core settlements') were also present west of Yatton (AR126) and at King's Hill (HL258, AR163) and King's Hill Farm, Nailsea (HL256, AR160).
- 1.8.42 Several farmsteads are known from the nineteenth century, including Lampley Farm and Bridgeford Farm, North End, where one Grade II Listed and three non-designated historic buildings survive (LB957, BH28, BH29, BH30, AR132, AR133, AR134). There are three more Industrial period Grade II Listed Buildings at Hewish (Mayfield, LB894) and West End, Nailsea (Nursebatch Farmhouse, LB984, and Hope Farmhouse, LB961). Similar, non-designated buildings survive at Yatton (BH27) and at Pilhay Farm near Nailsea (BH58). Cartographic evidence indicates that farmsteads were also present at Towerhead (AR100) and Luggards Cross, near Stone-edge Batch (AR156).
- 1.8.43 Various water-management features are recorded as heritage assets throughout Section D. The Meer Wall (HL55), which crosses Section D near Congresbury, is a large Medieval drainage feature similar to the Pilrow Cut in Section B (HL34). A mill leat (HL61) has run through Tickenham and Stone-edge Batch since the Medieval period. A later, Industrial period major water management project is evidenced by John Rennie's Syphon, which survives on Gang Wall (HL60). The remains of wooden revetting of unknown date is present on the Liddy Yeo (AR300). Duck decoys were constructed during the late Post-medieval period; a complex near Nailsea Wall including two or three decoys (AR144, AR149, possibly PE16) and the decoy-man's house (AR148). Numerous bridges were constructed on the North Somerset Levels during the Post-medieval and Industrial periods (AR131, BH54, BH56, BH57, BH59, BH84, BH85, BH86, BH92, BH95). Numerous marker stones and dyke reeve stones were also placed across the Levels during those periods (BH49, BH50, BH51, BH53, BH56).
- 1.8.44 A Post-medieval windmill was located on the North Somerset Levels at Manor Farm, Kennmoor Road (AR142), indicated by both cartographic sources and as an extant mound. Other mounds located on the Levels may have the same origin (AR143, AR166, HL418).
- 1.8.45 The historic environment resource from the Post-medieval and Industrial periods in Section D contains increasing numbers of assets with industrial functions. These include a smithy (AR135), brickworks (AR139, AR140),

- limekiln (AR155), tannery (AR159). The Industrial period heritage contains remains from the exploitation of the Somerset coalfield, including Grace's Mine (AR153) and Engine House (AR161) on the fringes of Nailsea, and similar remains at Donkey Pit Colliery, North End (AR157, AR158). Several agricultural buildings are also known to have existed (AR117, AR118, AR151, BH51).
- 1.8.46 Modern assets in Section D include two Second World War temporary campsites associated with the Normandy invasion, at Congresbury (AR112) and Nailsea (AR154). There is also a section of the Wrington Light Railway (HL53), constructed in 1901 to serve local farms. A gasworks site (AR128) also dates to the transition of the Industrial and Modern periods. A Listed milepost (LB1058) dated 1911, is located opposite Church Lane, Tickenham.
- 1.8.47 There are several known but undated assets in Section D. Three round mounds are noted above (AR143, AR166, HL418). Enclosures are indicated at four locations (AR110, AR120, AR130), one such site near West End also having building platforms that indicate it is a settlement (AR145). Another platform was identified in the field south of the church at Tickenham (HL412). A sparse group of possible pit-like geophysical anomalies and one circular anomaly located near Sandford also suggests settlement remains (AR279). Also near Sandford, a building platform within a field of ridge and furrow (HL416) could be associated with the Bishop's palace (AR99), or could indicate activity of another period. There are also several undated linear features, which are most likely to be former field boundaries (AR101, AR115, AR292).
- 1.8.48 Several major infrastructure projects across Section D have played a key role in its landscape development. The Medieval landscape character is represented by Meer Wall (HL55, see above) and three drove roads (HL57, HL58, HL59). While no turnpike roads cross the Section, The Causeway on Tickenham Moor is recorded as having a Post-medieval construction (HL79). Another well-represented asset type in Section D relates to railway construction during the Industrial period. This includes a dismantled section of the Clevedon to Yatton railway (HL60), a branch line of the main Bristol and Exeter section of the GWR (HL2), bridges at North End (BH55), Sandford (BH24) and Tickenham (BH59), and borrow pits related to the construction of the railways (AR138, AR104).
- 1.8.49 The landscape of Section D is predominately Post-medieval in character. The southern extreme of Section D includes parts of the late medieval enclosed open fields (HL190) and Post-medieval fields enclosed from parkland around the former Bishop's palace (HL186). On the Levels themselves, the southern two thirds of the Section are dominated by zones of organised fields enclosed from the moorland during the fifteenth to seventeenth centuries. There are large areas of irregular fields of the same date further west (HL222). In the third of the Section that lies north of North End, Yatton, post-Enclosure field apportionments dominate the historic landscape character (HL249), which are present to the south only in small zones, for example on Puxton Moor (HL194). The northern extreme of

Section D extends into the zone of late medieval enclosed fields that characterises Tickenham Ridge (HL270).

- 1.8.50 The eleven palaeoenvironmental assets recorded include various unnamed palaeochannels (their greater number than on the Somerset Levels perhaps reflecting the fact that these are less well understood), plus what appears to be the channels of a previously unidentified duck decoy.

Section E: Tickenham Ridge

- 1.8.51 In Section E, 40 non-designated heritage assets have been located within 100m of the Order Limits. These are summarised in Table 10 below. In addition, the Section has been divided into 39 historic landscape character areas.

Table 10: non-designated heritage assets in Section E

Period	Archaeological Remains	Built Heritage	Historic Landscape	Palaeo-environmental
Early & Late Prehistoric	1	-	-	-
Late Prehistoric	2	-	-	-
Late Prehistoric/ Post-medieval	-	-	1	-
Prehistoric & Roman	-	-	1	-
Roman	3	-	-	-
Early Medieval	-	-	-	-
Medieval	-	-	-	-
Early Medieval/ Post-Conquest Medieval	-	-	-	-
Post-Conquest Medieval	3	-	-	-
Medieval/ Post-medieval	1	-	1	-
Medieval - Modern	-	-	-	-
Post-medieval	2	1	-	-
Post-medieval/ Industrial	6	3	-	-

Period	Archaeological Remains	Built Heritage	Historic Landscape	Palaeo-environmental
Post-medieval/ Modern	-	-	-	-
Post-medieval - Modern	-	-	-	-
Industrial	-	-	3	-
Industrial/ Modern	-	1	-	-
Modern	-	1	-	-
Undated	7	-	3	-
Total	25	6	9	0

- 1.8.52 The Early Prehistoric period in Section E is represented by a Neolithic flint tool found south of Lime Breach Wood (AR186). No indication of associated remains was found during non-intrusive survey of that area, and the steep topography suggests that these are likely to have been redeposited from uphill rather than indicative of a wider artefact scatter present *in situ*. Representing the Late Prehistoric period, Bronze Age flint tools were found in the same location, and a round barrow near Moat House Farm on the top of the ridge, half of which survives (AR191). The evidence of Iron Age (also Late Prehistoric) activity is much more extensive, with settlement activity near Whitehouse Lane and agriculture covering much of the top of Tickenham Ridge and Failand Ridge beyond (where they fall within Section E). An Early Iron Age ('La Tène II') circular enclosure (AR192) was present near Noah's Ark Zoo Farm; it has been partly excavated and is recorded as completely destroyed south of the road but just visible as a raised platform northeast of the road. A second area of possible settlement (AR195) is on the western side of the large field south of Naish House, where cropmarks that may indicate roundhouses have been observed. Geophysical survey and trial trenching within the Order Limits in that field (i.e. not including the circular cropmarks) located one undated straight ditch but no settlement evidence or prehistoric dating evidence. It is also notable that Section E is crossed by the route along the ridge to Cadbury Camp Iron Age hillfort (SM231) a Scheduled Monument on high ground approximately 500m from Tickenham.
- 1.8.53 There is evidence from cropmarks and earthworks that a field system was in existence across Section E of a type that is classified as 'Celtic' and dated to the late Iron Age or Roman periods on typological grounds. This is most evident in a field west of Prior's Wood (currently in use as a quad bike circuit) where upstanding banks and lynchets are present (HL63). This site has been surveyed (Dudley 2000), and discussed as part of a regional assessment by Fowler (Fowler 1978), who suggested that the remnant field system is more extensive. Field reconnaissance survey has confirmed this,

identifying that the system extends as a complex of earthworks into the adjacent arable field to the east, rising to the crest of the hill. There are also clear stepped lynchets or terraces in the woodland to the east. The northern boundary of the field to the southwest is extant as a bank or lynchet, and may be an extension of this field system, as may boundaries of other adjacent fields, including north of the M5. Geophysical survey within the field containing a quad bike circuit identified some magnetic activity related to the earthworks. A trial trench across one lynchet found that it was composed of two deposits, but no dating evidence was recovered. In the northern corner of the field, geophysical survey located a linear anomaly, which a second trench identified as a shallow ditch containing a small quantity of animal bone but no dating evidence. There were indications from geophysical survey that sub-surface remains may survive further to the southwest (AR283). Elements of this field system are also attested in the large field south of Naish House (AR195); although the HER indicates that these may have been ploughed out.

- 1.8.54 Occupation during the Roman period is distributed from the top of the ridge to the southern boundary of Section E (i.e. Tickenham Ridge), in contrast to the Iron Age evidence, which is mainly located from the top down to the northern edge of Section E (i.e. Failand Ridge). The Iron Age settlement near Noah's Ark Zoo Farm is located within a larger Roman settlement, suggesting that there may have been a Middle/Late Iron Age component to it (AR195), although the two settlements may have been constructed in the same place for topographic reasons. Roman settlement is suggested half way up Tickenham Hill, where pottery and iron slag have been found (AR185), and at Tickenham, north of Luggard's Cross Farm (AR181) where a pottery scatter was recovered during building works. A large coin hoard near Lime Beach Wood (AR182) may not necessarily indicate the presence of further remains.
- 1.8.55 Evidence of the Early Medieval period is restricted to a single brooch located during excavation of a twelfth to fourteenth century settlement at Whitehouse Lane (AR197). Also on the high ground, several building platforms and a sunken trackway slightly further north indicate the presence of a Medieval or Post-medieval farm site (AR199). Seventeenth century Grade II Listed Moat House Farm (LB1074) is located nearby, and Post-medieval or Industrial period 'core settlement' is also indicated at Whitehouse Lane (AR194), east of the Early Medieval settlement (AR197).
- 1.8.56 While most of Section E is agricultural in character, it includes the settlement of Portbury, which is Medieval in its foundation and contains a twelfth century Grade I Listed church (LB129), although the historic character of the village is predominantly nineteenth and twentieth century. Other Listed Buildings in the village include a Victorian vicarage and earlier coach house (LB1097, LB1095), and a seventeenth century farmhouse (LB1100), all of which are Grade I Listed.
- 1.8.57 Medieval and later settlement evidence is otherwise scarce in Section E, although Hale Farm on Tickenham Hill has origins in the fifteenth century (BH40, LB1070). Stone-edge Batch lies partly within this Section and contains five Grade II Listed Buildings (LB985, LB1052, LB1053, LB1054,

- LB1057) and three non-designated historic buildings (BH36, BH37, BH39) from the Post-medieval or Industrial periods (see Section D for further details). Also of note are the remaining elements of the nineteenth century former Naish House, comprising the Coach House (LB1075), a statue (LB1076), Little Naish (LB1077), a gazebo (LB1079) and The Lodge (LB1082), all of which are II Listed. The grounds of this former stately home have been incorporated into the modern rural landscape.
- 1.8.58 There is evidence from the Post-medieval period onwards of industrial activity in Section E. Three limekilns are known from the dry valley running up Tickenham Ridge (AR180, AR187, AR188). Two quarries and a marl pit are known near the top of the ridge (AR189, AR190, AR193, possibly also AR200). There was also a smithy in Stone-edge Batch (AR177).
- 1.8.59 Batch Farm also hosts a later stable and dairy (BH36). There is a Post-medieval boundary stone (BH60) just south of Naish Lodge. Industrial activity is represented by limekilns (AR180, AR187, AR188). A marl pit (AR193) at Whitehouse Lane and a quarry (AR189) at Cuckoo Lane, Wraxall also probably date from the Industrial period.
- 1.8.60 Section E contains no past evidence of major infrastructure projects such as turnpikes, canals or railways. However, there are two historic milestones present, at Tickenham (BH38) and Whitehouse Lane (BH60).
- 1.8.61 Geophysical survey and trial trenching survey have located several sites of features that have not been dateable. Possible pits are present at two locations in the dry valley up Tickenham Ridge (AR281, AR282). There were also linear anomalies detected at Luggard's Cross (AR280), at Whitehouse Lane, which was excavated and found to be stone-lined but undated (AR293), and some that appear to be an earlier agricultural phase (AR283, see above).
- 1.8.62 The historic landscape character of Section E is complex and varied. Zones characterised by late Medieval enclosed fields created by local arrangement and exchange are still present on the slopes above Tickenham (HL272) and the lower slopes of the Failand Ridge around Portbury (e.g. HL314). There are also Medieval assarts present, particularly on the Failand Ridge (HL301, HL313) but also in smaller zones on the southern side of Section E (e.g. HL275, HL287, HL282). Some woodland remains that may predate that assarting, for example at Chumnock Wood (HL288) and Priors Wood (HL305), although it is notable that in the latter case at least this woodland post-dates the prehistoric or Roman periods. Other zones of woodland are later plantations, post-dating the Acts of Enclosure (e.g. Moggs Wood, HL283). Zones of post-Enclosure fields characterise the area either side of Clevedon Road (HL286) and Cadbury Camp Lane (HL290), as well as the area on Caswell Hill (HL304) notable for its survival of an earlier field system (HL63). There are two areas that have developed from Victorian ornamental landscapes and retain that character; these are south of Naish House (HL297) and the area around Charlton House (HL300, LB1083).
- 1.8.63 No palaeoenvironmental assets have been recorded in Section E.

Section F: Portishead

- 1.8.64 In Section F, 18 non-designated heritage assets have been located within 100m of the Order Limits. These are summarised in **Table 11** below. In addition, the Section has been divided into 29 historic landscape character areas.

Table 11: non-designated heritage assets in Section F

Period	Archaeological Remains	Built Heritage	Historic Landscape	Palaeo-environmental
Early Prehistoric	2	-	-	-
Late Prehistoric/ Roman	-	-	1	-
Medieval/ Post-medieval	-	-	1	-
Medieval/ Undated	1	-	-	-
Post-medieval	4	-	1	-
Industrial	1	-	1	-
Modern	3	-	-	-
Undated	2	-	1	-
Total	13	0	5	0

- 1.8.65 Archaeological evidence from Section F is in general more sparsely concentrated than other Sections; this is likely to relate to the actual level of past human activity, but also the amount of previous research in the area and the likelihood that earlier remains are buried at depth. The distribution of known historic environment assets reflects the topography, being concentrated around slightly higher ground north and west of Sheepway.
- 1.8.66 Section F is notable for its Early Prehistoric remains, which are concentrated around the gravel terrace at Sheepway. Lower Palaeolithic handaxes found north of Sheepway Village on Terrace 1 Gravel geology (AR224). In addition, a Mesolithic microlith was found in Portbury (AR203, precise location unknown), and a 1km grid square a Neolithic stone axe, was found at a depth of 4 feet in alluvium while clearing a drain at Wharf Lane, Portbury (AR212).
- 1.8.67 No Late Prehistoric, Roman or Medieval archaeological sites or artefacts have been recovered from Section F. However, the landscape retains Medieval historic character in some areas, and some undated features may be from this period (see below).

- 1.8.68 Post-medieval settlements in Section F are known from documentary sources. Settlement stretched along Caswell Lane during this period, with core settlements at Stratton and Cherryorchard Farms (HL302), and at Upper and Lower Caswell (HL309), the intervening roadside being infilled during the nineteenth century (HL307). Further north, 'core settlements' are recorded at Sheepway (HL339), Sheepway Gate (AR207, AR209, AR210, HL338), and at Atherton House (AR216, HL343). Moor Farm on the edge of Portishead (HL330) and Elm Tree Farm north of Portbury (HL329) are also recorded as late eighteenth century or nineteenth century settlements.
- 1.8.69 There are four assets dating from the Second World War in Section F, all of which are located north of Sheepway. The largest of these is a site containing remains of a military camp, searchlights and light anti-aircraft batteries (AR219). Four octagonal emplacements, support structures and extant buildings are visible on aerial photographs taken in 1946 & 1947. Field reconnaissance survey found that the battery appears to be in very good condition, and identified a brick pillbox, possible underground magazines and a possible sentry box. A contemporary garage (AR217) and two other sets of searchlights and light anti-aircraft batteries (AR221, AR222) are located nearby.
- 1.8.70 An undated group of enclosures (AR206) immediately south of Sheepway may indicate continuation of that settlement or the presence of another settlement. Thirteen rectangular enclosures, defined by ditches, have been observed, of which two are small and may surround a deserted farm site. Field reconnaissance survey identified a large structure platform and furlongs of ridge and furrow, suggesting that the settlement is Medieval in origin. In the fields further south, more ridge and furrow and a possible trackway were located, which are likely to be contemporary (AR204).
- 1.8.71 At the boundary between Sections E and F, the upper slope of the Failand Ridge is characterised by thin zones of medieval enclosed fields created by assart (HL301, HL303). Zones of late Medieval enclosed fields created by local arrangement and exchange dominate Section F, and are found along the base of the Failand Ridge (e.g. HL306, HL313) and from The Portbury Hundred (i.e. the A369) almost to the coastal area (HL324, HL333, HL341). There are also zones of former moorland enclosed in the late medieval or early Post-medieval periods, which tend to occupy slightly lower ground (HL308, HL336, HL340, HL334). There are also some small zones of post-Enclosure fields around Portishead (HL328), as well as modern 'utility landscapes', towards the northwest.
- 1.8.72 No palaeoenvironmental assets have been recorded in Section F.

Section G: Avonmouth (including Hallen Marsh)

- 1.8.73 In Section G, 64 non-designated heritage assets have been located within 100m of the Order Limits. These are summarised in Table 12 below. In addition, the Section has been divided into 43 historic landscape character areas.

Table 12: non-designated heritage assets in Section G

Period	Archaeological Remains	Built Heritage	Historic Landscape	Palaeo-environmental	Marine
Late Prehistoric	1	-	-	-	-
Late Prehistoric/ Undated	1	-	-	-	-
Roman	6	-	-	-	-
Roman/ Medieval	1	-	-	-	-
Post-Conquest Medieval	2	-	9	-	-
Medieval/ Post-medieval	1	-	-	-	-
Medieval - Post-medieval	3	-	-	-	-
Post-medieval	5	-	-	-	-
Post-medieval/ Industrial	2	-	-	-	-
Industrial	10	-	1	-	-
Modern	7	4	1	-	1
Modern/ Undated	1	-	-	-	-
Undated	7	-	-	1	-
Total	47	4	11	1	1

- 1.8.74 There is no evidence for Early Prehistoric occupation within Section G. The Late Prehistoric period is represented by an Iron Age settlement on Hallen Marsh, which was excavated in advance of the Second Severn Crossing project in 1992-3. A palisaded enclosure of Middle to Late Iron Age date was recorded, with evidence for timber, post-built structures, and considerable artefactual evidence. The site was noted to have undergone several modifications, and it was suggested that its occupation coincided with a drier period locally, compared with earlier or later periods, and a pastoral (possibly seasonal) sheep-based economy is suggested (Straker *et al* 2008). The settlement continued beyond the western edge of the excavated area, in the direction of the Proposed Development. Geophysical survey at the site proposed for Pylon LD126 (approximately 230m to the north) located a single curvilinear anomaly (AR289), while survey at proposed Pylon LD125 (approximately 130m south) did not locate any anomalies of archaeological character.
- 1.8.75 In Section G during the Roman period, Crooks Marsh was the site of settlement, but there is no evidence for contemporary activity on Hallen Marsh or through Avonmouth and south of the River Avon. Roman discoveries within the study area are all located in an area between Seabank Substation to the west and Minor's Farm beside Monk's Well Rhine to the east. The bulk of the evidence locates thus far concerned a settlement at Crook's Marsh Farm (AR265), where several large ditches, approximately 2.5m wide & 1.2m deep, associated with small rectangular enclosures were excavated at an approximate depth of 0.5 metres below the then ground surface. The finds suggested that the site was occupied during the fourth-, and possibly the fifth-centuries A.D. There was also some evidence for industrial activity on the eastern side of the site. This site has been mined for clay and subsequently used for landfill. More pottery recovered during clay-working at Chittering Trading Estate (AR261) indicates that this settlement continued southwards, and Roman ditches have been excavated that indicate a continuation northwards (AR267, AR268). There is also an enclosure to the north visible on aerial photographs, which appears to be earlier than coexisting ridge and furrow, suggesting a possible Roman date (AR266). Further east of the Crook's Marsh Farm settlement, clay extraction located a series of ditches, some probably associated with small rectangular enclosures sealed by 0.5m of post-Roman deposits (AR260, also AR264), and a watching brief beside Minors Lane revealed an occupation layer containing second century Roman pottery (AR259). These may indicate a much wider extent of the Crook's Marsh Farm site or, given their difference in dating evidence recovered thus far, may indicate a separate, earlier settlement.
- 1.8.76 Two Medieval settlements are recorded in Section G. East of the M49, Moorhouse Farm has Medieval origins (AR246). A building is recorded in the HER as, "almost certainly occupied in 1327", and survived until at least 1830 (as 'The Moor House') on the site of the extant farm. Medieval archaeological remains probably exist over an area wider than that of the farm. The second settlement with clearly Medieval origins is Worthy Farm (AR262). A property named "La Wrthie" is recorded in 1241, and again in the tithe survey in 1841, and is depicted on the 1915 Ordnance Survey map

as a farmhouse & complex of farm buildings, but was subsequently demolished. Elements of the farm may survive immediately to the north of the industrial plant that now occupies the site. A third site, an enclosure on Crook's Marsh that may be Roman is discussed above (AR266); if this was not Roman then either it is Early Medieval (pre-dating the ridge and furrow), or the interpretation of the cropmarks is incorrect.

- 1.8.77 Section G contains evidence of large-scale landscape management and drainage in the form the Mere Bank (SM260, HL68). Mere Bank is the most striking landscape feature in Section G, a massive bank and ditches extending in some form across Avonmouth for up to 2.5km from the M5 to the Bristol Channel, of which 1.15km is a Scheduled Monument. This monument was been interpreted as Roman or Early Medieval in date until a slot excavated through the bank beside the M49 recovered a single sherd of twelfth or early thirteenth century pottery from an underlying horizon (GGAT, 1992, pp. 84-86). The date of the pottery sherd suggested to the excavators that Mere Bank might have related to land reclamation programmes by the Bishops of Worcester in the later twelfth and early thirteenth century. However, this investigation also located an earlier, undated ditch. This fact and the fact that the Medieval date is based on a single pottery sherd leaves open the possibility of an earlier foundation for the monument.
- 1.8.78 Perhaps in support of a Medieval date for Mere Bank (or at least its importance during that period), it is notable that the broad areas of ridge and furrow located in Section G are generally located further north (AR244, AR266, HL70, HL72, HL73, HL74, HL75, HL76, HL77). This suggests that Hallen Marsh and Crook's Marsh had been drained sufficiently for agricultural use in this period, an operation that would have required numerous smaller drains as well as utilisation (possibly canalisation) of the series of rhines that run parallel to Mere Bank. However, ridge and furrow has also been located on Avonmouth Way to the south (AR239, AR240), so this distribution might relate to the distribution of modern development, rather than the past landscape.
- 1.8.79 Five farmsteads are recorded as Post-medieval but may have Medieval origins. Three undated enclosures that may indicate moated sites are recorded, near Second Way (AR233), north of Willmet Avenue (AR240), and Avonmouth Way (AR239), although the first of these has since been developed, and the second site has been levelled. A fourth site, Poplar Farm (AR245) on Lawrence Weston Road, which was considered for Listing but rejected and has since been demolished, may have been Medieval or Post-medieval in origin. A fifth possible Medieval site (based on one pottery sherd) is an unnamed farm on Hallen Marsh, of which earthworks, building remains and buried remains survive (AR250).
- 1.8.80 Four farmstead sites are attributed to the Post-medieval period. The first of these, Rodbourn Farm (AR251) on Hallen Marsh, appears to have been in existence by 1684, but last appears on a map dated 1915. Second, a deserted farm site north of Poplar Farm is recorded on the HER as comprising a ruined building and derelict enclosures, although these were not located by field reconnaissance survey (AR248). The third such site, a

house recorded on a map dated 1769 on Hallen Marsh, is at a location where field reconnaissance identified evidence of an undated structure (AR255). Fourth, a farmhouse and farm building visible on an aerial photograph at Hallen Marsh (but no longer present) is recorded in the HER as Post-medieval (AR257).

- 1.8.81 One high status Post-medieval settlement area is notable, although it lies some distance from the Proposed Development. Kings Weston House (LB134) is a Grade I Listed Building designed by Sir John Vanbrugh and built between 1712 and 1719. It is located on the top of a ridge approximately 75m above Ordnance Datum (AOD) and approximately 1.25km from the Order Limits of the Proposed Development, with views across Bristol to the east and Avonmouth to the west, as far as the Severn Bridge. The grounds around Kings Weston House are a Registered Park and Garden (RPG7, RPG8) and a Conservation Area (CA17). The House is also part of a group with two other Grade I Listed Buildings: a loggia (LB136) and brew house (LB135), two Grade II* Listed Buildings: a police station (LB554) and two lodges (LB553), and eight Grade II Listed Buildings or structures: an icehouse (LB1177), Home Lodge (LB1175), two gas lamps (LB1181), an iron footbridge (LB1169), Napier Cottages (LB1172), a gatepost (LB1174), a cross shaft (LB1178), and 4-8 Kings Weston Lane (LB1173).
- 1.8.82 Six farmsteads can be dated to the Industrial period (although earlier origins are possible). Shirehampton Farm (AR229), Avonmouth Road, was in existence by 1840, but has been replaced by modern development. Second, a group of buildings named 'Barracks Cottages' (AR241) was in existence at Third Way from at least 1830 to 1946, but had been demolished by 1982. The third such site is 'Elmgrove Farm' (AR252), which is recorded on the 1881 Ordnance Survey map near the Severn Road/M49 overpass. Fourth, a group of nineteenth century (or, at the earliest, late eighteenth century) buildings have been excavated next to Severn Road on Hallen Marsh (AR254). The fifth such house (AR256) is also on Severn Road, and is indicated by cartographic evidence from 1841, 1881 and 1915, but not from 1773. Finally, an enclosure depicted on the first edition OS map (AR269) may indicate the presence of another farm.
- 1.8.83 The Industrial period railway heritage in Section G includes the Avonmouth Direct Line to the north (HL71, opened 1908) and, south of the River Avon, The Portishead and Bedminster branch railway (HL65), both of which survive as footpaths. The Clifton Extension Railway (AR202), which ran into Avonmouth from Bristol, has had its track removed, although it too survives in some areas as a footpath or in the layout of the later streets. A signal box survives at Portbury Hundred (BH41), there are no above-ground remains of the former Portbury Shipyard Station (AR272) and a turntable in Avonmouth (AR231).
- 1.8.84 Much of Avonmouth's urban development dates to the Victorian period, with some mixed commercial and residential development in the early twentieth century, followed by large-scale industrial development in the later twentieth century. A number of extant buildings, including the Grade II Listed Royal Hotel/7-26 Gloucester Road (LB1191), and Avonmouth Hotel (BH43) and

- the Masonic Hall (BH44) on Portview Road, attest to Avonmouth's late Victorian or early twentieth century development. No.1 Granary, in the Royal Edward Dock was built at the same time as the dock in 1908 (BH61). Former buildings of this period include Portview Picture Theatre (AR230) formerly on Portview Road, a smithy (AR232) and public library (AR234) formerly on Clayton Street, and a mortuary formerly on Richmond Terrace (AR236).
- 1.8.85 In Section G, one non-designated heritage asset remains from the Second World War. This is a civil bombing decoy site at Lawrence Weston, which was built to deflect enemy bombing from Bristol and consisted of a series of controlled fires lit during an air raid (AR242). Several areas of hard standing located during field reconnaissance have been tentatively suggested to be Second World War barracks (BH88). Slightly further afield, there is a surviving heavy anti-aircraft battery at the west end of Poplar Way West, which is a Scheduled Monument (SM261).
- 1.8.86 Section G is unique in containing heritage assets associated with the sea. There are two Post-medieval/Industrial period sea walls recorded, one Avonmouth ('Old Sea Bank', AR237) and one on the south side of the River Avon (AR223). An Industrial period lighthouse stood near to the river in Avonmouth (AR235). The remains of three twentieth century piers (AR226, AR227, AR228) are visible on aerial photographs and historic Ordnance Survey maps, on the north side of the river. There are also four wrecks recorded in this part of the river, three of which are twentieth century (MH2) while the fourth is undated (MH1).
- 1.8.87 Section G contains four undated sites that appear to contain enclosures or other remains indicating settlement activity. First, geophysical survey beside Mere Bank (proposed Pylon LD121) located one semi-circular anomaly of approximately 25m diameter, and up to three other much less convincing circular anomalies of approximately 20m diameter (AR284). The second such site is a rectangular enclosure (AR244) in a field north of Mere Bank (SM260), which appears to be associated with adjacent ridge & furrow, although this could be coincidental. Two further enclosures are recorded on Crook's Marsh, one at Minors Farm (AR258), and a squarish enclosure northwest of Crook's Marsh Farm (AR263). In addition to these enclosures, geophysical survey has also located two linear anomalies that appear to indicate archaeological remains (AR285, AR286).
- 1.8.88 The historic landscape character of Section G is dominated by the industrial and utility landscapes of the late twentieth century (e.g. HL353, HL366, HL372), but a large proportion of to the northeast retains its character as Post-medieval (fifteenth to seventeenth century) irregular fields enclosed from anciently reclaimed inland moors. This Post-medieval landscape character is retained on Crook's Marsh and Hallen Marsh (HL365, HL361, HL354) despite the presence of the M49 and M5, in part due to the flatness of the landscape. The Post-medieval historic landscape character zones are smaller and irregular in overall shape to the south, for example around Kings Weston Lane (part of HL354), due to the increasing size of the industrialised areas. The pattern of landscape character is similar south of the River Avon, where most of the former docks area is industrialised or

related to the ports (HL347), while the southeast area near Clapton-in-Gordano is predominately characterised by fifteenth to seventeenth century enclosure (in this case of coastal moors, HL323, HL325, HL332, HL337, HL342, HL345). There is also a very small zone of late Medieval enclosed open fields on the north side of the M5 from Easton-in-Gordano (HL327).

- 1.8.89 The palaeoenvironment of Section G is dominated by the River Avon (PE8), which is tidal up to 14.5 miles above Avonmouth and has been used by shipping since at least the Medieval period; improvements to the channel were made in the early eighteenth century. The Avon Levels are crossed by a series of rhines running from southeast to northwest, to drain into the Bristol Channel, some of which are sinuous (e.g. Shirehampton Rhine) while others appear to be canalised (e.g. Kings Weston Rhine). There are likely to be infilled channels that no longer function as part of the modern drainage, one such example being known from Avonmouth Way (PE9).

Section H: Hinkley Point Line Entries (including Wick Moor)

- 1.8.90 In Section H, 10 non-designated heritage assets have been located within 100m of the Order Limits. These are summarised in **Table 13** below. In addition, the Section has been divided into 12 historic landscape character areas.

Table 13: non-designated heritage assets in Section H

Period	Archaeological Remains	Built Heritage	Historic Landscape	Palaeo-environmental
Prehistoric & Roman	1	-	-	-
Roman	8	-	-	-
Post-Conquest Medieval	-	-	1	-
Total	9	0	1	0

- 1.8.91 The Scheduled early Bronze Age ring cairn Pixie's Mound (SM87), also named Wick Barrow, is located outside Hinkley Point B. This is a large funerary monument excavated in 1907 (Gray 1908) and containing a number of inhumations. Recent excavations at the site of Hinkley Point C have located further Bronze Age pits, linear features and midden deposits (AR48), although the interim report indicates that where a precise date can be ascertained at this stage, these are late Bronze Age in date (Joyce *et al* 2012).
- 1.8.92 The archaeological record of Section H is dominated by the presence of a major Roman settlement, possibly a port (AR48, AR51-53), immediately west of Wick Moor Drove, in the vicinity of Hinkley Point B power station. Recent excavations at that site have also located evidence of Bronze Age

- settlement or other activity. The other notable asset in the vicinity is Pixie's Mound (SM87), a Bronze Age round cairn and Scheduled Monument.
- 1.8.93 There are no known non-designated built heritage assets within Section H, and no discrete palaeoenvironmental features have been identified as assets.
- 1.8.94 Hinkley Point B nuclear power station and a water treatment works are prominent, modern historic landscape character zones in Section H; however, most of the area of Section H is comprised of zones of early Post-medieval character. The areas of oldest character (pre-seventeenth century) are around Wick to the south (HL112), and in a spur running west to east (HL119). Most of the agricultural land was enclosed in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries (HL115, HL117, HL122). This includes an area north-east of Wick that was formerly a Medieval deer park (HL24); although it does not survive as a historic landscape character zone, elements of it may survive or be incorporated into the later arrangement (HL117). The latest field system to be established is the zone on Wick Moor, which is seventeenth to nineteenth century in character (HL120). This later date for improvement probably reflects its low-lying and waterlogged conditions.

1.9 Statement of Archaeological Potential

- 1.9.1 This section provides an overview of the archaeological remains that may be present within the Order Limits of the Proposed Development. It is not an exhaustive list of all possible archaeological discoveries, and does not consider the expected effects of the Proposed Development.

Archaeological Potential by Geographical Region

- 1.9.2 The Proposed Development crosses a region parts of which have high potential for the survival of previously unrecorded archaeological remains, dating from the Iron Age period onwards, and lower potential for survival of earlier remains. The potential for archaeological remains to be present is high in the upland areas: Puriton Ridge (Section A), the Mendip Hills (Section C) and on Tickenham Ridge (Section E), as well as at the bases of these areas, where they meet the Levels (Sections A, B, D and F).
- 1.9.3 The Somerset and North Somerset Levels (Sections B and D, and part of Section A) contain discrete areas where important remains have been found, and have potential for as-yet unidentified remains to be present elsewhere, within masking alluvial deposits. In particular, areas where underlying solid geological strata outcrop have high potential to have been utilised in the past, when they may have been islands.
- 1.9.4 Like much of Sections B and D, the Avonmouth Levels (Section F and G) are predominately on tidal deposits with interleaving peats. On the southern side of the River Avon (Section F), the Proposed Development includes a stretch of raised ground north of Sheepway, indicating a Pleistocene river terrace that previously has yielded Palaeolithic artefacts. The known

archaeological record of Section F is otherwise principally Post-medieval in character. The Avonmouth area (Section G) has also produced archaeological remains but is of lower potential than areas to the south; this is partly due to truncation and, like Section F, reflects the relatively late date of land reclamation. However, Roman and Iron Age settlement is known from Halen Marsh in the north of Section G, and the presence of Mere Bank indicates that the area was being managed from at least the early Medieval period.

- 1.9.5 The area in close proximity to the Hinkley Point C line entries (Section H) contains prehistoric, Roman and medieval settlements, as well as undated enclosures. Although the vicinity of the power station has been subject to several archaeological investigations, which were not carried out as part of this assessment, the potential for as-yet undiscovered archaeological remains to still be present outside the land assessed for the Hinkley Point C Power Station project is generally high. The Order Limits of the Proposed Development cross Wick Moor in an area that is likely to have been waterlogged or a small inlet during some historic and prehistoric periods. As a result, in that area the potential for significant archaeological remains to be present is low, but the geoarchaeological potential is high.
- 1.9.6 Some areas through which the Proposed Development passes are of low archaeological potential due to previous disturbance by quarrying, industrial works, and some agricultural activities.
- 1.9.7 The Proposed Development crosses a landscape of known palaeo-environmental importance. The Somerset, North Somerset and Avon Levels (Sections A, B, D, F and G) contain sequences of peat formation and transgression, including preserved botanical remains that can be used to reconstruct past landscapes. In addition, these regions contain palaeo-landscapes that have yielded well-preserved archaeological remains, distributed according to the buried topography defined by underlying solid geological strata.

Palaeolithic and Mesolithic Periods

- 1.9.8 There is very low potential for Palaeolithic or Mesolithic archaeological remains to be encountered within the Proposed Development. Any such remains are likely to be isolated artefacts and of low significance.
- 1.9.9 Much of the Order Limits would have been inundated with water during the Palaeolithic and Mesolithic periods. In the immediate vicinity of the Proposed Development, the very limited amount of evidence from these periods is typical of the dispersed nature of evidence from these periods. Any Palaeolithic remains are likely to be located within gravel terraces, which will be largely unaffected by the Proposed Development. Any Mesolithic remains are likely to be either on high ground or buried beneath later geological strata and unaffected by most of the Proposed Development's impacts (although localised effects from piling may affect such remains in the unlikely event that such an archaeological site were affected).

Neolithic and Early Bronze Age Periods

- 1.9.10 There is low potential for Neolithic or Early Bronze Age archaeological remains to be encountered within the Order Limits of the Proposed Development. Any such remains are likely to be settlement, funerary or preserved timber remains, and of low to high significance.
- 1.9.11 Much of the Order Limits would have been inundated or waterlogged during these periods. In the Somerset, North Somerset and Avon Levels, archaeological remains (e.g. of settlement or agriculture etc.) from these periods may survive in areas of solid geological outcrops. There is the possibility that crannogs or trackways may be preserved beneath subsequent layers of peat and alluvium; however, such remains are rare. On higher ground, settlement or funerary remains could be present within the Order Limits, as is known from Puriton Ridge, the Mendip Hills and Tickenham Ridge.

Later Bronze Age and Iron Age Periods

- 1.9.12 There is very high potential for Later Bronze Age or Iron Age archaeological remains to be encountered within the Order Limits of the Proposed Development. Iron Age remains have been identified within the Order Limits, notably in the Mendip Hills. Any such remains are likely to be of low or possibly moderate significance.
- 1.9.13 Like the earlier periods, much of the Order Limits would have been inundated or waterlogged during late prehistory. In these areas (i.e. the Levels), archaeological remains of settlement or agriculture from these periods may survive, either at depth or close to the surface (as at Hallen Marsh), and are most likely in the vicinity of solid geological outcrops. There is a small possibility that rare remains such as boats, crannogs and trackways may survive within the Order Limits on the Levels.
- 1.9.14 It is indicated from field survey that remains of Iron Age activity are present within the Order Limits in the Mendip Hills, and probably also Hallen Marsh. This is likely to include remains of agricultural activity, but may also include settlement remains. The remains of 'Celtic' field systems, which may be Iron Age or Roman, are present on high ground, including within the Order Limits on Puriton Ridge and Tickenham Ridge/Failand Ridge. It is, however, unlikely that there are any hillforts or similar settlements within the Order Limits.

Roman Period

- 1.9.15 The remains of Roman settlements have been identified within the Order Limits, notably at Tickenham and in the Mendip Hills, and there is very high potential to encounter remains of this period within the Order Limits of the Proposed Development. Such remains may be of high significance, although in most cases these are likely to be of low significance.

- 1.9.16 Roman settlement has been identified on high ground and at the margins of the Levels, and there is potential for as-yet unidentified remains of this type to be present within the Order Limits. There is a low potential for the presence of Roman cemeteries near to these settlements or along Roman roads.
- 1.9.17 There is moderate potential for remains of other forms of Roman activity, including drainage, salt-production and transhumance agriculture, to be present within the Order Limits on the Levels. Evidence of Roman activity may be buried at depth or closer to the surface in areas of outcropping solid geology. On higher ground, remains of mining or related industrial activity may be present. As noted above, the 'Celtic' field systems known from within the Order Limits on Puriton Ridge and Tickenham Ridge/Failand Ridge may date from this period.

Early Medieval Period

- 1.9.18 There is moderate potential for Early Medieval archaeological remains to be encountered within the Order Limits of the Proposed Development. Any such remains are likely to be of low or moderate significance.
- 1.9.19 Early Saxon settlement is indicated within the Order Limits at Tarnock, although this site has not been clearly dated or located. A second Early Saxon settlement is adjacent to the Order Limits at Whitehouse Lane, Tickenham Ridge. It is also possible that as-yet unidentified farmsteads that were abandoned towards the end of this period are present within the Order Limits, either on the Levels or on higher ground. Other Early Medieval settlements have developed into extant settlements, and are avoided by the Proposed Development. It is also possible that the remains of Early Medieval agriculture or drainage are present within the Order Limits, and there is a very low potential for the presence of Saxon funerary sites, for example on Whitehouse Lane.

Post-Conquest Medieval Period

- 1.9.20 There is very high potential for Post-Conquest Medieval archaeological remains to be encountered within the Order Limits of the Proposed Development. These are likely to be of low to high significance.
- 1.9.21 The Order Limits include settlements from this period at Horsey/Crook (the Bridgwater Tee connection), Webbington, and Stone-edge Batch. It is unlikely that remains of any as-yet unidentified villages from this period are located within the Order Limits, but individual farmsteads or small hamlets may be present. The remains of agricultural practices, drainage and landscape features such as droveways and some fields have been located within the Order Limits, on the Levels as well as higher ground, and there is very high potential that further remains of these types are present. There is moderate potential for evidence of industrial practices, including mining, to be present within the Order Limits. There is low potential for Medieval burials to be present.

Post-medieval, Industrial and Modern Periods

- 1.9.22 Within the Order Limits of the Proposed Development, there is very high potential for Post-medieval archaeological remains to be encountered. These are likely to be of low significance.
- 1.9.23 Like the Medieval periods, as-yet unidentified archaeological remains of large settlements from the Post-medieval period are unlikely to be located within the Order Limits, but the remains of several smaller farmsteads or hamlets are known, and others may be present. Evidence for agriculture in the form of earthworks may date from this period, while many roads, hedgerows and fields were created either in the early or late Post-medieval, or Industrial periods. There is also high potential to encounter the remains of infrastructure (canals, roads, railways) and industrial sites (mines and kilns) dating to any of these periods. There is very low potential to encounter remains dating to the Second World War.

1.10 Discussion

- 1.10.1 This assessment concludes that the historic environment resource within the Order Limits of the Proposed Development contains heritage assets from all periods from the Palaeolithic to the Modern. The historic environment of most periods is primarily rural and agricultural in character, although some Roman and Medieval settlements are present within the Order Limits, and remains of funerary, transport and industrial activities survive. The surviving built heritage typically comprises farmsteads dating to the last two or three hundred years, although a number of Medieval churches survive, as well as a few other older buildings. The historic landscape is dominated by Post-medieval field systems, but fragments of earlier landscapes survive in places, including Medieval assarts, drainage systems, and late prehistoric or Roman fields.
- 1.10.2 The known historic environment resource identifies a number of areas where important remains are known to be present, and has been used to characterise the areas where as-yet unidentified remains are likely. This assessment does not seek to identify and assess the significance of all heritage assets within the Order Limits, as no level of survey could account for every possible heritage asset within the Order Limits, and to attempt this would be disproportionate to the likely effects of the Proposed Development. However, this assessment provides a sufficiently thorough and robust understanding of the significance of known and as-yet unidentified assets to determine the Significance of Effect of the Proposed Development.

An assessment of the effects on individual heritage assets, the magnitude and significance of those effects before and after mitigation, are provided in **Chapter 11** of the Environmental Statement.

1.11 Historic Environment Gazetteer

Glossary of Asset Types

SM	Scheduled Monument
LB	Listed Building
CA	Conservation Area
RPG	Registered Park and Garden
RB	Registered Battlefield
AR	archaeological remains (known or potential)
BH	built heritage (not Listed)
HL	historic landscape component (including physical remains)
MH	marine heritage
PE	palaeoenvironmental deposits
EV	previous archaeological events or investigations

Key to Reference Types

NMR	National Monument Record
SGC	South Gloucestershire HER
BCC	City of Bristol HER
MNS	North Somerset HER
PRN	Somerset HER
SCC	Somerset County Council Built Heritage Survey
SEHLC	Somerset & Exmoor Historic Landscape Characterisation
AHLC	Avon Historic Landscape Characterisation

Table 14: Scheduled Monuments within 10km

Scheduled Monuments within 10km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage Significance	Figures
SM1	27982	Duck decoy 250m north west of Moredon House	ST 32172 26348	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.1
SM2	SO 422	Buckland Priory fishponds	ST 30147 28242	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.1
SM3	33711	Anglo-Saxon burh at East Lyng	ST 33232 28989/ ST 33312 29034/ ST 33430 28865	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.1
SM4		void number				
SM5		void number				
SM6	33709	Balt Moor Wall	ST 33826 29095	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.1
SM7	33710	Anglo-Saxon occupation site of Athelney Abbey on Athelney Hill	ST 34330 29271	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.1
SM8	24012	Burrow Mump: a motte castle, later chapel associated earthworks	ST 35930 30540	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.1, 11A.1.2
SM9	SO 385	The Chapel, Shearston	ST 28179 30581	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.1
SM10	28820	Churchyard cross in St Mary the Virgin's churchyard	ST 29027 33052	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.1
SM11	24005	Ruborough Camp large univallate hillfort	ST 22795 33529	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.1
SM12	28822	Churchyard cross in St Michael's churchyard, Enmore	ST 23987 35193	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
SM13	27974	Timber trackways at Moor Drove, 800m east of Brentsfield Bridge	ST 34840 36180	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.2, 11A.2.1
SM14	24004	Plainsfield Camp slight univallate hillfort	ST 18421 36201	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
SM15	33703	Two cairns on Great Hill, 470m south 750m south west of Quantock Farm	ST 15817 36503	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
SM16	33701	Cairn 480m north of Little Quantock Farm	ST 14915 36972	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
SM17	28823	Churchyard cross in St Margaret's churchyard	ST 22531 37018	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
SM18	27987	Prehistoric timber trackways, 670m SSE of Parchey Bridge	ST 35497 37162	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.2

Scheduled Monuments within 10km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage Significance	Figures
SM19	33702	Cairn 500m north west of Quantock Farm	ST 15423 37164	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
SM20	33726	Chandos Glass Cone, at the junction of Northgate Valetta Place	ST 29852 37396	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.5
SM21	33725	Telescopic rail bridge over the River Parrett, 270m south east of Bridgwater Dock lock	ST 30020 37423	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.5
SM22	33727	Brick tile kiln west of East Quay, 200m east of Bridgwater Dock lock	ST 29997 37635	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.4
SM23	33728	Medieval settlement 160m south 240m south west of Sandford Farm	ST 26957 37771/ ST 27045 37775	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
SM24		void number				
SM25	SO 452	Chapel E of Adscombe Farm	ST 18414 37782	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
SM26	24015	Dead Woman's Ditch cross-dyke, Robin Upright's Hill	ST 16040 38477/ ST 16198 37820	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
SM27	28819	Churchyard cross in St George's churchyard	ST 28938 37942	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.4
SM28	32184	Four cairns on Hurley Beacon	ST 14112 37999/ ST 14220 38081	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
SM29		void number				
SM30	32185	Barrow cairn cemetery on Black Hill, 490m north west of Crowcombe Park Gate	ST 14539 38227/ ST 14643 38211/ ST 14748 38203	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
SM31 – SM33		void numbers				
SM34	32186	Three bowl barrows on Black Hill, 590m north west of Crowcombe Park Gate	ST 14738 38364	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
SM35	29357	Bowl barrow 80m north of Halsway Post	ST 14012 38612	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
SM36	29356	Bowl barrow 100m north west of Halsway Post	ST 13962 38618	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
SM37	29355	Bowl barrow 122m NNW of Halsway Post	ST 13968 38643	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44

Scheduled Monuments within 10km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage Significance	Figures
SM38	29354	Bowl barrow 225m north west of Halsway Post	ST 13860 38706	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
SM39	22090	Bowl barrow on Thorncombe Hill 500m north west of Halsway Post	ST 13668 38892	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
SM40	29353	Cairn on Thorncombe Hill, 990m north west of Halsway Post	ST 13212 39105	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
SM41	24007	Dowsborough hillfort associated round barrow	ST 16017 39113	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
SM42	22086	Bowl barrow on Thorncombe Hill	ST 13162 39214	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
SM43	27986	Bronze Age Iron Age trackways 600m north east of Northbrook Farm	ST 43666 39241	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.2
SM44	22085	Cairn on Thorncombe Hill	ST 12679 39310	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
SM45	33729, 1020438	<p>Horsey Deserted Medieval Village, immediately north of Board's Farm. A group of earthworks, a chapel, remains of houses etc. Field reconnaissance identified a series of previously identified earthworks, including the chapel (AR21). In the northern corner of the northern field, field reconnaissance also identified two arms of a moat, connecting with two on the Monument boundary to form a moat with a slightly raised interior. See also Setting Survey Appendix 11B.</p>	ST 31929 39272	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.4, 11A.2.2
SM46	22089	Bowl barrow on Thorncombe Hill known as 'Thorncombe Barrow'	ST 12733 39418	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
SM47	29352	Bowl barrow on Thorncombe Hill, 1.03km north east of Paradise Farm	ST 13018 39461	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
SM48	29351	Bowl barrow on Thorncombe Hill, 1.07km north east of Paradise Farm	ST 13030 39495	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
SM49	SO 417	Ruined cairn on Higher Hare Knap	ST 14844 39516	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
SM50	33716	Stowey Castle, the site of St Michael's Chapel a medieval kiln site	ST 18662 39572	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
SM51	28817	Churchyard cross in St Mary's churchyard	ST 19678 39614	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
SM52	24008	Trendle Ring hillfort associated outwork	ST 12246 39638	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44

Scheduled Monuments within 10km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage Significance	Figures
SM53	27989	Bronze Age Iron Age timber trackways, 700m north west of Coppice Gate Farm	ST 42679 39790	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.2, 11A.1.9
SM54	22083	Two cairns two bowl barrows on Weacombe Hill, 440m south of Bicknoller Post	ST 12862 39893	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
SM55	22082	Bowl barrow on Weacombe Hill, 300m SSW of Bicknoller Post	ST 12835 40036	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
SM56	27978	Sections of the Sweet Track, the Post Track associated remains 500m north east of Moorgate Farm	ST 42133 40079	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.2, 11A.1.9
SM57	SO 459	Settlement SE of Cannington Park	ST 24570 40268	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
SM58	SO 26	Cynwit Castle	ST 24682 40489	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
SM59	22087	Bowl barrow on Longstone Hill, 270m north east of Bicknoller Post	ST 13100 40485	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
SM60	22088	Bowl barrow on Longstone Hill, 270m NNE of Bicknoller Post	ST 13033 40562	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
SM61	28818	Churchyard cross 5.6m south east of the porch of St Martin's Church	ST 21578 40581	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
SM62	27979	Sections of the Sweet Track Post Track, 650m east of Canada Farm	ST 42355 40466	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.2, 11A.1.9
SM63	22084	Cairn 250m SSE of the Ordnance Survey triangulation point on Beacon Hill	ST 12575 40764	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
SM64	22081	Cairn 150m SSE of the Ordnance Survey triangulation point on Beacon Hill	ST 12543 40858	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
SM65	22080	Cairn 90m SSE of the Ordnance Survey triangulation point on Beacon Hill	ST 12493 40909	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
SM66	22079	Two bowl barrows on Beacon Hill	ST 12444 40997	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
SM67	27980	Sections of the Sweet Track Post Track, 250m ESE of Station House	ST 42590 41139	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.2, 11A.1.9
SM68	SO 415	Barrows on Longstone Hill	ST 13505 41345/ ST 13590 41289	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44

Scheduled Monuments within 10km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage Significance	Figures
SM69		void number				
SM70	33714	Motte with two baileys immediately east of Bristol Road, Down End	ST 30896 41366	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.9
SM71	22078	Ring cairn on West Hill	ST 12327 41573	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
SM72	27981	Sections of the Sweet Track Post Track, 240m south west of Sunnyside Farm	ST 42865 41721	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.2, 11A.1.9
SM73	SO 349	Lake villages NW of Oxenpill	ST 44388 42200/ ST 44656 42118	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.2, 11A.1.9
SM74		void number				
SM75	SO 250	Stringston churchyard cross	ST 17647 42388	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
SM76	27964	Duck decoy, 770m SSE of Gold Corner Bridge	ST 37036 42486	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.2, 11A.1.9, 11A.2.3
SM77	27990	Section of the Abbot's Way trackway, 500m WSW of Honeygar Farm	ST 41979 42583	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.2, 11A.1.9
SM78	33708	Stogursey Castle	ST 20326 42575	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.45
SM79	27976	Wooden trackways on Chilton Moor, 300m west of Station Farm	ST 38800 42639/ ST 38840 42797	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.2, 11A.1.9
SM80	27992	Timber trackway site, 700m west of Honeygar Farm	ST 41793 42773	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.2, 11A.1.9
SM81		void number				
SM82	33707	Village cross 75m north of St Andrew's Well	ST 20241 42891	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.45
SM83	27973	Duck decoy, 950m south west of junction of Westhay Moor Drove Lewis's Drove	ST 45807 43087	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.2
SM84	27991	Timber trackways 850m east of Catcott Burtle Farm	ST 41142 43152	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.2, 11A.1.9
SM85	SO 480	Remains of 14th century chantry at Kilve	ST 14644 44021	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
SM86	SO 429, 1006148	Roman briquetage mounds on Burtle Moor. See also Setting Survey Appendix 11B.	ST 39461 44433	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.9

Scheduled Monuments within 10km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage Significance	Figures
SM87	SO 28, 1006226, PRN34063, PRN30237	Round cairn known as Pixie's Mound. A Bronze Age round barrow excavated by Harold St. George Gray in 1907. The excavation technique was very much of its time, rendering interpretation difficult. The barrow appears to have been at least a two-phase structure. Site visit identified that the mound is within a small land parcel within the grounds of Hinkley Point B power station, and has two small trees growing on it, although the locality appears in general to be maintained by the power station and, as such, protected from other potential impacts. See also Setting Survey Appendix 11B .	ST 20907 45575	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.44, 11A.2.20
SM88	SO 457	Manor house at Mudgley	ST 44310 45626	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.9, 11A.1.14
SM89	10504	Alstone lake settlement site	ST 31297 46794	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.9
SM90	28815	Village cross	ST 43656 47849	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.9, 11A.1.14
SM91	SO 456	Blackford Manor House Moat	ST 41022 47891	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.9
SM92	22809	Romano-British settlement on Stoke Moor	ST 45999 48984	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM93	SO 454	Moated site at Edithmead	ST 32916 49302	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.9
SM94	28816	Wayside cross at Stoughton Cross	ST 42478 49659	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.9
SM95	27963	Duck decoy, west of Nyland Hill	ST 45260 50294	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM96	24001	Brent Knoll hillfort associated field system. See also Setting Survey Appendix 11B .	ST 34124 51021	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.9
SM97	27966	Duck decoy 175m south west of Parson's Farm	ST 43481 52403	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.9, 11A.1.14
SM98	29673	Roman settlement site, Anglo-Saxon Norman royal palace, St Columbanus' Chapel	ST 45783 53002	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM99	33705	Market cross at the junction of Bath Street, Union Street Church Street	ST 45920 53199	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14

Scheduled Monuments within 10km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage Significance	Figures
SM100	13933	Bowl barrow 400m southeast of Wellington Farm	ST 49457 53390	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM101	13931	Bowl barrow 180m southwest of Yoxter Farm	ST 51047 53886	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM102	13260	Gough's Old Cave	ST 46688 53886	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM103	13207	Saye's Hole, Cheddar Gorge	ST 46637 53897	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM104	13203	Gough's Cave, Cheddar Gorge	ST 46714 53917	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM105	13850	Bowl barrow 430m southwest of King Down Farm	ST 50370 53922	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM106	13261	Great Oone's Hole	ST 46796 53936	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM107	13204	Soldier's Hole, Cheddar Gorge	ST 46862 54008	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM108	13833	Bowl barrow 340m north-east of Wellington Farm	ST 49267 54030	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM109	13849	Bowl barrow 150m southwest of King Down Farm	ST 50624 54034	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM110	13205	Sun Hole, Cheddar Gorge	ST 46737 54080	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM111	13930	Bowl barrow 70m northeast of King Down Farm	ST 50892 54211	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM112	13848	Bowl barrow 430m northwest of King Down Farm	ST 50352 54230	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM113	13929	Bowl barrow 250m northeast of King Down Farm	ST 50941 54362	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM114	13832	Bowl barrow 870m southwest of Charterhouse Warren Farm	ST 49221 54528	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM115	SO 136	Round barrows in near Wright's Piece	ST 52550 54693	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM116	13932	Bowl barrow 590m south-east of Charterhouse Warren Farm	ST 50581 54816	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM117	13936	Bowl barrow 260m east of Templedown Farm	ST 51848 54848	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM118	13831	Bowl barrow 460m east of Charterhouse Warren Farm	ST 50438 54861	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM119	13937	Bowl barrow 340m east of Templedown Farm	ST 51923 54875	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM120	22806	Bowl barrow 365m south west of Ubley Warren Farm	ST 51132 54900	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM121	13262	Picken's Hole	ST 39680 55004	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.7
SM122	13804	Bowl barrow 330m east of Batts Coombe Quarry	ST 46539 55021	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM123	13803	Bowl barrow 350m east of Batts Coombe Quarry	ST 46585 55059	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM124	13802	Bowl barrow 300m east of Batts Coombe Quarry	ST 46612 55154	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14

Scheduled Monuments within 10km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage Significance	Figures
SM125	SO 508	Charterhouse lead works	ST 49586 55184/ ST 50120 55401/ ST 50618 55616	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM126	22805	Bowl barrow 180m west of Ubley Warren Farm	ST 51108 55226	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM127	13867	Bowl barrow 20m northwest of Whitestown Farm	ST 52782 55227	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM128	13868	Bowl barrow 450m southwest of Fernhill Farm	ST 52440 55251	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM129	13938	Bowl barrow 610m northwest of Whitestown Farm	ST 52238 55261	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM130	13801	Bowl barrow 91m south of Piney Sleight Farm	ST 47589 55263	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM131		void number				
SM132	SO 109	Gorse Bigbury earth circle round barrow near Longwood	ST 48427 55846/ ST 48432 55505	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM133	13870	Bowl barrow 350m northwest of Fernhill Farm	ST 52523 55752	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM134	13928	Bowl barrow 550m southwest of Nordrach	ST 50788 55768	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM135	13869	Bowl barrow 390m northwest of Fernhill Farm	ST 52469 55772	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM136	13875	Bowl barrow 250m south west of Ashridge Farm	ST 46472 55781	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM137	SO 220	Camp 600yds (548m) E of Charterhouse	ST 50405 55783	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM138	SO 111	Twin round barrows 750yds (696m) N of Bowpit Farm	ST 45822 55799	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM139	28836	Churchyard cross in St Andrew's churchyard	ST 37626 55812	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.7
SM140		void number				
SM141		void number				
SM142	13935	Bowl barrow 250m west of Starve Lark Farm	ST 53251 55975	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM143	22073	Bowl barrow 75m south west of Long House Barn	ST 47777 56015	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM144	29034	Medieval estate boundary earthwork on Shute Shelve Hill	ST 42768 56077	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14, 11A.1.15
SM145	13934	Bowl barrow 400m north-west of Starve Lark Farm	ST 53091 56075	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14

Scheduled Monuments within 10km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage Significance	Figures
SM146	33063	World War II anti-aircraft rocket battery bombing decoy control building 265m north east of Ashridge Farm	ST 46852 56110	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM147	SO 219	Roman settlement at Town Field	ST 50112 56275/ ST 50388 56391	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM148	13879	Bowl barrow 250m south east of Tynings Farm: part of the Tynings Farm round barrow cemetery	ST 47085 56283	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM149	13878	Group of three bowl barrows 180m south of Tynings Farm: part of the Tynings Farm round barrow cemetery	ST 46995 56339	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM150	13877	Bowl barrow 190m south west of Tynings Farm: part of the Tynings Farm round barrow cemetery	ST 46849 56376	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM151		void number				
SM152	SO 218	Roman amphitheatre 1/ 2 mile (800m) N of Charterhouse	ST 49887 56506	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM153	33064	World War II bombing decoy complex, anti-aircraft obstructions Beacon Batch round barrow cemetery on Black Down	ST 47960 57110/ ST 48689 56621	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM154	13876	Bowl barrow 300m north east of Tynings Farm	ST 47248 56680	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM155	24023	Rowbarrow Camp: an Iron Age defended settlement north west of Tynings Farm	ST 46442 56836	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM156	SO 221	Longbottom Farm earthwork	ST 45748 56837	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM157	SO 115	Round barrows 600yds (550m) NW of Longbottom Farm	ST 45319 57012/ ST 45368 57135	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM158	22836	Bowl barrow on Shiplate Slait	ST 36558 57052	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM159	13866	Bowl barrow 300m north of Hazel Manor	ST 52749 57059	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM160	22830	Two bowl barrows on Shiplate Slait	ST 36581 57090	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.7
SM161		void number				
SM162		void number				
SM163	13863	Bowl barrow 220m south west of Ubley Hill Farmhouse	ST 51606 57202	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14

Scheduled Monuments within 10km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage Significance	Figures
SM164	13864	Bowl barrow 280m south east of Ubley Hill Farmhouse	ST 52012 57325	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM165	13865	Bowl barrow 370m east of Ubley Hill Farmhouse	ST 52119 57378	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM166	22818	Shrunken medieval village of Christon associated field system 200m north of Manor Farm	ST 37690 57574	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.15, 11A.1.16, 11A.2.7
SM167	22810	Standing stone 150m south-east of Yarberry Farm	ST 39037 57830	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.7, 11A.2.8
SM168	22835	Bell barrow 650m south-west of Uphill Farm	ST 31612 57914	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.15
SM169	13206	Rowberrow Cavern, Mendip Forest	ST 45954 58022	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22
SM170	BA 154	Ubley Manor House (remains of)	ST 52904 58338	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22
SM171	22814	Roman settlement associated industrial remains field system north-east of Winthill Farm	ST 39693 58445	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.7, 11A.2.8
SM172	SO 462	Wimblestone standing stone	ST 43345 58475	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.15
SM173	13259	Aveline's Hole, Burrington Combe	ST 47626 58676	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22
SM174	29038	Star Roman villa, 275m north east of Wimblestone	ST 43534 58685	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.15
SM175	22817	A Roman Camp in Banwell Woods	ST 40288 58773	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.7
SM176	22842	Slight univallate hillfort associated earthworks on Burrington Ham	ST 47803 58789	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22
SM177	22823	Dolebury Camp: a large univallate hillfort associated later earthworks on Dolebury Warren	ST 45120 58958	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.15, 11A.1.22
SM178	22816	Banwell Camp: a large multivallate hillfort on Banwell Plain	ST 40939 59002	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.7
SM179	13811	Multi-period site on Brean Down	ST 28790 58958	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.15
SM180	12009	Romano-British villa, Banwell	ST 39822 59315	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.17, 11A.2.7, 11A.2.9
SM181	22824	Bowl barrow 400m west of Bellevue House	ST 51234 60246	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22

Scheduled Monuments within 10km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage Significance	Figures
SM182	22825	Motte bailey castle associated earthworks south of Locking Head Farm	ST 36373 60881	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.15
SM183	22839	Deserted medieval farmstead 420m south of Gout House Farm	ST 40215 61071	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.9
SM184	22838, PRN43230	Moated site at Nye Farm (post-Conquest Medieval).	ST 41376 61536	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.9
SM185	22826	The Fairy Toot long barrow 350m SSW of Howgrove Farm	ST 52056 61808	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22
SM186	NS 12	Churchyard cross at St John's Church, Weston-super-Mare	ST 31792 61933	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.15
SM187	22841	Worlebury Camp: a large multivallate hillfort on Worlebury Hill	ST 31282 62493	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.15
SM188	22815	Bowl barrow 90m south-west of Bicknell Farm	ST 51641 62732	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22
SM189	22820	Long barrow on Redhill	ST 49956 63603	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22
SM190	22837	Motte at Castle Batch	ST 36172 63707	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.15
SM191	28825	Churchyard cross in St Andrew's churchyard	ST 43598 63744	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.18
SM192	28824	Congresbury village cross	ST 43733 63816	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.18
SM193	22831	Bowl barrow 420m ENE of Quarry Farm: part of the Redhill round barrow cemetery	ST 50831 63833	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22
SM194	22834	Bowl barrow 230m NNE of Quarry Farm: part of the Redhill round barrow cemetery	ST 50568 63860	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22
SM195	22832	Two bowl barrows 400m north-east of Quarry Farm: part of the Redhill round barrow cemetery	ST 50747 63897	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22
SM196	22833	Bowl barrow 300m NNE of Quarry Farm: part of the Redhill round barrow cemetery	ST 50613 63916	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22
SM197	28867	Littleton gunpowder works at Powdermill Farm	ST 54981 64406	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22
SM198	22819	Long barrow 350m south-west of Cornerpool Farm	ST 50057 64386	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22
SM199	22813	Two confluent bowl barrows on Felton Hill	ST 51958 64820	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22
SM200	22812	Oval barrow on Felton Hill 100m east of The Round House	ST 51624 64906	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22
SM201	22821	Large univallate hillfort on Cadbury Hill	ST 44153 64950	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.15,

Scheduled Monuments within 10km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage Significance	Figures
						11A.1.22
SM202	28833	Churchyard cross in St Mary St Peter's churchyard	ST 54293 65005	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22
SM203	22843	Minor Romano-British villa 650m north-east of Hewish Farm	ST 40509 65243	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.11
SM204	28835	Wick St Lawrence village cross	ST 36605 65388	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.15
SM205	28828	Churchyard cross in St Mary's churchyard	ST 43128 65396	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.19, 11A.2.11
SM206	28839	Cross in St Lawrence's churchyard	ST 36650 65433	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.15
SM207	22811	Bowl barrow 170m east of Poplar Farm	ST 52388 65492	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22
SM208	22845	Slight univallate hillfort 150m east of Cleeve Court	ST 46257 65691	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22
SM209	22846	Slight univallate hillfort associated settlement remains 300m north-east of Cleeve Court	ST 46298 65908	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22
SM210	22828	Motte bailey castle 650m NNW of Sandpoint Farm	ST 32641 66044	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.15
SM211	22827	Bowl barrow disc barrow 600m NNW of Sandpoint Farm	ST 32714 66050	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.15
SM212	22847	Woodspring Priory associated fishponds field system	ST 34292 66105	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.15
SM213	28829	Churchyard cross in All Saints churchyard	ST 40098 66846	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.20, 11A.2.12
SM214	28834	Churchyard cross in St Michael's churchyard	ST 55736 66869	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22
SM215	22854	Slight univallate hillfort 115m east of Brockley Cottage	ST 47789 67096	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27
SM216	28827	Churchyard cross in St Andrew's churchyard	ST 49312 68323	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27
SM217	28826	Churchyard cross in St Bridget's churchyard, Chelvey	ST 46619 68355	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.28
SM218	28837	Churchyard cross in St John The Evangelist's churchyard	ST 41606 68969	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.12, 11A.2.13
SM219	22848	Roman small town & field system; earlier Iron Age settlement; Gatcombe, 250m north of Cambridge Batch	ST 52691 69975	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27
SM220	NS 108	Chapel at Lower Court	ST 54891 70241	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22
SM221	22849	Deserted medieval farmstead part of a Romano-British field	ST 53285 70470	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22,

Scheduled Monuments within 10km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage Significance	Figures
		system 400m north of Fenswood Farm				11A.1.27, 11A.1.38
SM222	NS 187	Elms Colliery	ST 48218 70558	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27, 11A.2.14
SM223	22852	Slight univallate hillfort at Wain's Hill	ST 39085 70655	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.27
SM224	28884	Nailsea Glassworks	ST 47677 70843/ ST 47823 70893	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27, 11A.2.14
SM225		void number				
SM226	22840	Deserted medieval settlement 300m ESE of Wraxall House	ST 48755 71368	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.31, 11A.2.14
SM227	22844	Iron Age defended settlement 400m south of Manor Farm	ST 52051 71927	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27, 11A.1.38
SM228	BS 8	Underfall Yard, Bristol Docks	ST 57183 72110	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
SM229	BS 7	Fairbairn Crane, Bristol Harbour	ST 58343 72191	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39, 11A.1.40
SM230	BS 103	Hermitage in Quaker burial ground near St Mary Redcliffe	ST 59023 72330	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
SM231	22822	Cadbury Camp, a small multivalate hillfort on Cadbury Hill.	ST 45406 72467	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.27, 11A.1.32
SM232	BS 118	Civil War earthworks on Brandon Hill	ST 57898 72834/ ST 57905 72698/ ST 57918 72957	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
SM233	28841	Temple Church	ST 59332 72733	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
SM234	BS 119	Section of City Wall, King Street	ST 58828 72739	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
SM235		void number				
SM236	28881	Bet tohorah at Jacob's Wells Road	ST 57691 72861	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
SM237	BS 117	Part of Bristol city wall 185m west of Bristol Bridge	ST 58822 72906	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
SM238		void number				

Scheduled Monuments within 10km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage Significance	Figures
SM239	BS 136	Vault in High Street	ST 58957 72989	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
SM240	28888	St Mary-le-Port Church	ST 58992 73026	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
SM241	BS 163	Medieval vaults N of St Peter's Church	ST 59104 73117	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
SM242	BS 116	Bristol Castle vaulted chambers	ST 59373 73129	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
SM243	BS 102	Dominican Friars (Quaker's Friars)	ST 59252 73323 / ST 59267 73300	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
SM244	22829	Stokeleigh Camp: a promontory fort in Leigh Woods	ST 55901 73331	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38, 11A.1.40
SM245	BS 29	Clifton Down camp, Clifton	ST 56575 73309	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
SM246		void number				
SM247	22863	Slight univallate hillfort, two avenues, saucer barrow, regular aggregate field system, earthworks; Walton Common	ST 43027 73868	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.27
SM248	22859	Manorial settlement at Weston Manor	ST 44461 74019	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.27
SM249	22860	Moated site 230m south east of St Peter St Paul's Church	ST 44589 74017	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.27
SM250	27977	Duck decoy, 250m south of Black Rock Villas	ST 45672 74247	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.15
SM251	22889	Slight univallate hillfort on Conygar Hill	ST 49896 75094	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.15, 11A.2.16
SM252	BS 88	Part of a Roman road on Durdham Down 865m north east of Black Rocks	ST 56818 75107	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38
SM253	NS 90	Parts of a minor Romano-British villa later medieval barn 545m south east of St Mary's Well	ST 46604 75456	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.27, 11A.1.34, 11A.2.16
SM254	BS 28	Druid Stoke burial chamber, Stoke Bishop	ST 56094 76201	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38
SM255	BS 184	Second World War heavy anti-aircraft battery 590m north east of Highwood House, Pur Down, Bristol	ST 61124 76476	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38
SM256	BS 87	Part of a minor Romano-British villa at Long Cross	ST 53396 77554	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.27, 11A.1.38,

Scheduled Monuments within 10km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage Significance	Figures
						11A.2.17, 11A.2.18
SM257	BS 27	Bowl barrow in Bowness Gardens 315m north west of the swimming lake	ST 57942 77905	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38
SM258	BS 53	King's Weston Hill camp, Henbury	ST 55602 78134	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.38
SM259	BS 183	Blaise Castle, Iron Age hillfort, Roman medieval remains, post-medieval garden	ST 55887 78400	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.38, 11A.1.41
SM260	1020664, SGC27988, NMR198246	The Mere Bank flanking ditches. A drainage feature & substantial earthwork with its origins in the Medieval period (C12th). At the southern end of the Monument, field reconnaissance survey identified that the eastern ditch is being used as an overflow / outflow by the sewage works, and the ditch appears to have been comparatively recently re-cut. See also Setting Survey Appendix 11B .	ST 53197 79354	within Order Limits	Very High	11A.1.27, 11A.1.38, 11A.1.42, 11A.2.18
SM261	28885	Heavy Anti-aircraft battery 520m east of Holes Mouth	ST 52425 80836	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.27, 11A.1.38, 11A.1.42, 11A.2.18, 11A.2.19
SM262	SG 101	Ruin of St Helen's Church, Rudgeway	ST 63204 86517	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.43
SM263	10505	Olveston Court moat complex earthworks	ST 59728 87155/ ST 59912 87000	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.43
SM264		void number				
SM265	SG 179	Banjo enclosure 245m north west of Lower Hazel Farm	ST 62468 87540	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.43
SM266		void number				
SM267		void number				
SM268	SG 52	Iron Age defended settlement 525m ENE of Elberton Manor	ST6080088396	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.43
SM269 – SM292		void numbers				
SM293	MM226	Relict Seawall alongside Collister Pill Reen	ST445866	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.42
SM294	MM048	Sudbrook Camp and Sudbrook Chapel	ST505873	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.42

Scheduled Monuments within 10km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage Significance	Figures
SM295	MM093	Enclosure revealed by Aerial Photography	ST483873	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.42
SM296	MM139	Harold's House (site of)	ST498880	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.42, 11A.1.43
SM297	MM284	St. Mary's Churchyard Cross, Portskewett	ST499881	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.42
SM298	MM020	Caldicot Castle (unoccupied parts)	ST486885	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.42
SM299	MM151	Heston Brake Long Barrow	ST505886	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.42
SM300	MM169	Portskewett Hill Roman Site	ST497886	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.42
SM301	MM029	Church Farm Romano-British settlement	ST481892	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.42
SM302	MM301	The Berries Mound & Bailey Castle	ST487895	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.42
SM303	MM051	Crick Round Barrow	ST484902	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.42
SM304	MM048	Crick Medieval House	ST490902	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.42
SM305	MM050	Crick Moated Site	ST490903	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.42
SM306	MM153	Moated Site South of Moynes Court	ST519908	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.42, 11A.1.43
SM307		void number				
SM308	MM281	Runston Medieval Village Site & Runston Chapel	ST496915	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.42
SM309	MM152	Long Barrow Round Barrow at Thornwell Farm	ST539916	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.42, 11A.1.43
SM310 – SM329		void numbers				
SM330	33703	Two cairns on Great Hill, 470m S and 750m SW of Quantock Farm	ST1565736251	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
SM331	22802	The Abbot's Fish House & fishponds	ST4574341728	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.2
SM332	SO 492	Deserted medieval hamlet east of Draycott	ST4887651586	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
SM333	-	Part of the Roman Settlement of Abonae, Sea Mills	ST5499475748	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38
SM334	-	Platform cairn, 180m east of Wilmot's Pool	ST1548538136	2-10km	Very High	
SM335	-	Barrow at Wilmot's Pool and a cairn 45m to the north	ST1530838148	2-10km	Very High	

Table 15: Grade I Listed Buildings within 10km

Grade I Listed Buildings within 10km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage Significance	Figures
LB1	271235	Church of St Gregory	ST 34811 27154	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.1
LB2	270748	Church of St Augustine	ST 26304 28453	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.1
LB3	269544	Church of St Bartholomew	ST 33271 28874	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.1
LB4	269583	Church of St Michael	ST 38248 31613	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.1, 11A.1.2
LB5	269339	Church of St Mary	ST 29028 33021	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.1
LB6	269550	Church of The Holy Cross	ST 37471 33099	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.1, 11A.1.2
LB7	269300	Halswell House Attached Outbuildings at Rear	ST 25397 33795	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.1
LB8	269292	Church of St Edward King Martyr	ST 25650 34353	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.1, 11A.1.44
LB9	269612	Church of St Mary The Virgin	ST 35173 34790	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.2
LB10	269536	Church of St Michael All Angels	ST 41259 36414	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.1
LB11	269561	Church of St Mary	ST 39800 36879	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.2
LB12	373991	Parish Church of St Mary	ST 29772 36987	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.5
LB13	269408	Churchyard Cross In Churchyard, ~ 10m South of South Chapel, Church of St Margaret	ST 22531 37017	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB14	269407	Church of St Margaret	ST 22528 37024	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB15	373860	Corn Exchange Attached Railings; Market House Attached Railings	ST 29816 37032	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.5
LB16	373840	No 9 Attached Rear Walls Outhouse	ST 29954 37152	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.5
LB17	373842	Bridgwater Arts Centre	ST 29940 37162	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.5
LB18	373838	7, Castle Street	ST 29963 37164	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.5
LB19	373836	5, Castle Street	ST 29978 37171	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.5
LB20	373834	3, Castle Street	ST 29988 37174	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.5
LB21	373832	1, Castle Street	ST 29992 37180	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.5
LB22	373844	14, Castle Street	ST 29914 37190	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.5
LB23	373843	12, Castle Street	ST 29924 37192	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.5

Grade I Listed Buildings within 10km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage Significance	Figures
LB24	373841	10, Castle Street	ST 29937 37193	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.5
LB25	373846	No 16 Attached Wall To Left Return	ST 29905 37194	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.5
LB26	373839	8, Castle Street	ST 29951 37195	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.5
LB27	373833	2, Castle Street	ST 29986 37195	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.5
LB28	373837	No 6 Attached Wall To The Rear	ST 29963 37196	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.5
LB29	373835	4, Castle Street	ST 29981 37198	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.5
LB30	374025	The Lions Attached Pavilions, Balustrades, Gate Piers Railings	ST 29980 37288	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.5
LB31	269406	Gothelney Manor Farmhouse	ST 25548 37609	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB32	269531	Church of St Mary	ST 34115 37668	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.6, 11A.2.1
LB33	269403	Church of St Mary	ST 23844 37805	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB34	268848	Blackmoor Farmhouse	ST 24467 38687	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB35	269452	Church of St Peter	ST 39417 39281	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.2
LB36	268871	The Manor	ST 26305 39427	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB37	268856	Church of St Mary	ST 25793 39524	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB38	268853	Cannington Court (Part of Somerset Farm Institute)	ST2579039553	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB39	268896	Remains of Keep To Stowey Castle	ST 18687 39574	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB40	265139	Church of All Saints	ST 17198 40561	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB41	269512	Church of St Mary	ST 34791 41648	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.11, 11A.2.2, 11A.2.3
LB42	269495	Church of St Michael All Angels	ST 32033 41720	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.10
LB43	269492	Church of St John The Baptist	ST 30086 42646	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.9
LB44	265206	Church of St Andrew	ST 20474 42876	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.45

Grade I Listed Buildings within 10km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage Significance	Figures
LB45	265120	Court House	ST 13642 43687	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB46	269501	Church of St Peter	ST 30474 45469	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.9
LB47	435144	Parish Church of Holy Cross, Parish Church of St Mark	ST 38078 47821	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.12, 11A.2.4
LB48	435644	Church of St Mary	ST 43468 47926	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.9, 11A.1.14
LB49	433731	Church of St Andrew	ST 30438 49408	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.9
LB50	433646	Church of St Michael	ST 33541 50745	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.9
LB51	434372	Church of St Mary	ST 34388 51913	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.9
LB52	433618	Church of St Mary	ST 29386 52462	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.9
LB53	268832	Church of St Gregory	ST 41404 52684	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.9
LB54	268768	Church of St Andrew	ST 45960 53017	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
LB55	434389	Church of St Christopher	ST 33519 54159	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.15
LB56	268697	Church of St John The Baptist	ST 43151 54608	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14, 11A.1.15
LB57	268803	Church of St Andrew	ST 39596 55392	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.6, 11A.2.7
LB58	33275	Church of St James	ST 41152 56653	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.7, 11A.2.8
LB59	33613	Church of St Peter St Paul	ST 34141 56909	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.15
LB60	33394	Parish Church of St Mary	ST 37957 57287	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.16, 11A.2.7
LB61	33018	Church of St Bartholomew	ST 52940 58234	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22
LB62	33352	Parish Church of St Andrew	ST 39949 59133	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.17, 11A.2.8

Grade I Listed Buildings within 10km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage Significance	Figures
LB63	33913	Church of Holy Trinity	ST 47864 59332	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22
LB64	33940	Church of St John The Baptist	ST 43729 60239	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.10
LB65	34023	Church of All Saints	ST 46786 62718	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.24
LB66	33318	Parish Church of St Saviour	ST 40666 63257	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.11
LB67	33298	Parish Church of St Paul	ST 33495 63380	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.15
LB68	33965	Church of St Andrew	ST 43566 63762	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.18
LB69	33964	The Refectory, The Vicarage	ST 43600 63797	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.18
LB70	33808	The Old Rectory Cottage	ST 43188 65390	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.19, 11A.2.11
LB71	33810	Church of St Mary	ST 43131 65416	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.19, 11A.2.11
LB72	33314	Infirmery	ST 34390 66143	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.15
LB73	33313	West Wall of Chapter House Range	ST 34372 66152	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.15
LB74	33312	East Cloister Wall	ST 34351 66154	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.15
LB75	33311	Gatehouse, Gates, Mounting Block Wall Running South For Circa 20m	ST 34331 66158	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.15
LB76	33305	Priory Church	ST 34361 66171	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.15
LB77	33315	Barn Circa 50m North West of Priory Church (Qv) With Well at East End	ST 34295 66203	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.15
LB78	33637	Church of All Saints	ST 40085 66849	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.20, 11A.2.12
LB79	33648	Church of St Michael	ST 55752 66859	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22
LB80	33712	Nailsea Court	ST 45710 68201	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27
LB81	33417	Church of St Andrew	ST 49311 68330	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27
LB82	33443	Church of St Bridget	ST 46618 68367	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.28

Grade I Listed Buildings within 10km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage Significance	Figures
LB83	33737	Church of Holy Trinity	ST 46610 69928	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.30, 11A.2.14
LB84	33114	Parish Church of St Andrew	ST 39373 70828	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.27
LB85	33759, MNS531, 602214, 195286	The Church of St Quiricus & St Julietta, Tickenham. A parish church of C11th origin, extended in the early C13th. Partially rebuilt circa 1300, with additions in the mid C14th, & alterations in the C15th, followed by restoration in the C19th. See also Setting Survey Appendix 11B .	ST 45775 71446	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.32, 11A.2.14
LB86	33585	Tyntesfield House, Servants Wing Chapel	ST 50646 71505	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27, 11A.1.38
LB87	33130	Clevedon Court	ST 42259 71573	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.13
LB88	33487	Ashton Court Mansion Stables	ST 55709 71837	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.38
LB89	33103	The Pier, Including The Tollhouse	ST 40088 71939	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.27
LB90	33595	Church of All Saints	ST 49021 71969	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.31, 11A.2.14, 11A.2.15
LB91	380316	Church of St Mary Redcliffe	ST 59128 72313	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB92	380662	Bristol Old Station, Temple Meads	ST 59592 72419	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB93	380854	Avon Bridge	ST 61321 72442	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38
LB94	380663	Temple Meads Station	ST 59749 72461	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB95	380268	Equestrian Statue of William Iii	ST 58774 72561	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB96	379311	Central Library Attached Walls Railings	ST 58252 72674	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39, 11A.1.40

Grade I Listed Buildings within 10km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage Significance	Figures
LB97	379305	Cathedral Church of St Augustine, Including Chapter House Cloisters	ST 58359 72683	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB98	379315	The Great Gatehouse	ST 58278 72686	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39, 11A.1.40
LB99	379242	Grotto ~ 85m South of Goldney House	ST 57441 72736	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB100	379885	The Theatre Royal	ST 58803 72748	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB101	379312	Church of St Mark, Lord Mayor's Chapel	ST 58392 72838	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB102	379238	Clifton Hill House Attached Front Walls	ST 57511 72924	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB103	380504	Church of St Stephen	ST 58684 72983	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB104	379376	Old Post Office	ST 58830 72990	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB105	379382	The Exchange	ST 58859 72992	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB106	379383	Attached Basement Area Railings To The Exchange	ST 58837 73006	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB107	379386	The Nails	ST 58848 73016	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB108	33494	Clifton Suspension Bridge, Two Tollhouses Flanking Walls On West Side	ST 56478 73076	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB109	379208	Clifton Suspension Bridge	ST 56478 73077	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB110	379004	Former Bank of England	ST 58824 73086	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40

Grade I Listed Buildings within 10km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage Significance	Figures
LB111	380113	Red Lodge Attached Rubble Walls Entrance Steps	ST 58439 73112	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB112	379019	Church of St John The Baptist St John's Gate	ST 58754 73166	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB113	380238	The Meeting House	ST 59275 73318	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB114	380472	Colstons Almshouses	ST 58509 73363	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB115	380473	Front Wall Gates To Colston's Almshouses	ST 58498 73367	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB116	380730	Royal Fort Attached Front Step Railings	ST 58283 73372	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39, 11A.1.40
LB117	379024	The New Room	ST 59091 73386	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB118	380890	Church of St James	ST 58894 73468	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB119	33669	Church of St Michael	ST 46779 73536	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.15
LB120	380185	Numbers 7 To 13 Attached Area Railings	ST 59437 73662	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB121	380184	Numbers 1 To 6 Attached Area Railings	ST 59385 73663	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB122	380186	Numbers 14-17 Attached Area Railings	ST 59480 73705	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB123	380189	31-34, Portland Square	ST 59361 73716	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB124	380190	Church of St Paul	ST 59476 73745	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB125	380188	Numbers 22 To 28 Attached Area Railings	ST 59386 73772	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38
LB126	380187	Numbers 18-21 Attached Area Railings	ST 59447 73775	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38
LB127	33798	Church of St Peter St Paul	ST 44380 74209	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.27
LB128	380322	Redland Chapel	ST 57983 74983	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38
LB129	33560	Church of St Mary, Portbury. See also Setting Survey Appendix 11B .	ST 50295 75432	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.27, 11A.1.38, 11A.2.16, 11A.2.17
LB130	394001	Parish Church of St Peter	ST4661776014	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.34, 11A.2.16

Grade I Listed Buildings within 10km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage Significance	Figures
LB131	379328	College House, Westbury College	ST 63358 76158	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38
LB132	379897	The Echo, ~ 300m South East of Kings Weston House	ST 54428 77269	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.37
LB133	379174	Church of The Holy Trinity	ST 57331 77405	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38
LB134	379894	Kings Weston House	ST 54173 77481	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.37, 11A.2.17, 11A.2.18
LB135	379896	The Brewhouse, Kings Weston House	ST 54238 77515	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.37, 11A.2.17, 11A.2.18
LB136	379895	Loggia ~ 50m North of Kings Weston House	ST 54186 77553	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.37, 11A.2.17, 11A.2.18
LB137	379687	Blaise Hamlet, Dutch Cottage	ST 55979 78856	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.41
LB138	379688	Blaise Hamlet, Double Cottage	ST 55947 78867	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.41
LB139	379686	Blaise Hamlet, Diamond Cottage	ST 55992 78874	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.41
LB140	379685	Blaise Hamlet, Oak Cottage	ST 56017 78878	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.41
LB141	379689	Blaise Hamlet, Rose Cottage	ST 55944 78882	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.41
LB142	379695	Sundial To The Middle of The Green at Blaise Hamlet	ST 55980 78894	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.41
LB143	379690	Blaise Hamlet, Dial Cottage	ST 55967 78903	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.41
LB144	379691	Blaise Hamlet, Circular Cottage	ST 55982 78913	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.41
LB145	379693	Blaise Hamlet Vine Cottage	ST 56018 78917	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.41
LB146	379692	Blaise Hamlet, Sweetbriar Cottage	ST 55990 78921	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.41
LB147	35085	Church of St Michael	ST 64137 81006	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38
LB148	35102	Church of St Mary	ST 60348 84085	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38, 11A.1.43
LB149	469289	Severn Bridge Aust Viaduct First Severn Crossing	ST 56540 89830	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.43
LB150	479259	Severn Bridge Aust Viaduct, First Severn Crossing	ST 55761 90317	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.43

Grade I Listed Buildings within 10km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage Significance	Figures
LB151 – LB155		void numbers				
LB156	2044	Church of St Mary	349888 188107	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.42
LB157	2006	Caldicot Castle	348679 188516	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.42
LB158	2019	Church of St Mary	348316 188629	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.42
LB159	2007	Mathern Palace	352290 190821	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.42, 11A.1.43
LB160	2040	Church of St Tewdric	352313 190881	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.42, 11A.1.43
LB161 – LB165		void numbers				
LB1273	267766	Church of St Mary	ST 45538 41707	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.2
LB1275	267769	Manor Farmhouse with attached range of outbuildings	ST 45562 41744	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.2
LB1276	267765	The Abbot's Fish House	ST 45804 41729	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.2

Table 16: Grade II* Listed Buildings within 10km

Grade II* Listed Buildings within 10km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
LB166	271231	Slough Farmhouse	ST 34780 27703	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.1
LB167	270606	Lodge Farmhouse	ST 29092 28178	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.1
LB168	270747	Walford House	ST 27205 28202	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.1
LB169	270751	Unidentified Chest Tomb In Churchyard, ~ 3m South of Porch, Church of St Augustine	ST 26304 28440	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.1
LB170	269376	West Newton Manor	ST 28897 29140	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.1
LB171	269371	Maunsel House	ST 30445 30036	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.1
LB172	269423	Church of St Giles	ST 27458 30425	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.1
LB173	269322	Church of St Peter	ST 30107 31136	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.1
LB174	269603	Westonzoyland Engine Trust Old Pumping Station at NGR ST 3395 3283	ST 33950 32830	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.1
LB175	269314	Boomer Farmhouse	ST 27741 32890	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.1
LB176	269341	Remains of Churchyard Cross In Churchyard, ~ 23m North of North Aisle, Church of St Mary	ST 29030 33049	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.1
LB177	269439	Robin Hood's Hut, ~ 400m South of Halswell House at ST 2545 3334	ST 25447 33327	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.1
LB178	269430	Patcombe Farmhouse Including Chimney Stack Adjoining South East	ST 24799 33368	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.1
LB179	269306	Temple at NGR ST 2515 3421	ST 25145 34213	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.1, 11A.1.44
LB180	269297	Paulet House (Formerly Known As Church Close)	ST 25674 34376	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.1, 11A.1.44
LB181	269273	Tirelands Farmhouse	ST 24148 34554	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.1, 11A.1.44
LB182	269286	Castle House With Adjoining Wings; Gate Cottage	ST 24386 34897	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB183	269280	Churchyard Cross In Churchyard, Church of St Michael	ST 23988 35193	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB184	269275	Church of St Michael	ST 23979 35206	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB185	269392	Church of All Saints	ST 19371 35632	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB186	269274	Barford House Outbuilding Wing at Rear	ST 23350 35883	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB187	269428	Clerks Cottage	ST 23108 36104	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB188	269271	Durleigh Church	ST 27485 36139	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.4, 11A.1.44

Grade II* Listed Buildings within 10km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
LB189	269272	West Bower Manor With Barn	ST 26561 36412	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB190	373895	No 15 Attached Front Railings Rear Garden Walls	ST 29869 36866	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.5
LB191	373830	The Admiral Blake Museum	ST 30007 36898	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.5
LB192	373990	Baptist Church	ST 29799 36912	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.5
LB193	373868	Christ Church Unitarian Chapel	ST 29961 36928	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.5
LB194	373984	45 47, St Mary Street	ST 29770 36938	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.5
LB195	374012	Bridgwater Railway Station	ST 30793 36973	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.4, 11A.2.1
LB196	373861	Blake Statue	ST 29869 37045	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.5
LB197	269418	Court House Farmhouse	ST 22517 37084	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB198	373965	Castle House	ST 29980 37121	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.5
LB199	373966	County Court Office	ST 29956 37142	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.5
LB200	373845	Legion House Attached Wall To Right	ST 29916 37143	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.5
LB201	373933	1, King Square	ST 29845 37144	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.5
LB202	373934	2-7, King Square	ST 29859 37150	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.5
LB203	373935	8 9, King Square	ST 29872 37155	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.5
LB204	373942	World War Memorial	ST 29843 37180	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.5
LB205	373936	No 10 Attached Railings	ST 29879 37181	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.5
LB206	373937	Nos. 11 12 Attached Railings	ST 29878 37187	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.5
LB207	373938	No 13 Attached Railings	ST 29873 37198	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.5
LB208	374020	10 11, West Quay	ST 29987 37203	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.5
LB209	373939	No 14 Attached Railings	ST 29874 37206	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.5
LB210	373940	Nos. 16 17 Attached Railings	ST 29811 37206	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.5
LB211	374023	Castle Wall, Watergate Undercroft	ST 29982 37236	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.5
LB212	373847	3-9, Chandos Street	ST 29927 37240	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.5
LB213	373825	Church of St John The Baptist	ST 30338 37345	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.5
LB214	374024	Rail Bridge Over The River Parrett	ST 29997 37420	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.5
LB215	373878	Brick Kiln	ST 29995 37635	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.4
LB216	269245	Church of The Blessed Virgin Mary	ST 41774 38244	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.3
LB217	269593	Stawell Church	ST 36807 38296	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.2
LB218	269258	Dovecote In Grounds of Shapwick Manor	ST 41773 38395	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.3
LB219	269255	Shapwick Manor	ST 41744 38439	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.3

Grade II* Listed Buildings within 10km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
LB220	269256	Stone Screen Flanking Sections of Walling Enclosing Former Parterre On Frontage of Shapwick Manor	ST 41762 38447	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.3
LB221	269257	Stable Block With Coach House To Shapwick Manor	ST 41795 38452	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.3
LB222	269383	Church of St Peter St Paul	ST 18559 38510	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB223	269251	Shapwick House Hotel; The Granary	ST 41672 38772	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.3
LB224	268881	Church of The Holy Trinity	ST 29646 39170	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.7
LB225	269444	Church of St Michael All Angels	ST 34146 39586	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.8, 11A.2.2
LB226	268912	Gazebo Attached Walling Bounding Grounds of Stowey Court	ST 19545 39607	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB227	269482	Edington House	ST 38538 39610	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.2
LB228	268908	Church of St Mary The Virgin	ST 19674 39636	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB229	268906	Coleridge's Cottage	ST 19107 39857	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB230	269469	Church of St Mary	ST 35653 40276	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.2, 11A.1.9, 11A.2.2
LB231	265142	Dodington Hall	ST 17230 40525	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB232	265140	Remains of Churchyard Cross, In Churchyard 2m North East of Porch, Church of All Saints	ST 17201 40566	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB233	268886	Church of St Martin	ST 21568 40590	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB234	265150	Churchyard Cross, 7m North of Nave, Church of St Mary	ST 15657 41102	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB235	268862	Beere Manor Farmhouse Attached Barn	ST 24062 41425	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB236	268890	Farm Estate Farmhouse	ST 22306 41774	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB237	265269	Remains of Churchyard Cross, 10m West of Porch, Church of St Ethel Dreda	ST 11322 41981	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB238	265268	Church of St Ethel Dreda	ST 11323 42006	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB239	265259	Prior Family Chest Tomb, Church of St Mary	ST 17644 42387	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB240	265257	Churchyard Cross, 5m South of Porch, Church of St Mary	ST 17645 42390	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB241	265258	Govett Family Chest Tomb, In Churchyard Onem West of Porch, Church of St Mary	ST 17639 42396	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB242	265202	Stogursey Castle	ST 20303 42589	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.45
LB243	265203	Causeway Bridge at East Entrance To Stogursey Castle	ST 20313 42589	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.45
LB244	265261	Priors Farmhouse Including Farm Buildings Adjoining East	ST 17751 42594	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB245	265180	Steyning Manor	ST 21960 42772	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.44

Grade II* Listed Buildings within 10km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
LB246	265222	Remains of Village Cross	ST 20244 42891	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.45
LB247	265183	Fairfield House	ST 18755 42980	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB248	268930	Church of All Saints	ST 24635 43197	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB249	265123	Churchyard Cross, 10m South of Porch, Church of Saint Mary	ST 13640 43644	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB250	265121	Church of St Mary	ST 13641 43656	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB251	265174	Pollard Chest Tomb, In Churchyard, Church of St Mary	ST 14670 43922	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB252	265170	Church of Saint Mary	ST 14671 43942	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB253	265167	Priory Cottage, Chantry Cottage Dairy, Abutting South West Corner of Priory Cottage	ST 14628 44008	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB254	265168	Remains of Chantry, Abutting East Side of Chantry Cottage	ST 14635 44012	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.44
LB255	436027	Great House Farmhouse Flanking Walls	ST 45387 46449	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
LB256	435145	Former Market Cross In Churchyard, Church of St Mark	ST 38049 47838	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.12, 11A.2.4
LB257	435645	Churchyard Cross, Church of St Mary	ST 43513 47936	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.9, 11A.1.14
LB258	436025	Roadside Cross	ST 42478 49658	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.9
LB259	268760	Ashton Windmill	ST 41461 50296	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.9
LB260	268833	Churchyard Cross, Church of St Gregory	ST 41409 52670	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.9
LB261	268769	Church Farm House Church Farmhouse	ST 46023 53010	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
LB262	268772	Market Cross	ST 45921 53202	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
LB263	268745	Churchyard Cross, Church of St John The Baptist	ST 38193 53429	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.9, 11A.1.14, 11A.2.6
LB264	268744, 1059138	Church of St John the Baptist, Biddisham. See also Setting Survey Appendix 11B.	ST 38186 53440	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.9, 11A.1.15, 11A.2.6
LB265	434398	Manor House	ST 33449 54220	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.15
LB266	268657	9, High Street	ST 43051 54532	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14, 11A.1.15
LB267	268654	Axbridge Museum; King John's Hunting Lodge	ST 43078 54540	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14, 11A.1.15
LB268	268659	St Judes	ST 43022 54544	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14, 11A.1.15

Grade II* Listed Buildings within 10km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
LB269	268661	Old Manor House	ST 43008 54553	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14, 11A.1.15
LB270	268702	The Old Angel	ST 43104 54577	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14, 11A.1.15
LB271	268740	Compton House Forecourt Railings	ST 42639 54619	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14, 11A.1.15
LB272	268804	Church Cross, Church of St Andrew	ST 39598 55377	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.6, 11A.2.7
LB273	268094	Church of St Hugh	ST 50131 55663	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.14
LB274	33395	Parish Church of St Andrew	ST 37624 55824	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.7
LB275	433625	Church of St Bridget	ST 29680 55951	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.15
LB276	33251	Old Church of Saint Nicholas	ST 31615 58373	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.15
LB277	33618	Hutton Court	ST 35293 58588	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.15
LB278	33616	Church of Saint Mary The Virgin	ST 35244 58595	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.15
LB279	350213	Banwell Castle, Terraces Courtyard Walls	ST 40571 58608	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.7, 11A.2.8
LB280	268823	Church of St Michael All Angels	ST 44941 58624	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22
LB281	33349	Terrace Dairy at Banwell Castle	ST 40185 58647	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.7, 11A.2.8
LB282	33348	Gatehouse, Stables Flanking Walls at Banwell Castle	ST 40144 58650	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.7, 11A.2.8
LB283	33350	West Garden Walls With Towers at Banwell Castle	ST 40102 58658	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.7, 11A.2.8
LB284	33347	Coachhouse at Banwell Castle	ST 40116 58669	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.7, 11A.2.8
LB285	33899	Church of St Andrew	ST 50412 58973	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22
LB286	33244	Uphill Manor	ST 31909 59009	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.15

Grade II* Listed Buildings within 10km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
LB287	33358	Banwell Abbey; The Cloisters	ST 40022 59136	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.17, 11A.2.8
LB288	33388	Parish Church of St Augustine	ST 36354 59637	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.15
LB289	32985	Church of St Mary	ST 53283 60400	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22
LB290	33926	Butcombe Farmhouse	ST 50362 60816	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22
LB291	33929	Churchyard Cross In Churchyard, South of Church of St Michael All Angels	ST 51540 61855	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22
LB292	33928	Church of St Michael All Angels	ST 51538 61873	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22
LB293	32964	The Rectory	ST 55817 61904	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22
LB294	32965	Church of St Andrew	ST 55682 61952	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22
LB295	33175	Church of All Saints	ST 32047 62027	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.15
LB296	33233	Holy Trinity Church	ST 31240 62312	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.15
LB297	33180	Birnbeck Pier	ST 30703 62481	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.15
LB298	33193	Church of Saint Martin	ST 35305 62895	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.15
LB299	33206	The Bell House	ST 35534 62982	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.15
LB300	34016	Alburys	ST 46851 63075	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.24
LB301	33979	Urchinwood Manor	ST 44735 63556	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.15, 11A.1.22
LB302	33299	Newtons	ST 35154 63614	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.15
LB303	33963	Village Cross	ST 43733 63816	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.18
LB304	33992	The Parsonage	ST 52976 64293	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22
LB305	33991	Barn To South West of Powdermill Farmhouse	ST 55048 64299	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22
LB306	33989	Powdermill Farmhouse	ST 55077 64301	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22
LB307	33985	Court Farmhouse	ST 54286 64957	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22
LB308	33986	Church of St Mary St Peter	ST 54306 65014	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22
LB309	33332	Village Cross 5 Yards East of Banksea Cottages	ST 36605 65388	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.15
LB310	33326	Parish Church of St Lawrence	ST 36636 65440	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.15
LB311	33686	Church of Holy Trinity	ST 46007 66065	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22
LB312	33306	Farmhouse Range Adjoining Priory Church at West	ST 34339 66170	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.15
LB313	33839	Friends Meeting House	ST 45258 66288	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22
LB314	33639	Unidentified Chest Tomb, 18m East of East End of All Saints Church	ST 40112 66859	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.20, 11A.2.12
LB315	33451	Church of St Nicholas	ST 46586 66979	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22,

Grade II* Listed Buildings within 10km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
						11A.1.27
LB316	33429	Sores Court	ST 48603 67758	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27
LB317	33446	Barn, 50 Yards South East of Chelvey Court	ST 46608 68323	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.28
LB318	33445	Chelvey Court Bridge To The East 2 Outbuildings To The South West	ST 46549 68382	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.28
LB319	33873	Barrow Court	ST 51430 68437	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.29
LB320	33869	Church of St Mary St Edward	ST 51465 68449	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.29
LB321	33874	Tithe Barn at Barrow Court	ST 51397 68452	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.29
LB322	33878	Temple, Exedra Linking East Boundary Wall of Formal Garden at Barrow Court	ST 51543 68455	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.29
LB323	33881	Lily Pond, 2 Ornamental Pedestals With Urns In Rose Garden at Barrow Court	ST 51424 68493	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.29
LB324	33877	Corner Gazebos Linking North Boundary Wall of Formal Garden at Barrow Court	ST 51550 68499	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.29
LB325	33882	Steps, Walls, Ornamental Vases Sundial, Barrow Court	ST 51432 68508	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.29
LB326	33880	East West Courts Linking South Boundary Wall of Formal Garden at Barrow Court	ST 51392 68524	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.29
LB327	33879	Gatepiers, Gates, Pillars Forming West Boundary Wall of Garden at Barrow Court	ST 51386 68560	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.29
LB328	379165	Church of St Peter	ST 57054 68669	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22
LB329	379164	Bishopsworth Manor Attached Walls Piers	ST 57115 68926	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22
LB330	33705	Church of St John The Evangelist	ST 41593 68975	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.12, 11A.2.13
LB331	33695	Lake Farmhouse	ST 40565 69354	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.27
LB332	33474	Church of St Michael All Angels	ST 50655 69376	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27
LB333	33492	Gatcombe Court	ST 52547 69859	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27
LB334	33736	No 2 (Former Hannah More Infants School)	ST 46575 69901	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.30, 11A.2.14
LB335	33556	Chapel, Immediately South of Lower Court Farmhouse	ST 54892 70239	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22
LB336	33510	Monument To Elizabeth Phelps, In The Churchyard To South of All Saints' Church	ST 55358 70939	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.25

Grade II* Listed Buildings within 10km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
LB337	33509	Monument To George Whiting, In The Churchyard To South of All Saints' Church	ST 55357 70945	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.25
LB338	33508	Monument To Robert Whiting, 1693, In The Churchyard To South of All Saints' Church	ST 55359 70945	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.25
LB339	33507	Monument To Anna Whiting, In The Churchyard To South of All Saints' church	ST 55358 70946	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.25
LB340	33506	Monument To Robert Whiting, 1679, In The Churchyard To South of All Saints' Church	ST 55357 70948	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.25
LB341	33505	Monument To Robert Whiting, 1662, In The Churchyard To South of All Saints' Church	ST 55357 70949	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.25
LB342	33501	Church of All Saints	ST 55342 70956	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.25
LB343	33518	Monument To John Alice Smith, In The Churchyard To West of All Saints' Church	ST 55324 70959	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.25
LB344	33143	St Brandon's School For Girls	ST 40051 71122	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.27
LB345		void number				
LB346	33125	Church of St John	ST 40664 71209	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.27
LB347	378880	Lower Lodge To Ashton Court Attached Gates, Railings Bollards	ST 56309 71386	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.38
LB348	33039	Christ Church	ST 40887 71459	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.27
LB349	33070	Woodspring District Council Offices (Housing Services Department)	ST 40985 71484	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.27
LB350	33758, MNS5767 , 195294, MNS533	Tickenham Court, Tickenham. A complete hall built circa 1400 with a parlour/ solar wing of about 1500 added to its west end, with some C19th & C20th alterations. Extended to north for farmhouse, probably in C18th with later alterations. See also Setting Survey Appendix 11B .	ST 45752 71493	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.32, 11A.2.14
LB351	378902	Nonconformist Mortuary Chapel, Arnos Vale Cemetery	ST 60741 71533	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.26
LB352	378911	Tomb of Raja Rammohun Roy Bahadoor, Arnos Vale Cemetery	ST 60784 71598	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.26
LB353	33131	Crenelated Wall Circular Tower Running From North-East Corner of Clevedon Court	ST 42272 71612	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.13
LB354		void number				
LB355	378913	Entrance Lodges Gates To Arnos Vale Cemetery	ST 60835 71635	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.26
LB356		void number				
LB357	489524	Home Farm Buildings	ST 50164 71711	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27, 11A.1.38

Grade II* Listed Buildings within 10km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
LB358	378922	Sign Post at Three Lamps, at Intersection With Bath Road	ST 59896 71857	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.38
LB359	33584	Birdcombe Court Birdcombe Court Farmhouse	ST 47930 71894	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27, 11A.2.14, 11A.2.15
LB360	33596	Churchyard Cross, In The Churchyard To The South of All Saint's Church	ST 49023 71945	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.31, 11A.2.14, 11A.2.15
LB361	380747	Machine Shop	ST 57194 72108	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB362	380746	Hydraulic Engine House	ST 57143 72168	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB363	380745	Chimney of Hydraulic Engine House, ~ 2m North of Engine House	ST 57140 72177	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB364	379672	Number 10 Attached Front Area Railings	ST5894772188	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB365	380798	Fairbairn Steam Crane at St 5834 7219	ST 58340 72190	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39, 11A.1.40
LB366	379472	Swing Bridge Over Brunel's South Entrance Lock	ST 56802 72334	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB367	379469	Brunel's South Entrance Lock	ST 56766 72336	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB368	380660	Bristol Exeter Building	ST 59669 72351	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB369	379473	Swing Bridge Over North Entrance Lock	ST 56828 72383	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB370	379600	Premises Occupied By Wickham Morris (Timber Importers)	ST 57859 72418	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB371	379599	Great Western Dry Dock	ST 57818 72418	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB372	380204	Bush House	ST 58590 72426	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB373	380252	Sailor's Refuge	ST 58826 72444	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB374	380251	27 28, Queen Square	ST 58838 72459	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB375	380203	The Shakespeare Public House	ST 58605 72460	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB376	380202	66, Prince Street	ST 58606 72467	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB377	380253	36, 37 38, Queen Square	ST 58716 72478	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB378	379818	Freeland Court	ST 56754 72534	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB379	380525	St Vincent's Works Attached Front Area Railings	ST 60270 72536	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB380	379826	Church of Holy Trinity	ST 57166 72569	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB381	379805	Chapel Row Attached Front Area Walls Piers	ST 56960 72604	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB382	378823	Numbers 2 To 9 Attached Front Basement Area Railings Piers	ST 56853 72612	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB383	379307	Abbey House, Cathedral School	ST 58297 72626	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39,

Grade II* Listed Buildings within 10km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
						11A.1.40
LB384	380245	Number 61 Attached Front Area Wall	ST 58878 72635	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB385	379535	Number 12 Attached Front Area Railings Piers	ST 57036 72639	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB386	379306	Cathedral School	ST 58342 72640	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39, 11A.1.40
LB387	379527	Number 4 Attached Front Basement Railings Piers	ST 56980 72642	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB388	380244	59, Queen Charlotte Street	ST 58879 72642	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB389	380246	1-9, Queen Square	ST 58825 72642	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB390	379308	The Old Deanery, Cathedral School	ST 58309 72644	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39, 11A.1.40
LB391	380267	Custom House Attached Rear Area Wall Piers	ST 58784 72650	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB392	379534	Number 11 Attached Front Basement Railings Piers	ST 57038 72654	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB393	379533	Number 10 Attached Basement Area Railings Piers	ST 57029 72656	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB394	379532	Number 9 Attached Front Basement Walls Piers	ST 57017 72660	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB395	379529	Number 6 Attached Front Basement Walls Piers	ST 56995 72667	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB396	379530	Number 7 Attached Front Basement Walls Piers	ST 57004 72667	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB397	380814	The Granary Attached Area Walls	ST 58887 72672	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB398	379866	King William Naval Volunteer Public Houses	ST 58769 72684	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB399	379865	17, King Street	ST 58781 72689	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB400	379864	16, King Street	ST 58786 72691	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB401	379245	Rotunda, Bastion Connecting Wall ~ 150m South West of Goldney House	ST 57337 72694	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB402	379881	Merchant Venturer's Almshouses	ST 58714 72705	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB403	379861	7 8, King Street	ST 58841 72708	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB404	379869	The Old Library Attached Front Area, Wall Pier Railings	ST 58727 72709	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB405	379859	Number 6 Attached Railings	ST 58855 72711	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB406	379857	Llandoger Trow Public House	ST 58882 72712	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB407	379875	33, King Street	ST 58761 72714	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB408	379243	Hercules Statue ~ 100m South of Goldney House	ST 57449 72721	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB409	380693	15, The Paragon	ST 56749 72727	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB410	379884	The Coopers Hall	ST 58817 72732	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB411	379248	Gothic Tower ~ 95m South of Goldney House	ST 57458 72734	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB412	379882	St Nicholas' Almshouses	ST 58841 72735	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40

Grade II* Listed Buildings within 10km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
LB413	380791	Temple Church, Remains	ST 59335 72735	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB414	379277	Numbers 1 To 15 Attached Walls Piers	ST 57185 72744	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB415	380690	Numbers 1 To 14 (Consecutive) Attached Front Area Railings	ST 56786 72755	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB416	380515	Church of St Thomas Including Wall, Gates Gateway	ST 59118 72768	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB417	380421	Neptune Statue	ST 58552 72769	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB418	379241	Canal ~ 50m South West of Goldney House	ST 57459 72783	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB419	380782	25-31, Victoria Street	ST 59125 72786	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB420	379313	Council House Attached Railings Piers	ST 58261 72795	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39, 11A.1.40
LB421	379388	Numbers 1 , 1a, 2- 23 Attached Rear Basement Area Railings, Front Terrace Balustrade	ST 56933 72803	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB422	379393	Numbers 29 To 40 Attached Basement Area Railings, Terrace, Balustrade, Wall To Number 40	ST 57096 72814	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB423	379246	The Orangery ~ 20m South West of Goldney House	ST 57442 72824	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB424	379824	The Colonnade Attached Front Garden Railings	ST 56580 72835	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB425	379646	Number 25 Attached Front Area Railings Rear Garden Walls	ST 58115 72887	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB426	379644	Number 23 Attached Front Area Railings Rear Garden Walls	ST 58129 72898	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB427	379231	Prospect House Attached Front Basement Balustrades	ST 57350 72908	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB428	380116	Freemasons' Hall Attached Cast Iron Railings	ST5826572912	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39, 11A.1.40
LB429	380083	Numbers 27, 28 29 Attached Front Area Railings Gates	ST 58422 72915	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB430	379642	Royal Colonnade	ST 58159 72919	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB431	379234	Chesterfield Attached Front Garden Wall	ST5732272920	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB432	380073	Number 10 Attached Front Area Railings	ST 58402 72927	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB433	380082	Numbers 25 26 Attached Front Area Railings Lamp	ST 58436 72927	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB434	380394	Raised Pavement, Railings Vaults Fronting Numbers 1 To 52 For ~ 330m	ST 56927 72928	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB435	379235	Bishop's House	ST 57440 72929	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB436	379641	The Georgian House Attached Front Area Railings Rear Garden Walls	ST 58181 72931	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB437	380074	Number 11 Attached Front Area Railings	ST 58408 72932	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB438	380489	Bristol Stock Exchange Attached Railings	ST 58782 72933	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB439	380075	Number 12 Front Area Railings	ST 58415 72935	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB440	380490	City Museum, Former Church of St Nicholas	ST 58945 72940	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40

Grade II* Listed Buildings within 10km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
LB441	380387	Numbers 1 To 12, 12a 14 To 46 Attached Front Basement Area, Terrace Railings Gates	ST 56913 72941	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB442	379462	Former Tramway Generating Station	ST 59278 72941	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB443	380080	Numbers 20 To 24 Attached Railings	ST 58471 72946	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB444	380076	Numbers 13 14 Attached Front Area Railings	ST 58425 72949	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB445	379769	The Market	ST 58887 72951	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB446	379639	Number 3 Attached Front Area Railings Rear Garden Wall	ST 58198 72953	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB447	380077	Numbers 15 To 19 Attached Front Area Railings	ST 58458 72980	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB448	379367	35, Corn Street	ST 58752 72986	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB449	379652	Church of St George Brandon Hill	ST 58135 72993	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB450	379368	Banker's House, To Rear of Number 35	ST 58744 72998	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB451	379373	Bristol Commercial Rooms Attached Area Railings	ST 58790 72998	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB452	380710	Church of St Philip St Jacob	ST 59491 73003	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB453	379047	Numbers 1 To 31 Attached Front Basement Area Railings	ST 56850 73006	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB454	379379	56, Corn Street	ST 58865 73024	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB455	379102	Numbers 1 To 16 Attached Basement Area Railings, Railings, Gates Lamps To Pavement	ST 58079 73030	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB456	379381	Church of All Saints	ST 58880 73030	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB457	379378	Lloyds Bank	ST 58842 73031	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB458	380823	Numbers 14 To 34 (Consecutive) Attached Front Basement Area Railings	ST 56754 73040	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB459	378956	Numbers 1 To 8 Attached Railings Gates	ST 57966 73040	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB460	379052	Numbers 32 To 44 Attached Front Basement Area Cast Iron Railings	ST 56923 73043	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB461	379331	Church of St Mary On The Quay	ST 58599 73055	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB462	379387	The Old Council House Attached Front Gates	ST 58861 73055	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB463	379018	Christ Church With St Ewen	ST 58897 73076	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB464	380766	Numbers 15 To 25 (Consecutive) Attached Front Basement Area Garden Railings To North East	ST 57203 73079	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB465	379020	Guildhall	ST 58789 73083	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB466	380175	Church of St Peter	ST 59122 73096	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB467	380819	Numbers 1 To 13 Attached Front Basement Area Railings	ST 56877 73102	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB468	380685	The Clifton Club	ST 56974 73110	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB469	378959	Numbers 20 To 30 Attached Railings Gates	ST 58025 73126	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39

Grade II* Listed Buildings within 10km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
LB470	379010	41, Broad Street	ST 58806 73132	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB471	380059	Kingsley Hall	ST 59708 73137	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB472	380657	Merchant Tailors' Hall	ST 58818 73143	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB473	378952	1 To 6 & 19 Attached Railings	ST 57945 73144	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB474	380765	Numbers 1 To 14 (Consecutive) Royal Promenade Attached Front Basement Railings	ST 57196 73146	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB475	379966	10, Lower Park Row	ST 58498 73147	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB476	379009	Former Everard's Printing Works	ST 58785 73149	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB477	380066	Holy Trinity Almshouses Attached Walls Railings To Jacob Street	ST 59786 73162	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB478	380111	Lunsford House Attached Garden Walls	ST 58375 73162	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB479	379220	Mortimer House	ST 57086 73167	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB480	379354	Foster's Almshouses Attached Walls, Railings Gates	ST 58608 73171	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB481	380774	Numbers 1 To 14 Lansdown Place Attached Front Area Balustrades Piers	ST 57335 73184	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB482	379353	Chapel of The Three Kings of Cologne	ST 58586 73186	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB483	379136	St Bartholomew's Hospital	ST 58660 73191	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB484	380278	University Tower Wills Memorial Building Attached Front Walls Lamps	ST 58116 73203	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB485	380277	City Museum Art Gallery Attached Front Walls	ST 58059 73230	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB486	380283	Buckingham Baptist Chapel	ST 57414 73244	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB487	380285	Numbers 1 To 16 Buckingham Place Attached Railings Gate Piers	ST 57429 73260	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB488	379207	Clifton Observatory	ST 56562 73261	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB489	379213	Memorial To The 79th Regiment	ST 56983 73276	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB490	379992	Merchant Taylors' Almshouses	ST 59173 73276	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB491	379214	Monument To William Pitt, Earl of Chatham	ST 56957 73278	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB492	379993	Screen Walls, Piers Wrought Iron Railings Gates To Numbers 19 21	ST 59187 73283	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB493	379940	Unitarian Chapel	ST 58668 73294	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB494	380234	Bakers' Hall	ST 59262 73297	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB495	380470	Church of St Michael Attached Railings	ST 58516 73301	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB496	379941	Walls, Gates Railings To The Front of Unitarian Chapel	ST 58692 73304	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB497	380087	The Manor House Attached Walls, Doorway Piers	ST 58450 73307	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB498	380235	Cutlers' Hall	ST 59252 73322	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB499	380440	23-29, St Michaels Hill	ST 58503 73331	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB500	380349	Edgecumbe Hall Attached Railings, Thorton Hall Attached Railings	ST 57667 73364	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39

Grade II* Listed Buildings within 10km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
LB501	379218	Christ Church	ST 57035 73365	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB502	379022	Lower Arcade	ST 59085 73372	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB503	379942	Litfield House Attached Front Basement Balustrades	ST 56806 73377	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB504	379215	Numbers 1 To 9 Attached Front Railings Garden Wall To Side	ST 56893 73380	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB505	380794	Terrace Attached Front Area Railings Gates	ST 57209 73387	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB506	380717	Holy Trinity Church	ST 60062 73392	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB507	379947	Alva House & Dorset House & Attached Terrace Balustrades	ST 56665 73396	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB508	380289	Fountains, Lamps, Balustrades, Railings Statues To Front of Victoria Rooms	ST 57746 73406	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB509	380287	Statue of Edward VII	ST 57760 73413	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB510	380286	Royal West of England Academy	ST 57834 73418	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB511	380456	Numbers 65 67 Attached Front Garden Entrance Railings	ST 58425 73424	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB512	380288	Victoria Rooms Attached Railings Gates	ST 57724 73456	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB513	380889	Church House	ST 58879 73481	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB514	380697	Engineer's House	ST 56616 73491	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB515	379070	Norland House Attached Walls Piers	ST 56802 73511	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB516	380700	Promenade House Attached Basement Area Railings Walls	ST 56597 73528	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB517	380924	Worcester House Attached Front Area Railings Piers	ST 57221 73542	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB518	380701	Taylor Maxwell House Attached Front Balustrade	ST 56590 73561	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB519	486941	Cathedral Church of St Peter Paul	ST 57283 73587	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB520	380702	Trafalgar House	ST 56584 73590	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB521	469313	The Clifton Pool The Victoria Public House	ST 57623 73600	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB522	379101	4 5, Charles Street	ST 58938 73659	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB523	379042	Numbers 12 13 Attached Railings Piers	ST 57396 73695	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.39
LB524	380191	Railings Gates of The Church of St Paul	ST 59455 73736	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.40
LB525	379325	Clifton College, South African War Memorial	ST 57017 73843	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38
LB526	379456	Cotham Church	ST 58219 73854	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38
LB527	379320	Clifton College, Guthrie Memorial Chapel	ST 57044 73866	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38
LB528	379457	Western House	ST 58196 73920	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38
LB529	33399	Holy Trinity Church	ST 54442 74018	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.27, 11A.1.38
LB530	380632	The Carriage Works	ST 59139 74029	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38
LB531	33407	Leigh Court Hospital	ST 54316 74724	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.27,

Grade II* Listed Buildings within 10km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
						11A.1.38
LB532	380320	Piers Gates To Main Entrance To Redland Court	ST 58338 74739	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38
LB533	380318	Redland Court (Redland High School)	ST 58357 74796	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38
LB534	380920	West Gateway Attached Garden Wall Balustrade To Redland Court	ST 58242 74838	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38
LB535	380002	Church of St Werburgh	ST 60056 74914	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38
LB536	380323	Perimeter Wall, Piers Gates To Redland Chapel Churchyard	ST5795274974	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38
LB537	380621	Stoke House, Clifton Theological College, Attached Rear Kitchen	ST 56376 75509	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38
LB538	394052	The Grange	ST 46668 75571	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.34, 11A.2.16
LB539	33455	Church of St George	ST 51425 75746	0-1km	Very High	11A.1.27, 11A.1.38, 11A.2.17
LB540	394004	Court House Farmhouse	ST 46663 75972	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.34, 11A.2.16
LB541	378941	Church of Holy Trinity	ST 61563 75983	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38
LB542	394003	Medieval Cross 5 Yards From South Porch In St Peter's Churchyard	ST 46624 76000	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.34, 11A.2.16
LB543	379976	Numbers 11, 13 15 Attached Garden Wall	ST 63342 76006	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38
LB544	380092	The Grange Attached Area Wall	ST 61595 76024	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38
LB545	379408	Cote	ST 57012 76068	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38
LB546	380895	Wickham Court Attached Walls	ST 61956 76177	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38
LB547	380068	St Matthias' College	ST 63350 76270	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38
LB548	380800	Church of The Holy Trinity With St Edmund	ST 59178 76727	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38
LB549	35041	Dower House	ST 62233 77251	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38
LB550	379172	38, Church Road	ST 57279 77395	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38
LB551	380726	Westbury College Turret Boundary Wall	ST 57242 77504	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38
LB552	408443	Unitarian Chapel	ST 63972 77592	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38
LB553	380012	Two Lodges Attached Garden Walls Opposite Former Kings Weston Stables	ST 54363 77605	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.37, 11A.2.18
LB554	380008	Police Station Attached Walls To North East South West, Former Kings Weston Stables	ST 54315 77607	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.37, 11A.2.18
LB555	35059	Frenchay Manor	ST 64124 78108	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38
LB556	379731	Castle Lodge Gateway, Blaise Castle Estate	ST 56678 78185	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38

Grade II* Listed Buildings within 10km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
LB557	379737	Timber Lodge, Blaise Castle Estate	ST 56354 78276	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38
LB558	379730	Blaise Castle	ST 55857 78376	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.38
LB559	380704	Gothic Arch Set In Garden of Number 5, Longacre (Number 5 Not Included)	ST 57081 78426	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38
LB560	379724	Model Dairy ~ 60m East of Blaise Castle House	ST 56281 78710	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.41
LB561	379717	Blaise Castle House Attached Wall	ST 56199 78725	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.41
LB562	379138	Church of St Mary The Virgin	ST 56332 78790	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.41
LB563	379142	Memorial To Scipio Africanus 10m North West of South Porch of Church of St Mary	ST 56316 78801	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.41
LB564	408627	Faber's Farmhouse	ST 63833 78859	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38
LB565	35035	Church of St Michael	ST 62261 79707	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38
LB566	35090	Court Farm Barn	ST 64116 80931	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38
LB567	35100	Bishop's Farmhouse	ST 56887 81862	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38, 11A.1.43
LB568	35116	Church of All Saints	ST 57086 82226	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38, 11A.1.43
LB569	35137	Archway To Over Court	ST 58691 82309	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38, 11A.1.43
LB570	35122	The Manor House	ST 63512 84200	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38, 11A.1.43
LB571	1409175	Severn Tunnel East Portal (Bsw1101)	ST 54538 85432	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.42, 11A.1.43
LB572	35296	Hill House	ST 59988 86791	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.43
LB573	35281	Olveston Court	ST 59864 87054	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.43
LB574	35285	Church of St Mary	ST 60071 87286	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.43
LB575	35183	Church of St John	ST 60234 88188	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.43
LB576		void number				
LB577	35172	Church Dedication Unknown	ST 57243 89081	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.38
LB578		void number				
LB579	35207	Church of St Mary of Malmesbury	ST 60068 90226	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.43
LB580	35209	Corston Farmhouse	ST 59852 90244	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.43
LB581 – LB595		void numbers				

Grade II* Listed Buildings within 10km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
LB596	2047	Church of St. Mary	345663 187647	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.42
LB597	2768	Manor Farmhouse Manor Cottage	349773 188242	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.42
LB598	2055	Church Farmhouse	348237 188820	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.42
LB599	23059	Grotto ~ 30m To The South East of Dewstow House	346806 188862	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.42
LB600	23061	Grotto, Underground Garden Bridge ~ 60m To West of Dewstow House	346729 188868	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.42
LB601	23060	Terrace, Wall, Grotto Underground Garden ~ 5m To North West of Dewstow House	346775 188883	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.42
LB602	2038	Manor Farmhouse Welsh Archery Centre	349029 190257	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.42
LB603	2010	Gatehouse and attached range at St Pierre Hotel	351506 190573	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.42, 11A.1.43
LB604	2042	Moynes Court, Nos. 1 2	351981 190937	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.42, 11A.1.43
LB605	2732	Gatehouse at Moynes Court	352010 190964	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.42, 11A.1.43
LB606	24100	Mathern Mill Attached House	351540 191637	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.42, 11A.1.43
LB607	2008	Wyelands	352358 191923	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.42, 11A.1.43
LB608 – LB635		void numbers				
LB1274	267768	Village Cross Adjacent to entrance of and in Churchyard, Church of St Mary	ST 45531 41662	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.2
LB1277	269237	Church of All Saints	ST 43716 37149	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.2

Table 17: Grade II Listed Buildings within 2km

Grade II Listed Buildings within 2km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
LB636	269604	Linden Farmhouse	ST 32497 33935	1-2km	High	11A.1.1
LB637	269351	Huntworth House	ST 31104 34242	1-2km	High	11A.1.1
LB638	269349	Huntworth Park House	ST 31259 34296	1-2km	High	11A.1.1
LB639	269350	Hayes	ST 31105 34296	1-2km	High	11A.1.1
LB640	268846, 1175351	The Beeches. House. Mid C19. Flemish bond Bridgwater brick, emphasised pilasters & eaves band, broad eaves, hipped slate roof.	ST 32431 36142	0-1km	High	11A.1.4, 11A.2.1
LB641	469198	Bridge Farmhouse	ST 30923 36528	1-2km	High	11A.1.4, 11A.2.1
LB642	269523	Three Oaks Farmhouse	ST 33834 36801	0-1km	High	11A.1.4, 11A.2.1
LB643	269530	Westfield Farmhouse	ST 33785 37393	0-1km	High	11A.1.6, 11A.2.1
LB644	269527	East Cottage	ST 33885 37405	0-1km	High	11A.1.6, 11A.2.1
LB645	269526	Cadbury House	ST 33925 37443	0-1km	High	11A.1.6, 11A.2.1
LB646	269528	Sibleys Farmhouse	ST 33976 37484	0-1km	High	11A.1.6, 11A.2.1
LB647	269529	Crosstree House; The Old Rectory	ST 34023 37521	0-1km	High	11A.1.6, 11A.2.1
LB648	269534	Crown House	ST 34093 37616	0-1km	High	11A.1.6, 11A.2.1
LB649 – LB651		void numbers				
LB652	269535	Myrtle Cottage	ST 34117 37622	0-1km	High	11A.1.6, 11A.2.1
LB653	269532	Church Cottage	ST 34106 37637	0-1km	High	11A.1.6, 11A.2.1

Grade II Listed Buildings within 2km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
LB654	269533	Roadside cross	ST 34203 37657	0-1km	High	11A.1.6, 11A.2.1
LB655	269524	Manor Farmhouse Outbuildings	ST 33685 37826	0-1km	High	11A.1.6, 11A.2.1
LB656	269525, 1060108	West End Farmhouse. C19th	ST 33300 38009	0-1km	High	11A.1.4, 11A.2.1
LB657	373819	Sydenham Manor House	ST 31122 38396	1-2km	High	11A.1.4, 11A.2.1
LB658	269441	Bradney House with wall bounding driveway entrance	ST 32997 39028	0-1km	High	11A.1.4, 11A.2.2
LB659	268880	Braddocks Cottage	ST 29714 39124	1-2km	High	11A.1.7
LB660	268882	Socket of Former Churchyard Cross, In The Churchyard, Adjacent To South Porch, Church of The Holy Trinity	ST 29650 39163	1-2km	High	11A.1.7
LB661	268883	Vestry Sunday School Room, Adjacent To East End of The Church of The Holy Trinity	ST 29672 39172	1-2km	High	11A.1.7
LB662	507077, NMR13446 72	Manor Farm, Horsey. See also Setting Survey Appendix 11B.	ST3215239321	0-1km	High	11A.1.4, 11A.2.2
LB663	461856	Small House Immediately East of Kingsmoor House	ST 34130 39505	0-1km	High	11A.1.8, 11A.2.2
LB664	269442	Church Villa	ST 34098 39582	0-1km	High	11A.1.8, 11A.2.2
LB665	269443	The Rectory Roadside Wall	ST 34191 39587	0-1km	High	11A.1.8, 11A.2.2
LB666	269446	Parkers Farmhouse	ST 34341 39676	0-1km	High	11A.1.8, 11A.2.2
LB667	269445	Tudor Court Farmhouse	ST 34225 39679	0-1km	High	11A.1.8, 11A.2.2
LB668	269467	Moon Cottage	ST 35682 39694	1-2km	High	11A.1.2, 11A.2.2
LB669	269468	Milestone on roadside	ST 35322 39860	1-2km	High	11A.1.2, 11A.2.2
LB670	269440	Manor Farmhouse	ST 33672 39922	0-1km	High	11A.1.8, 11A.2.2

Grade II Listed Buildings within 2km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
LB671		void number				
LB672	269472	Cossington Park Roadside Wall	ST 35814 40175	1-2km	High	11A.1.2, 11A.1.9
LB673	269470	The Old Rectory	ST 35761 40273	1-2km	High	11A.1.2, 11A.1.9
LB674	269516	Pool House	ST 34678 41536	0-1km	High	11A.1.10, 11A.2.2
LB675	269498	Gateway To Puriton Manor	ST 32069 41579	0-1km	High	11A.1.10, 11A.2.2
LB676	269521	East Grange; The Grange	ST 34664 41581	0-1km	High	11A.1.10, 11A.2.2
LB677	269515	Goldcleeve	ST 34859 41602	0-1km	High	11A.1.10, 11A.2.2
LB678	269522	Cockpit In Grounds of The Grange	ST 34614 41618	0-1km	High	11A.1.11, 11A.2.2, 11A.2.3
LB679	269513	Unidentified Monument In Churchyard, ~ 10m South of Chancel, Church of St Mary	ST 34802 41637	0-1km	High	11A.1.11, 11A.2.2, 11A.2.3
LB680	269520	Hallacott	ST 34698 41637	0-1km	High	11A.1.11, 11A.2.2, 11A.2.3
LB681	269514	Unidentified Monument In Churchyard, ~ 15m South East of East End of Church of St Mary	ST 34811 41645	0-1km	High	11A.1.11, 11A.2.2, 11A.2.3
LB682	269518	Causeway Farmhouse	ST 34711 41676	0-1km	High	11A.1.11, 11A.2.2, 11A.2.3
LB683	269519	Grange Cottage	ST 34651 41681	0-1km	High	11A.1.11, 11A.2.2, 11A.2.3
LB684	269496	Unidentified Monument Churchyard, ~ 10m South East of Chancel, Church of St Michael All Angels	ST 32061 41721	0-1km	High	11A.1.10
LB685	269497	Manor Farmhouse	ST 32258 41765	0-1km	High	11A.1.10

Grade II Listed Buildings within 2km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
LB686	265181	Gate Piers, ~ 20m West of Steyning Manor	ST 21938 42779	1-2km	High	11A.1.44
LB687	265182	Stable, ~ 20m North West of Steyning Manor	ST 21924 42785	1-2km	High	11A.1.44
LB688	265179	Grisley's Farmhouse	ST 19394 43513	1-2km	High	11A.1.44
LB689	265178	Colepool Cottage	ST 19256 43666	1-2km	High	11A.1.44
LB690	265198	No 2 Shurton Court	ST 19972 44030	1-2km	High	11A.1.46, 11A.2.20
LB691	265199	Ash Cottage, Little Ash	ST 19978 44035	1-2km	High	11A.1.46, 11A.2.20
LB692	265200	Shurton Mills	ST 20635 44054	0-1km	High	11A.1.46, 11A.2.20
LB693	265196	Shurton Lodge Outbuilding Attached at South East Corner	ST 20052 44107	1-2km	High	11A.1.46, 11A.2.20
LB694	265197	Cottage, 15m North of Shurton Lodge	ST 20036 44119	1-2km	High	11A.1.46, 11A.2.20
LB695	265177	Baptist Chapel	ST 19303 44171	1-2km	High	11A.1.44
LB696	265195	Brookside, Fishers	ST 20094 44179	0-1km	High	11A.1.46, 11A.2.20
LB697	265176	The Manse	ST 19298 44180	1-2km	High	11A.1.44
LB698	265194	Footbridge, 5m South West of Thatch End	ST 20148 44275	0-1km	High	11A.1.46, 11A.2.20
LB699	265193	Thatch End With Bridge Over Stream at Entrance To South East Wing	ST 20160 44279	0-1km	High	11A.1.46, 11A.2.20
LB700	265243	Wick Pound House	ST 21611 44498	0-1km	High	11A.1.44, 11A.2.20
LB701	265244	Zine Farmhouse	ST 21951 44584	0-1km	High	11A.1.44, 11A.2.20
LB702	265242	Chalcot Farmhouse	ST 23423 44808	1-2km	High	11A.1.44, 11A.2.20
LB703	269473	Church of All Saints	ST 34397 45125	0-1km	High	11A.1.9, 11A.2.3, 11A.2.4
LB704	269476	New Road Farmhouse	ST 32822 45618	1-2km	High	11A.1.9

Grade II Listed Buildings within 2km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
LB705	269475	Hackney Farmhouse With Attached Outbuilding Wall	ST 33560 45675	1-2km	High	11A.1.9
LB706	269474	Phippings Farmhouse, Barn Forecourt Wall	ST 34111 45694	0-1km	High	11A.1.9
LB707	265239	Stolford Farmhouse	ST 23258 45815	1-2km	High	11A.1.44, 11A.2.20
LB708	265241	Sea View	ST 23169 45830	1-2km	High	11A.1.44, 11A.2.20
LB709	265240	D'Arches	ST 23214 45859	1-2km	High	11A.1.44, 11A.2.20
LB710	1262266, 435157	Southwick House, Southwick Road (North side), Southwick. C19th.	ST 35944 46674	0-1km	High	11A.1.9, 11A.2.4
LB711	435158	Upper Southwick Farmhouse	ST 35231 47087	0-1km	High	11A.1.9, 11A.2.4
LB712	435139	Whites Farmhouse	ST 35451 47484	0-1km	High	11A.1.9, 11A.2.4
LB713	434355	Magnolia House	ST 34685 47494	1-2km	High	11A.1.9, 11A.2.4
LB714	434356	Railings To Forecourt of Magnolia House Incorporating Gates	ST 34714 47501	1-2km	High	11A.1.9, 11A.2.4
LB715	435133	Laurel Farmhouse Forecourt Wall	ST 35707 47520	0-1km	High	11A.1.9, 11A.2.4
LB716	434354	Monument To John Weile, ~ 150m North East of Magnolia House	ST 34778 47521	1-2km	High	11A.1.9, 11A.2.4
LB717	1252178, 435128	Wayside & Willow Dene, the Causeway (South side), Mark. Two attached houses. C18th	ST 36074 47554	0-1km	High	11A.1.9, 11A.2.4
LB718	1113341, 473563	Methodist Chapel, The Causeway (south side), Mark. Dated 1797; manse reconstructed circa 1900	ST 35970 47555	0-1km	High	11A.1.9, 11A.2.4
LB719	435131	Glenrosa	ST 35860 47556	0-1km	High	11A.1.9, 11A.2.4
LB720	1262392, 435134	Portland House, forecourt railings & gates, The Causeway (North side), Mark. C19th	ST 35971 47556	0-1km	High	11A.1.9, 11A.2.4
LB721	435132	Railings, Gate Piers Gates To Forecourt of Glenavon	ST 35862 47559	0-1km	High	11A.1.9, 11A.2.4
LB722	1262390, 435127	Orchard Cottage, The Causeway (South side), Mark; C18th	ST 36313 47582	0-1km	High	11A.1.9, 11A.2.4

Grade II Listed Buildings within 2km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
LB723	1252396, 435138, PRN13312	Wainbridge Farmhouse, The Causeway, Mark. See also Setting Survey Appendix 11B.	ST 36476 47663	0-1km	High	11A.1.9, 11A.2.4
LB724	435130	Gate Piers Gates at Driveway Entrance To Old Auster	ST 36964 47732	0-1km	High	11A.1.9, 11A.2.4
LB725	435154	Dutch Road Farmhouse	ST 35156 47738	0-1km	High	11A.1.9, 11A.2.4
LB726	435129	Old Auster	ST 36948 47743	0-1km	High	11A.1.9, 11A.2.4
LB727	435155	Mount Pleasant	ST 38066 47791	1-2km	High	11A.1.12, 11A.2.4
LB728	435136	The Sycamores, Forecourt Walls Gate	ST 37550 47801	0-1km	High	11A.1.12, 11A.2.4
LB729	435147	Unknown Chest Tomb, In The Churchyard 6m South of South Aisle, Church of St Mark	ST 38092 47807	1-2km	High	11A.1.12, 11A.2.4
LB730	435125	Mark House	ST 38371 47812	1-2km	High	11A.1.12, 11A.2.4
LB731	435143	Pack Horse Inn	ST 38027 47836	1-2km	High	11A.1.12, 11A.2.4
LB732	435146	Unknown Chest Tomb In The Churchyard, 15m North West of Tower, Church of St Mark	ST 38057 47836	1-2km	High	11A.1.12, 11A.2.4
LB733	435141	Pack Horse Farmhouse	ST 38012 47853	1-2km	High	11A.1.12, 11A.2.4
LB734	435150	Plinth, Railings, Associated Gates On North West Sides of Churchyard, Church of St Mark	ST 38050 47868	1-2km	High	11A.1.12, 11A.2.4
LB735	435153	Myrtle House, Barn Forecourt Wall	ST 38000 47900	1-2km	High	11A.1.12, 11A.2.4
LB736	435140	The Elms, Forecourt Wall Railings	ST 37820 47931	1-2km	High	11A.1.12, 11A.2.4
LB737	435159	Duffield Cottage	ST 38072 47973	1-2km	High	11A.1.12, 11A.2.4
LB738	435152	Elm House Forecourt Railings	ST 37684 47977	0-1km	High	11A.1.12, 11A.2.4
LB739	435151	Archway Forming The North Side of Bridge Over The Pilrow Wall Rhyne	ST 37650 47980	0-1km	High	11A.1.12,

Grade II Listed Buildings within 2km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
		at NGR ST 3765 4798				11A.2.4
LB740	435156	Northbrook Farmhouse	ST 35584 48515	0-1km	High	11A.1.9, 11A.2.4
LB741	1252194, 435160	Vole House, Vole Road (West side), Mark. Farmhouse. Reputedly 1842. See also Setting Survey Appendix 11B .	ST 36916 49286	0-1km	High	11A.1.9, 11A.2.5
LB742	433652	Laurel Farmhouse	ST 35163 49672	1-2km	High	11A.1.9, 11A.2.5
LB743	434382	Bachelors Hall	ST 36799 52173	0-1km	High	11A.1.9, 11A.2.6
LB744	434361	The Old Manor	ST 36705 52319	0-1km	High	11A.1.9, 11A.2.6
LB745	268750	School House	ST 39583 52325	1-2km	High	11A.1.13, 11A.2.6
LB746	434362	Post Office	ST 36867 52365	0-1km	High	11A.1.9, 11A.2.6
LB747	434363	Beaconsfield House	ST 37078 52424	0-1km	High	11A.1.9, 11A.2.6
LB748	434359	Milepost	ST 37196 52441	0-1km	High	11A.1.9, 11A.2.6
LB749	268755	The Old Rectory	ST 39550 52588	1-2km	High	11A.1.13, 11A.2.6
LB750	268753	William Cook Chest Tomb, In The Churchyard, 10m South of South Porch, Church of St Congar	ST 39590 52601	1-2km	High	11A.1.13, 11A.2.6
LB751	268754	Unknown Chest Tomb In The Churchyard, 8m South of South Porch, Church of St Congar	ST 39589 52603	1-2km	High	11A.1.13, 11A.2.6
LB752	268752	Matthew Gill Chest Tomb, In The Churchyard, 5m South of Porch, Church of St Congar	ST 39588 52606	1-2km	High	11A.1.13, 11A.2.6
LB753	268751	Church of St Congar	ST 39584 52620	1-2km	High	11A.1.13, 11A.2.6
LB754	268749	Yew Tree Farmhouse	ST 38192 52658	0-1km	High	11A.1.9, 11A.2.6
LB755	268742	Badgworth Grange	ST 39260 52719	1-2km	High	11A.1.13, 11A.2.6
LB756	268743	Milestone	ST 38683 52985	0-1km	High	11A.1.9,

Grade II Listed Buildings within 2km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
						11A.2.6
LB757	434385	Manor Farmhouse	ST 35682 53261	1-2km	High	11A.1.9, 11A.2.6
LB758	268747	Manor Farmhouse	ST 38207 53323	0-1km	High	11A.1.9, 11A.2.6
LB759	268746	Gates, Gate Piers Lamp Overthrows To Church of St John The Baptist, Biddisham	ST 38166 53407	0-1km	High	11A.1.9, 11A.1.15, 11A.2.6
LB760	268748	The Old School, Biddisham	ST 38142 53432	0-1km	High	11A.1.9, 11A.1.15, 11A.2.6
LB761	268808	The Cottage	ST 38404 55131	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.6, 11A.2.7
LB762	434386	White House Farmhouse	ST 36188 55145	1-2km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.6
LB763	268802	Manor Farmhouse Attached Barn	ST 39660 55301	1-2km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.6, 11A.2.7
LB764	268805	Unknown Chest Tomb In Churchyard, 9m South of Chancel, Church of St Andrew	ST 39608 55382	1-2km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.6, 11A.2.7
LB765	268806	Unknown Chest Tomb In Churchyard, Onem To North of Chancel, Church of St Andrew	ST 39605 55400	1-2km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.6, 11A.2.7
LB766	33615	Shiplett House	ST 36657 55707	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.7
LB767	268816, 1296033, PRN10461, PRN13163	Crinkle-crankle wall, Webbington Farm, Webbington. Crinkle-crankle wall forming on enclosed garden at Webbington; built c. 1910. Field reconnaissance survey recorded that this asset is still in use as a walled garden, but there is scrub growing in the single skin brick wall and parts have tumbled or are in danger of tumbling. Some 'cattle poaching' against sections of the wall has taken place, and some sections have been repaired to a lower height than the original. See also Setting Survey	ST 38000 55770	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.7

Grade II Listed Buildings within 2km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
		Appendix 11B.				
LB768	33396	Cross In The Churchyard of The Parish Church of St Andrew	ST 37624 55813	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.7
LB769	33295	West Lodge	ST 41565 56315	1-2km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.7, 11A.2.8
LB770	33277	Old Vicarage	ST 41203 56620	1-2km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.7, 11A.2.8
LB771	33276	Pair of Chest Tombs, North East of Chancel of Church of St James	ST 41177 56658	1-2km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.7, 11A.2.8
LB772	33274	West End Farmhouse	ST 39502 56741	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.7, 11A.2.8
LB773	33273	Nut Tree Farmhouse	ST 39710 56748	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.7, 11A.2.8
LB774	33272	Lavenders, Garden Archway Railings To Road	ST 39796 56765	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.7, 11A.2.8
LB775	33270	Home Farmhouse	ST 39616 56771	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.7, 11A.2.8
LB776	33271	Former Kitchen Block To North of Home Farmhouse	ST 39623 56781	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.7, 11A.2.8
LB777	33269, 1129750	Barton Farmhouse & attached barn to the west (Post-medieval)	ST 39731 56801	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.7, 11A.2.8
LB778	33392	Parish Pump 1m South of West End of Terrace Wall at Christon Court	ST 37826 57227	0-1km	High	11A.1.16, 11A.2.7
LB779	33393	Barn 60m South East of Christon Court	ST 37921 57227	0-1km	High	11A.1.16, 11A.2.7

Grade II Listed Buildings within 2km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
LB780	33390	Gazebo Terrace Wall 20m South of Christon Court	ST 37875 57239	0-1km	High	11A.1.16, 11A.2.7
LB781	33287	Sidcot Farmhouse	ST 42885 57247	1-2km	High	11A.1.14, 11A.1.15, 11A.2.7, 11A.2.8
LB782	33391	Garden Wall Gatepiers Running 30m East From Gazebo at Christon Court	ST 37900 57250	0-1km	High	11A.1.16, 11A.2.7
LB783	33389	Christon Court	ST 37845 57270	0-1km	High	11A.1.16, 11A.2.7
LB784	33289	Rose Cottage	ST 42887 57403	1-2km	High	11A.1.14, 11A.1.15, 11A.2.7, 11A.2.8
LB785	33288	Main Block With Entrance Elevation To Sidcot School	ST 42863 57460	1-2km	High	11A.1.14, 11A.1.15, 11A.2.7, 11A.2.8
LB786	33278	Nut Tree Farmhouse	ST 41541 57525	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.7, 11A.2.8
LB787	33286	Max Mill Farmhouse	ST 40255 57583	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.7, 11A.2.8
LB788	33384	Yarberry Farmhouse	ST 38896 58025	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.7, 11A.2.8
LB789	350214	Yarborough Cottage	ST 38849 58047	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.7, 11A.2.8
LB790	33382	Winthill Cottage	ST 39402 58364	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.7, 11A.2.8
LB791	33351	Kitchen Garden Wall Tower 170m South East of Banwell Castle	ST 40344 58607	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.7,

Grade II Listed Buildings within 2km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
						11A.2.8
LB792	33345	29, Castle Hill	ST 40131 58706	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.7, 11A.2.8
LB793	33344	Banwell Monument	ST 38738 58716	1-2km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.7, 11A.2.8
LB794	33343	Gatepiers 200m East of The Caves	ST 38477 58728	1-2km	High	11A.1.15
LB795	33341	Summerhouse 30m East of The Caves	ST 38286 58774	1-2km	High	11A.1.15
LB796	33339	Porch Flanking Walls Attached To Cottage 100m South West of The Caves	ST 38136 58776	1-2km	High	11A.1.15
LB797	33342	Stalactite Cave Entrance	ST 38283 58794	1-2km	High	11A.1.15
LB798	33340	Bone Cave Entrance	ST 38204 58812	1-2km	High	11A.1.15
LB799	33363	Parish Pump	ST 39677 59001	0-1km	High	11A.1.17, 11A.2.8
LB800	33362	Greenfield House	ST 39710 59018	0-1km	High	11A.1.17, 11A.2.8
LB801	33361	16, High Street	ST 39719 59021	0-1km	High	11A.1.17, 11A.2.8
LB802	33360	Bilbie House, Church House	ST 39972 59028	0-1km	High	11A.1.17, 11A.2.8
LB803	33370	2, The Square	ST 39895 59038	0-1km	High	11A.1.17, 11A.2.8
LB804	33371	4, The Square	ST 39888 59043	0-1km	High	11A.1.17, 11A.2.8
LB805	33369	3, The Square	ST 39911 59044	0-1km	High	11A.1.17, 11A.2.8
LB806	33378	Ship Inn	ST 39867 59059	0-1km	High	11A.1.17, 11A.2.8
LB807	33357	1, East Street	ST 39924 59069	0-1km	High	11A.1.17, 11A.2.8
LB808	33368	Old Bell Inn	ST 39899 59071	0-1km	High	11A.1.17, 11A.2.8

Grade II Listed Buildings within 2km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
LB809	33359	Abbey Lodge Gatepiers	ST 40081 59097	0-1km	High	11A.1.17, 11A.2.8
LB810	33355	Bennet Pedestal Tomb 11m South of South Porch Door of Parish Church of St Andrew	ST 39944 59115	0-1km	High	11A.1.17, 11A.2.8
LB811	33356	7, Church Street	ST 39895 59120	0-1km	High	11A.1.17, 11A.2.8
LB812	33354	Burge Pedestal Tomb 13m South of Priest's Door of The Parish Church of St Andrew	ST 39960 59121	0-1km	High	11A.1.17, 11A.2.8
LB813	33353	Shepard Chest Tomb 10m South of Chancel of Parish Church of St Andrew	ST 39963 59125	0-1km	High	11A.1.17, 11A.2.8
LB814	33364	Old School	ST 39696 59130	1-2km	High	11A.1.17, 11A.2.8
LB815	33375	30, West Street	ST 39798 59160	1-2km	High	11A.1.17, 11A.2.8
LB816	33374	Mill House	ST 39827 59162	0-1km	High	11A.1.17, 11A.2.8
LB817	33376	32, West Street	ST 39792 59166	1-2km	High	11A.1.17, 11A.2.8
LB818	33379	27, West Street	ST 39604 59186	1-2km	High	11A.1.17, 11A.2.8
LB819	33377	The Grange Eastfield House With Garden Wall Garden Porch	ST 39657 59217	1-2km	High	11A.1.17, 11A.2.8
LB820	33380	39, West Street	ST 39495 59225	1-2km	High	11A.1.17, 11A.2.8
LB821	33381	Long Acres	ST 39477 59225	1-2km	High	11A.1.17, 11A.2.8
LB822	33281	Wesleyan Chapel, Retaining Wall, Railings Gate	ST 42004 59284	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.8, 11A.2.9
LB823	33282	Sunday School North of Wesleyan Chapel	ST 42016 59305	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.8, 11A.2.9
LB824	33283	Hillside Cottage	ST 42088 59444	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.8, 11A.2.9

Grade II Listed Buildings within 2km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
LB825	33294	The Station House at Former Sandford Station	ST 41676 59450	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.8, 11A.2.9
LB826	33372, PRN33372	Towerhead House; Circa 1820, contains C16th/ C17th features.	ST 41246 59456	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.8, 11A.2.9
LB827	1135758, 33373	Gate piers at Towerhead House. Late C17th/ early C18th.	ST 41181 59467	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.8, 11A.2.9
LB828	33293	Goods Shed To Former Sandford Station	ST 41624 59506	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.8, 11A.2.9
LB829	33284	Walnut Tree Cottage	ST 42115 59508	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.8, 11A.2.9
LB830	33292	Block House To Former Sandford Station	ST 41622 59541	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.8, 11A.2.9
LB831	33291	Former Sandford Station	ST 41622 59552	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.8, 11A.2.9
LB832	33285	Church of All Saints	ST 42180 59574	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.8, 11A.2.9
LB833	33279	20, Greenhill Road	ST 42405 59602	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.8, 11A.2.9, 11A.2.10
LB834	33290	Myrtle Farmhouse	ST 42140 59619	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.8, 11A.2.9
LB835	33280	Pool Farmhouse	ST 42900 59677	1-2km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.9, 11A.2.10

Grade II Listed Buildings within 2km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
LB836	33383	Poplars Including Garden Wall	ST 39068 59824	1-2km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.8, 11A.2.9
LB837	33944	Gatepiers Gates South East of Churchill Court	ST 43778 60180	1-2km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.10
LB838	492207	Churchill Green Farm	ST 42959 60191	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.10
LB839	33943	Churchill Court	ST 43685 60191	1-2km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.10
LB840	33942	The Cottage	ST 43774 60224	1-2km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.10
LB841	33941	Two Monuments To Brookman Watts Families In Churchyard, 2 5m South of Church of St John	ST 43734 60226	1-2km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.10
LB842	33939	Turnpike Trust Mile Marker	ST 45440 60290	1-2km	High	11A.1.22, 11A.2.10
LB843	33922	Hylsbroke	ST 46499 60435	1-2km	High	11A.1.23, 11A.2.10
LB844	33925	Lodge Farmhouse	ST 46752 60523	1-2km	High	11A.1.23
LB845	33924	Nash House	ST 46618 60552	1-2km	High	11A.1.23
LB846	33923	Dring Cottage	ST 46580 60565	1-2km	High	11A.1.23, 11A.2.10
LB847	33921	Langford Place	ST 46896 60575	1-2km	High	11A.1.23
LB848	33920	Alden House	ST 46674 60603	1-2km	High	11A.1.23
LB849	33955	Lodge, Gatepiers Walls To South East of Langford House	ST 46047 60652	1-2km	High	11A.1.23, 11A.2.10
LB850	33956	St Mary's Boundary Railings Gates	ST 46221 60674	1-2km	High	11A.1.23, 11A.2.10
LB851	33957	Richmond House	ST 46237 60675	1-2km	High	11A.1.23, 11A.2.10
LB852	33960	Turnpike Trust Parish Boundary Marker	ST 46378 60682	1-2km	High	11A.1.23, 11A.2.10
LB853	33959	Boundary Walls, Railings Gates at Victoria Jubilee Langford Homes	ST 46315 60690	1-2km	High	11A.1.23, 11A.2.10

Grade II Listed Buildings within 2km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
LB854	33958	Victoria Jubilee Langford Homes	ST 46312 60705	1-2km	High	11A.1.23, 11A.2.10
LB855	33954	Langford House	ST 45904 60743	1-2km	High	11A.1.23, 11A.2.10
LB856	33961	Maysmead Place	ST 46133 60973	1-2km	High	11A.1.23, 11A.2.10
LB857	33973	Honey Hall	ST 43215 61328	1-2km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.10
LB858	33962	Brinsea Batch Farmhouse	ST 44317 62081	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.1.22, 11A.2.10
LB859	34007	Butts Orchard	ST 46822 62466	1-2km	High	11A.1.24
LB860	468907	Stuntree Farm	ST 38755 62565	1-2km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.9
LB861	34021	Webbsbrook House	ST 47047 62675	1-2km	High	11A.1.24
LB862	34022	Webbsbrook Cottage	ST 47068 62676	1-2km	High	11A.1.24
LB863	34008	Glaisters	ST 47018 62682	1-2km	High	11A.1.24
LB864	34009	Tanners	ST 47010 62688	1-2km	High	11A.1.24
LB865	34024	More Family Monument In Churchyard, 20m South East of Church of All Saints	ST 46798 62691	1-2km	High	11A.1.24
LB866	34025	War Memorial In Churchyard, 15m East of Church of All Saints	ST 46816 62696	1-2km	High	11A.1.24
LB867	33319	Outhouse Immediately West of Puxton Moor Farmhouse	ST 40783 62756	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.10, 11A.2.11
LB868	34000	Court Farmhouse	ST 46720 62764	1-2km	High	11A.1.24
LB869	34003	The Old Rectory	ST 46915 62765	1-2km	High	11A.1.24
LB870	34004	Rectory Cottage	ST 46914 62792	1-2km	High	11A.1.24
LB871	34005	Millard's Shoe Shop	ST 46906 62793	1-2km	High	11A.1.24
LB872	34006	Cambridge House	ST 46859 62794	1-2km	High	11A.1.24
LB873	34020	Cross Cottage	ST 46985 62801	1-2km	High	11A.1.24

Grade II Listed Buildings within 2km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
LB874	350218	K6 Telephone Kiosk (Outside Post Office)	ST 46891 62817	1-2km	High	11A.1.24
LB875	34015	Gatesgarth	ST 47005 62889	1-2km	High	11A.1.24
LB876	34019	Wrighton Primary School	ST 47178 62906	1-2km	High	11A.1.24
LB877	33982	Yeoman's Orchard	ST 44264 62917	1-2km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.10
LB878	33978	Silver Street House	ST 43807 62934	1-2km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.10
LB879	33981	Pineapple Farmhouse With Garden Walls	ST 44240 62945	1-2km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.10
LB880	34034	Church of Christ Church	ST 47082 62956	1-2km	High	11A.1.24
LB881	34014	Haydens	ST 47003 63005	1-2km	High	11A.1.24
LB882	34013	Rockbarton	ST 46939 63052	1-2km	High	11A.1.24
LB883	34012	Applegarth	ST 46942 63061	1-2km	High	11A.1.24
LB884	502912	Bow Bridge Over River Yeo	ST 45057 63071	0-1km	High	11A.1.22, 11A.2.10
LB885	34017	Gatepiers Gates To North East of Alburys	ST 46873 63086	1-2km	High	11A.1.24
LB886	34040	Lodge To West of Le Moignes (Not Included)	ST 46873 63087	1-2km	High	11A.1.24
LB887	489954	Bridge Over River Yeo	ST 44674 63164	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.1.22
LB888	489959	The Manse	ST 46931 63170	1-2km	High	11A.1.24
LB889	489958	Ropers Lodge Including Iron Garden Gate Gate-Posts Railings Immediately East	ST 47044 63196	1-2km	High	11A.1.24
LB890	34035	Park Farmhouse	ST 44187 63268	1-2km	High	11A.1.15
LB891	350210	Chestnut Farmhouse	ST 40628 63357	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.11
LB892	502913	Collins Bridge Over River Yeo	ST 44440 63369	1-2km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.1.22
LB893	33317	Myrtle Farmhouse	ST 40588 63446	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.11
LB894	33316, 1302893	Mayfield. Farmhouse, Hewish. Early C19th. Rendered, slate roof, end chimneys, coped verges, double Roman tile roof to extension; 2 storeys;	ST 39427 63494	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.11

Grade II Listed Buildings within 2km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
		central gabled porch				
LB895	33984	Thatchway Farmhouse	ST 45275 63518	1-2km	High	11A.1.22
LB896	33975	The Birches	ST 44060 63562	1-2km	High	11A.1.18
LB897	33980	Barn To North West of Urchinwood Manor	ST 44719 63583	1-2km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.1.22
LB898		void number				
LB899	33976	The Court House	ST 43658 63686	1-2km	High	11A.1.18
LB900	33972	Silvercraig; The Old Rectory	ST 43772 63737	1-2km	High	11A.1.18
LB901	33967	Burrow Monument In Churchyard 6m South of Porch, Church of St Andrew	ST 43571 63743	1-2km	High	11A.1.18
LB902	33968	John Wall Railed Tomb Enclosure 10m South East of Chancel, Church of St Andrew	ST 43592 63760	1-2km	High	11A.1.18
LB903	33966	Knight Monument In Churchyard 1m South of Chancel, Church of St Andrew	ST 43583 63762	1-2km	High	11A.1.18
LB904	33969	Walls Unidentified Monuments In Churchyard 1m East of Church of St Andrew	ST 43586 63773	1-2km	High	11A.1.18
LB905	33971	Ship Castle Inn	ST 43753 63825	1-2km	High	11A.1.18
LB906	33320	The Grange	ST 39100 64030	1-2km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.11
LB907	350209	Church of St Anne	ST 39760 64267	1-2km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.11
LB908 – LB911		void numbers				
LB912	33807	Cadbury Farmhouse	ST 43030 64992	1-2km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.11
LB913		void number				
LB914	505183	War Memorial	ST 43459 65329	1-2km	High	11A.1.19
LB915	33850	Rock House	ST 43434 65347	1-2km	High	11A.1.19
LB916	33814	Hindmarsh Monument In Churchyard ~ 26m South West of Porch of Church of St Mary	ST 43111 65377	1-2km	High	11A.1.19, 11A.2.11

Grade II Listed Buildings within 2km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
LB917	33809	Court Farmhouse	ST 43046 65389	1-2km	High	11A.1.19, 11A.2.11
LB918	33827	The Prince of Orange	ST 43366 65392	1-2km	High	11A.1.19, 11A.2.11
LB919	33815	Churchyard Cross In Churchyard ~ 6m South of Porch of Church of St Mary	ST 43126 65393	1-2km	High	11A.1.19, 11A.2.11
LB920	33813	Lane Monument In Churchyard ~ 5m South East of Porch of Church of St Mary	ST 43135 65398	1-2km	High	11A.1.19, 11A.2.11
LB921	33818	14, 16 20, High Street	ST 43394 65411	1-2km	High	11A.1.19, 11A.2.11
LB922	33812	7 Monuments To Joules Family Set In Enclosure, In Churchyard ~ 8m North East of Chancel of Church of St Mary	ST 43151 65432	1-2km	High	11A.1.19, 11A.2.11
LB923	33826	33, High Street	ST 43284 65445	1-2km	High	11A.1.19, 11A.2.11
LB924	33816	Yatton Parish Pump & Pump Basin	ST 43152 65454	1-2km	High	11A.1.19, 11A.2.11
LB925	33817	Church House	ST 43137 65457	1-2km	High	11A.1.19, 11A.2.11
LB926	33825	Causeway House	ST 43258 65466	1-2km	High	11A.1.19, 11A.2.11
LB927	33819	The Grey House	ST 43267 65498	1-2km	High	11A.1.19, 11A.2.11
LB928	33820	Coach House Attached Wall In The Grounds of The Rectory	ST 43220 65516	1-2km	High	11A.1.19, 11A.2.11
LB929	33824	47, High Street	ST 43160 65549	1-2km	High	11A.1.19, 11A.2.11
LB930	33821	114, High Street	ST 42801 65854	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.12
LB931	33823	Linden House	ST 42653 66006	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.12
LB932	33802	Barberry Farmhouse	ST 42718 66025	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.12
LB933	33832	Laurel Terrace	ST 42577 66042	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.12

Grade II Listed Buildings within 2km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
LB934	33822	Somerset House	ST 42652 66046	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.12
LB935	33851	Yatton Station Buildings Footbridge	ST 42511 66084	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.12
LB936	33854	Home Farmhouse	ST 42474 66241	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.12
LB937	33634	Yew Tree House	ST 39809 66397	1-2km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.12
LB938	33848	Sundial, Mounting Steps, Walls Gate ~ 6m South East of Macquarie Farmhouse	ST 42286 66422	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.12
LB939	33847	Macquarie Farmhouse	ST 42284 66446	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.12
LB940	33841	The Grange	ST 42583 66451	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.12
LB941	33635	Hope Farmhouse	ST 39862 66619	1-2km	High	11A.1.20, 11A.2.12
LB942	33632	Gout House Farmhouse	ST 39450 66636	1-2km	High	11A.1.15
LB943	33636	Old School	ST 40040 66786	0-1km	High	11A.1.20, 11A.2.12
LB944	33638	Churchyard Cross, 6m South of Chancel of Church of All Saints Church	ST 40101 66846	0-1km	High	11A.1.20, 11A.2.12
LB945	33640	Unidentified Chest Tomb, 12m East of Chancel of All Saints Church	ST 40101 66872	0-1km	High	11A.1.20, 11A.2.12
LB946	33842	North End Farmhouse	ST 42000 66921	0-1km	High	11A.1.21, 11A.2.12
LB947	33633	Village Cross	ST 40223 66941	0-1km	High	11A.1.20, 11A.2.12
LB948	33631	Rookery Farmhouse	ST 40293 67040	0-1km	High	11A.1.20, 11A.2.12
LB949	33845	Brick House Farmhouse	ST 41798 67049	0-1km	High	11A.1.21, 11A.2.12
LB950	33846	Stable ~ 30m West of Brick House Farmhouse	ST 41792 67064	0-1km	High	11A.1.21, 11A.2.12
LB951	406423	Garden Walls, Piers Gate Attached To North East of Brick House	ST 41808 67067	0-1km	High	11A.1.21,

Grade II Listed Buildings within 2km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
		Farmhouse				11A.2.12
LB952	33843	Oldeacre	ST 41833 67086	0-1km	High	11A.1.21, 11A.2.12
LB953	33860	Box Bush Farmhouse	ST 41736 67094	0-1km	High	11A.1.21, 11A.2.12
LB954	33844, 1156375	The Grange, West Hewish. A house dating to the mid C17th.	ST 41720 67155	0-1km	High	11A.1.21, 11A.2.12
LB955	33834	Range of Barns Farm Buildings ~ 25m South East of Claverham Court Farmhouse	ST 44423 67172	1-2km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.1.22, 11A.1.27
LB956	33835	Pump Basin ~ 10m South of Claverham Green Farmhouse	ST 44460 67175	1-2km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.1.22, 11A.1.27
LB957	33831, 31432	Lampley Farmhouse, near North End, Yatton. C19th	ST 41414 67178	0-1km	High	11A.1.21, 11A.2.12
LB958	33833	Claverham Court Farmhouse	ST 44456 67194	1-2km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.1.22, 11A.1.27
LB959	33849	Dovecot ~ 23m South of Ham Farmhouse	ST 41944 67265	0-1km	High	11A.1.21, 11A.2.12
LB960	33641	Middle Lane Farmhouse	ST 39413 67304	1-2km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.1.27
LB961	33830, MNS5524, MNS2274	Hope Farmhouse, North End. C19th See also Setting Survey Appendix 11B.	ST 41482 67475	0-1km	High	11A.1.21, 11A.2.12
LB962	33630	Bullock Farmhouse	ST 40319 67788	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.12
LB963	33713	Garden Walls, Piers, Steps, Sundial, Balustrade Urns Attached To North West of Nailsea Court	ST 45652 68152	0-1km	High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27
LB964	33715	Barn ~ 20m East of Nailsea Court	ST 45742 68180	0-1km	High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27
LB965	33415	The Grove	ST 47653 68272	1-2km	High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27
LB966	33447	The Old Rectory	ST 46650 68297	1-2km	High	11A.1.28

Grade II Listed Buildings within 2km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
LB967	33444	Churchyard Cross, In The Churchyard To The South of St Bridget's Church	ST 46623 68354	1-2km	High	11A.1.28
LB968	33728	Nailsea Court Cottages	ST 46144 68392	0-1km	High	11A.1.28
LB969	33707, MNS5018	The C17th Manor Farmhouse, Kennmoor Lane. See also Setting Survey Appendix 11B.	ST 42525 68464	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.12, 11A.2.13
LB970	33711	Wall, Railings Gate ~ 10m South of South Common Farmhouse	ST 45692 68597	0-1km	High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27
LB971	33710	South Common Farmhouse	ST 45696 68621	0-1km	High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27
LB972	33699	Kenn Court Farmhouse	ST 41447 68828	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.12, 11A.2.13
LB973	33709	Four Gables	ST 46053 68884	0-1km	High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27, 11A.2.14
LB974	33752	Bizley Farmhouse	ST 46403 68902	0-1km	High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27, 11A.2.14
LB975	33706	Cross In The Churchyard ~ 6m South of Nave of Church of St John The Evangelist	ST 41600 68964	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.12, 11A.2.13
LB976	33746	Little Manor	ST 44420 69024	0-1km	High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27, 11A.2.13
LB977	33704	Moorgates	ST 42203 69067	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.12, 11A.2.13
LB978	33700	Latcham House	ST 41699 69083	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.12, 11A.2.13
LB979	33701	Carpenter's Farmhouse	ST 41736 69100	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.12, 11A.2.13

Grade II Listed Buildings within 2km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
LB980	33702	White Cottage	ST 41762 69109	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.12, 11A.2.13
LB981	33753	Youngwood House Farmhouse	ST 46801 69140	0-1km	High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27, 11A.2.14
LB982	33703	Yew Tree Farmhouse	ST 41942 69160	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.12, 11A.2.13
LB983	33696	Barn ~ 70m South West of Lake Farmhouse	ST 40476 69308	1-2km	High	11A.1.27
LB984	33748	Nursebatch Farmhouse, West End, Nailsea	ST 45242 69328	0-1km	High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27, 11A.2.13, 11A.2.14
LB985	33747, 33775, 513636, MNS4988	Batch Farmhouse. A C16th farmhouse at Batch Farm.	ST 44988 69387	0-1km	High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27, 11A.2.13, 11A.2.14
LB986	33754	Coombe Grange	ST 47356 69396	1-2km	High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27, 11A.2.14
LB987	33708	Kenn Pier Farmhouse	ST 42433 69582	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.13
LB988	33749	Yew Tree House	ST 45097 69738	0-1km	High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27, 11A.2.13, 11A.2.14
LB989	33750, MNS5588, MNS3620	Tower House Farm. C17th West End Lane, Nailsea.	ST 45192 69829	0-1km	High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27, 11A.2.13, 11A.2.14
LB990	33742	The Paddock	ST 46638 69880	0-1km	High	11A.1.30, 11A.2.14
LB991	33862	K6 Telephone Kiosk (Opposite Holy Trinity Church)	ST 46592 69891	0-1km	High	11A.1.30,

Grade II Listed Buildings within 2km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
						11A.2.14
LB992	33722	Farler's Engine House In The Grounds On Number 2	ST 47747 69892	1-2km	High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27, 11A.2.14
LB993	33741	Piers Gates at South West Entrances To Churchyard of Church of Holy Trinity	ST 46622 69898	0-1km	High	11A.1.30, 11A.2.14
LB994	33739	Unidentified Monument In Churchyard ~ 7m South of Porch of Church of Holy Trinity	ST 46611 69910	0-1km	High	11A.1.30, 11A.2.14
LB995	406400	Unidentified Monument In The Churchyard ~ 9m South of Nave of Church of Holy Trinity	ST 46618 69910	0-1km	High	11A.1.30, 11A.2.14
LB996	33740	Unidentified Monument In Churchyard ~ 9m South of Nave of Church of Holy Trinity	ST 46616 69910	0-1km	High	11A.1.30, 11A.2.14
LB997	33738	Cross Base Shaft In The Churchyard ~ 1/ 2m West of The Porch of Church of Holy Trinity	ST 46608 69917	0-1km	High	11A.1.30, 11A.2.14
LB998	33697	Clevedon Farmhouse	ST 41508 69934	1-2km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.13
LB999	33720	The Rectory	ST 46583 69944	0-1km	High	11A.1.30, 11A.2.14
LB1000	33048	Clevedon Farmhouse	ST 41509 69952	1-2km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.13
LB1001		void number				
LB1002	33751	Wareham Lodge	ST 46650 70074	0-1km	High	11A.1.30, 11A.2.14
LB1003		void number				
LB1004	487624	11-15, Mayfair Avenue	ST 47508 70242	1-2km	High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27, 11A.2.14
LB1005	33731, MNS3611	C17th North Street House, North Street, Nailsea.	ST 45920 70226	0-1km	High	11A.1.30, 11A.2.14
LB1006	33732, 513550, 513549, MNS3612	Fir Tree Farmhouse & barn; believed to date to the C16th.	ST 45956 70232	0-1km	High	11A.1.30, 11A.2.14

Grade II Listed Buildings within 2km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
LB1007	33857	Noah's Ark	ST 47507 70240	1-2km	High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27, 11A.2.14
LB1008		void number				
LB1009	33730, MNS854	Kings Hill Farmhouse (Post-medieval)	ST 45975 70344	0-1km	High	11A.1.30, 11A.2.14
LB1010	33733	Fairview	ST 46193 70481	0-1km	High	11A.1.30, 11A.2.14
LB1011	33724	Mizzymeade Farmhouse	ST 47042 70483	0-1km	High	11A.1.30, 11A.2.14
LB1012	33856	Butchers Arms	ST 46245 70516	0-1km	High	11A.1.30, 11A.2.14
LB1013	33745	1, Watery Lane	ST 46185 70537	0-1km	High	11A.1.30, 11A.2.14
LB1014	33107	Stable Block To West of Newhouse Farmhouse	ST 42080 70558	1-2km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.13
LB1015	33723	Engine House Associated Buildings From The Middle Engine Pit	ST 48221 70562	1-2km	High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27, 11A.2.14
LB1016	33106	Newhouse Farmhouse	ST 42109 70571	1-2km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.13
LB1017	33865	Nailsea House	ST 46161 70597	0-1km	High	11A.1.30, 11A.2.14
LB1018	33105	Newhouse Cottage	ST 42001 70633	1-2km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.13
LB1019	33716, MNS2882, 545602, 40263	Old Kingshill Farmhouse, dated 1643 on centre front gable, with C20th alterations.	ST 46153 70655	0-1km	High	11A.1.30, 11A.2.14
LB1020	406421	Ivydale	ST 46850 70750	0-1km	High	11A.1.30, 11A.2.14
LB1021	33743	Orchard House	ST 46774 70779	0-1km	High	11A.1.30, 11A.2.14
LB1022	33718	Christ Church	ST 47183 70789	0-1km	High	11A.1.30,

Grade II Listed Buildings within 2km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
						11A.2.14
LB1023	33719	Vicarage	ST 47233 70792	0-1km	High	11A.1.30, 11A.2.14
LB1024	33726	The Royal Oak	ST 47641 70798	1-2km	High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27, 11A.2.14
LB1025	33729	Engine House In Playing Field at Former Glassworks Pit	ST 47837 70861	1-2km	High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27, 11A.2.14
LB1026	33717	Heath Villa	ST 47523 70927	1-2km	High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27, 11A.2.14
LB1027	33727	Heathfield Attached Stable	ST 48140 71073	1-2km	High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27, 11A.2.14
LB1028	33725	Milepost	ST 48048 71212	1-2km	High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27, 11A.2.14
LB1029	33760	Medieval cross base shaft in the churchyard of St Quiricus St Julietta. See also Setting Survey Appendix 11B .	ST 45767 71428	0-1km	High	11A.1.32, 11A.2.14
LB1030	33858	Mile Post Opposite Junction With Pound Lane	ST 47024 71435	0-1km	High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27, 11A.2.14
LB1031	33761	Herbert Monument Railings in the churchyard, Church of St Quiricus St Julietta. Medieval. See also Setting Survey Appendix 11B .	ST 45786 71440	0-1km	High	11A.1.32, 11A.2.14
LB1032	33762	Medieval monument in the churchyard about 1 metre south of Chapel of Church of St Quiricus and St Julietta. See also Setting Survey Appendix 11B .	ST 45789 71442	0-1km	High	11A.1.32, 11A.2.14
LB1033	33763	Medieval stile mounting steps, Church of St Quiricus St Julietta. See also Setting Survey Appendix 11B .	ST 45833 71465	0-1km	High	11A.1.32, 11A.2.14
LB1034	33721	Jacklands Farmhouse	ST 47021 71492	0-1km	High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27, 11A.2.14
LB1035	33580	The Widdicombe Arms	ST 49529 71531	1-2km	High	11A.1.31

Grade II Listed Buildings within 2km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
LB1036	33576	Rock Farmhouse	ST 49534 71559	1-2km	High	11A.1.31
LB1037	33601	Wraxall House	ST 48408 71564	1-2km	High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27, 11A.2.14
LB1038 – LB1046		void numbers				
LB1047	33769	Cadbury Court Farmhouse	ST 43448 71687	1-2km	High	11A.1.33, 11A.2.13
LB1048	33774	Mill Cottage, Tickenham	ST 45416 71708	0-1km	High	11A.1.32, 11A.2.13, 11A.2.14
LB1049	33579	Former Boys School Old School House	ST 49273 71718	1-2km	High	11A.1.31, 11A.2.15
LB1050		void number				
LB1051		void number				
LB1052	33778, 544218	C17th Stone-edge Farmhouse. See also Setting Survey Appendix 11B.	ST 46485 71766	0-1km	High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27, 11A.2.14, 11A.2.15
LB1053	33776, 299123, MNS5972, 544217	Wellhouse Farm, Stone-edge Batch. A farmhouse dated 1631 on the porch. Later alterations & additions. L-plan formed by rear wing, symmetrical front. See also Setting Survey Appendix 11B.	ST 46607 71779	0-1km	High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27, 11A.2.14, 11A.2.15
LB1054	33777	Range of Three Attached Farm Buildings ~10m East of Wellhouse Farmhouse. See also Setting Survey Appendix 11B.	ST 46637 71790	0-1km	High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27, 11A.2.14, 11A.2.15
LB1055	33770	Holt Down	ST 44852 71830	0-1km	High	11A.1.32, 11A.2.14
LB1056	33772	Clevedon	ST 44938 71832	0-1km	High	11A.1.32, 11A.2.14
LB1057	33775	Batch Farmhouse (Post-medieval). See also Setting Survey Appendix 11B.	ST 46482 71838	0-1km	High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27,

Grade II Listed Buildings within 2km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
						11A.2.14, 11A.2.15
LB1058	33766, MNS5969	Milepost opposite Church Lane, Tickenham	ST 45791 71842	0-1km	High	11A.1.32, 11A.2.14, 11A.2.15
LB1059	33771	Wall, Railings Gate ~ 5m North of Number 166 (Holt Down)	ST 44852 71842	0-1km	High	11A.1.32, 11A.2.14
LB1060	33773	Page's Farmhouse	ST 45003 71845	0-1km	High	11A.1.32, 11A.2.14
LB1061	33578	Wraxall Church of England Primary School	ST 48993 71865	1-2km	High	11A.1.31, 11A.2.14, 11A.2.15
LB1062	33767	Brown Rock Cottage; Brown Rock House	ST 45015 71880	0-1km	High	11A.1.32, 11A.2.14
LB1063	33594	Remains of Village Cross at Junction With Clevedon Road	ST 49096 71897	1-2km	High	11A.1.31, 11A.2.14, 11A.2.15
LB1064	33598	Church Lodge Gates Gatepiers	ST 48962 71942	1-2km	High	11A.1.31, 11A.2.14, 11A.2.15
LB1065	33768	Barrow Court Farmhouse	ST 44729 71986	1-2km	High	11A.1.32
LB1066	33597	Sunday School, In The Churchyard of All Saint's Church	ST 49002 71989	1-2km	High	11A.1.31, 11A.2.14, 11A.2.15
LB1067	33593	The Rectory	ST 49154 71993	1-2km	High	11A.1.31, 11A.2.15
LB1068	33765	Barn ~ 70m North of Folly Cottages	ST 45672 72093	0-1km	High	11A.1.32, 11A.2.14
LB1069	33599	Wraxall Court	ST 48953 72097	1-2km	High	11A.1.31, 11A.2.14, 11A.2.15
LB1070	33779	Tickenham House	ST 47288 72098	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.14, 11A.2.15

Grade II Listed Buildings within 2km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
LB1071	489523	Clevedon Lodge	ST 50146 72366	1-2km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.1.38
LB1072	33864	Stable Block ~ 6m To South East of Kennel Farmhouse	ST 45228 72969	1-2km	High	11A.1.27
LB1073	33863	Kennel Farmhouse Attached Outbuilding	ST 45210 72974	1-2km	High	11A.1.27
LB1074	33600, 513729, MNS5818, MNS564, MNS915	Moat House Farmhouse, Wraxhall. Dating to 1640.	ST 48687 73148	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.15
LB1075	33680	Coach House & Stable ~10m North East of Naish Farmhouse, Tickenham Ridge. See also Setting Survey Appendix 11B .	ST 47669 73317	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.15
LB1076	33678	Statue of King John, ~ 10m North of Naish House, Tickenham Ridge. See also Setting Survey Appendix 11B .	ST 47741 73417	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.15
LB1077	33676	Little Naish, Tickenham Ridge. See also Setting Survey Appendix 11B .	ST 47856 73448	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.15
LB1078	33681	Old Rectory	ST 47205 73480	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.15
LB1079	33679	Gazebo, Steps & Garden Wall ~50m North East of Naish House, Tickenham Ridge. See also Setting Survey Appendix 11B .	ST 47834 73486	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.15
LB1080	33670	Clapton Court	ST 46692 73498	1-2km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.15
LB1081	33671	Entrance Archway ~ 25m North West of Clapton Court	ST 46712 73525	1-2km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.15
LB1082	33677	'The Lodge', Tickenham Ridge. See also Setting Survey Appendix 11B .	ST 48014 73559	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.15
LB1083	33573	Charlton House, The Downs School	ST 49393 73680	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.15
LB1084	33667	The Black Horse	ST 47298 73904	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.15
LB1085	33574	The Dairy at Lower Charlton Farm	ST 49239 73904	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.15
LB1086	33668	Myrtle Cottage	ST 47336 73919	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.15
LB1087	33666	Jasmine Cottage	ST 47508 74022	0-1km	High	11A.1.27,

Grade II Listed Buildings within 2km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
						11A.2.15
LB1088	33674	Brook Farmhouse	ST 47356 74155	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.15
LB1089	33675	Clapton Farmhouse Attached Farm Buildings	ST 47182 74246	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.15
LB1090	33673	Sperring's Farmhouse	ST 47358 74257	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.15
LB1091	33459	Happerton Farmhouse	ST 52225 74592	1-2km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.1.38
LB1092	33572	Lower Caswell House	ST 48405 74780	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.15, 11A.2.16
LB1093	33563	Portbury Mill; Ye Olde Mill	ST 49963 75007	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.15, 11A.2.16, 11A.2.17
LB1094	459873	Entrance Lodge, Walls, Piers, Gates Railings at Portishead Burial Ground	ST 46379 75188	1-2km	High	11A.1.34, 11A.2.16
LB1095	33571	Stables & Coachhouse, 5 Yards to the rear of Old Vicarage, Portbury. See also Setting Survey Appendix 11B .	ST 50305 75217	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.1.38, 11A.2.16, 11A.2.17
LB1096	33566	Portbury Priory Boundary Wall To South East	ST 49834 75224	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.16
LB1097	33570	Old Vicarage, Portbury. See also Setting Survey Appendix 11B .	ST 50298 75235	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.1.38, 11A.2.16, 11A.2.17
LB1098	459872	Guidestone at Junction of Clapton Lane Clevedon Road	ST 46658 75290	1-2km	High	11A.1.34, 11A.2.16
LB1099	33565	The Priory	ST 49844 75337	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.16
LB1100	33567	Portbury Priors. See also Setting Survey Appendix 11B .	ST 49746 75351	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.16

Grade II Listed Buildings within 2km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
LB1101	33465	4, Rectory Road	ST 51503 75408	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.1.38, 11A.2.17
LB1102	33561	Monument To Davids Maynard, St Mary's Church Churchyard	ST 50303 75410	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.1.38, 11A.2.16, 11A.2.17
LB1103	33562	Monument To The Ballard Family, St Mary's Church Churchyard	ST 50278 75415	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.1.38, 11A.2.16, 11A.2.17
LB1104	33464	The Batch	ST 51497 75421	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.1.38, 11A.2.17
LB1105	33466	St George's Hall	ST 51297 75422	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.1.38, 11A.2.17
LB1106	33463	Wyndham House	ST 51542 75470	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.1.38, 11A.2.17
LB1107	394091	Friend's Meeting House	ST 46572 75517	1-2km	High	11A.1.34, 11A.2.16
LB1108	393998	The Green Cottage	ST 47074 75523	0-1km	High	11A.1.34, 11A.2.16
LB1109	394092	Greenfield, Hazelwood	ST 46458 75554	1-2km	High	11A.1.34, 11A.2.16
LB1110	393997	Little Orchard	ST 46808 75586	1-2km	High	11A.1.34, 11A.2.16
LB1111	394093	Capenor Cottage	ST 46257 75638	1-2km	High	11A.1.34, 11A.2.16
LB1112	33462	Priory Farmhouse	ST 51692 75655	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.1.38, 11A.2.17
LB1113	33456	Administrative Block, 2 Flats To Ham Green Hospital	ST 53285 75702	1-2km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.1.38,

Grade II Listed Buildings within 2km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
						11A.2.17
LB1114	394051	Bird Tree Cottage	ST 46747 75744	1-2km	High	11A.1.34, 11A.2.16
LB1115	430569	Gazebo 25 Yards North East of Administrative Block of Ham Green Hospital	ST 53316 75795	1-2km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.1.38, 11A.2.17
LB1116	462029	Eighteenth Century Watergate	ST 53200 75800	1-2km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.1.38, 11A.2.17
LB1117	33568	Elm Tree Farmhouse	ST 49547 75813	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.16
LB1118	33564	Moor Farmhouse	ST 47929 75864	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.16
LB1119	33460	Lodway Croft	ST 52154 75891	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.1.38, 11A.2.17
LB1120	394050	The Farmhouse	ST 46791 75905	1-2km	High	11A.1.34, 11A.2.16
LB1121	394046	The Cottage	ST 46621 75932	1-2km	High	11A.1.34, 11A.2.16
LB1122	33461	Court House Farmhouse	ST 51119 75951	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.1.38, 11A.2.17
LB1123	394006	Cartshed Stockshed at Court Farm	ST 46701 75952	1-2km	High	11A.1.34, 11A.2.16
LB1124	394005	Barn To East of Court House Farmhouse	ST 46686 75956	1-2km	High	11A.1.34, 11A.2.16
LB1125	394048	Yew Tree House	ST 46441 75964	1-2km	High	11A.1.34, 11A.2.16
LB1126	394002	Tomb of John Hobbes To West of Medieval Churchyard Cross	ST 46618 75999	1-2km	High	11A.1.34, 11A.2.16
LB1127	33569	The Thatched Cottage	ST 49332 76030	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.16

Grade II Listed Buildings within 2km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
LB1128	33468	Mulberry Cottage, Mulberry House	ST 52646 76042	1-2km	High	11A.1.35, 11A.2.17
LB1129	394000	Mounting Block To East of Wraxall Lodge	ST 46564 76047	1-2km	High	11A.1.34, 11A.2.16
LB1130	393999	Church House	ST 46558 76058	1-2km	High	11A.1.34, 11A.2.16
LB1131	33467	Watch House, Retaining Walls To The River Garage	ST 52633 76082	1-2km	High	11A.1.35, 11A.2.17
LB1132	379829	Myrtle Hall Attached Wall	ST 53238 76218	1-2km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.1.38, 11A.2.17
LB1133	380609	The Lamplighters Public House	ST 52708 76292	0-1km	High	11A.1.35, 11A.2.17
LB1134	380607	105, Station Road	ST 52746 76339	1-2km	High	11A.1.35, 11A.2.17
LB1135	380608	Wellington House Attached Stables	ST 52729 76342	0-1km	High	11A.1.35, 11A.2.17
LB1136	380606	103, Station Road	ST 52753 76343	1-2km	High	11A.1.35, 11A.2.17
LB1137	380921	Powder Houses Jetty	ST 53768 76492	1-2km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.1.38, 11A.2.17
LB1138	394049	The White Lion Public House Section of Former Sea Wall To North End of West Front	ST 46756 76502	1-2km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.16
LB1139	380605	Shirehampton Public Hall	ST 53201 76656	1-2km	High	11A.1.36, 11A.2.17
LB1140	394096	1, Woodhill Road	ST 46671 76696	1-2km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.16
LB1141	394053	Portishead House	ST 46379 76706	1-2km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.16
LB1142	380668	1, The Green	ST 53304 76826	1-2km	High	11A.1.36, 11A.2.17
LB1143	380669	2, The Green	ST 53313 76828	1-2km	High	11A.1.36, 11A.2.17

Grade II Listed Buildings within 2km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
LB1144	380671	4, The Green	ST 53328 76830	1-2km	High	11A.1.36, 11A.2.17
LB1145	380670	3, The Green	ST 53321 76830	1-2km	High	11A.1.36, 11A.2.17
LB1146	380672	5, The Green	ST 53334 76840	1-2km	High	11A.1.36, 11A.2.17
LB1147	380674	Jubilee Drinking Fountain	ST 53295 76855	1-2km	High	11A.1.36, 11A.2.17
LB1148	380086	21, Park Hill	ST 53445 76866	1-2km	High	11A.1.36, 11A.2.17
LB1149	380676	The Cottage	ST 53286 76900	1-2km	High	11A.1.36, 11A.2.17
LB1150	379773	Church of St Mary	ST 53111 76904	1-2km	High	11A.1.36, 11A.2.17
LB1151	380675	Park House	ST 53297 76907	1-2km	High	11A.1.36, 11A.2.17
LB1152	380085	Park Lodge	ST 53631 76908	1-2km	High	11A.1.36, 11A.2.17
LB1153	380673	Boskenna Attached Wall	ST 53331 76927	1-2km	High	11A.1.36, 11A.2.17
LB1154	379771	Elizabethan Cottage To Rear of Number 30 (Number 30 Not Included)	ST 53160 76939	1-2km	High	11A.1.36, 11A.2.17
LB1155	394097	Numbers 9 To 21 Boundary Walls Gatepiers To Woodhill Road	ST 46666 76966	1-2km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.16
LB1156	379776	The Tithe Barn	ST 53004 76996	1-2km	High	11A.1.36, 11A.2.17
LB1157	380231	The Priory	ST 52937 77000	0-1km	High	11A.1.36, 11A.2.17
LB1158	379775	Wall Gatepiers To The Road Fronting Priory Gardens	ST 52981 77017	0-1km	High	11A.1.36, 11A.2.17
LB1159	394098	Adelaide Terrace	ST 46673 77021	1-2km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.16
LB1160	394099	31-49, Woodhill Road	ST 46674 77041	1-2km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.16

Grade II Listed Buildings within 2km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
LB1161	379772	Bradley House	ST 52918 77053	0-1km	High	11A.1.36, 11A.2.17
LB1162	379774	Penlea House	ST 52902 77107	0-1km	High	11A.1.36, 11A.2.17
LB1163	394047	Fircliff House	ST 46769 77107	1-2km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.16
LB1164	380174	Wood Lodge	ST 53613 77110	1-2km	High	11A.1.36, 11A.2.17
LB1165	380522	Milestone ~ 400m West of Park Lodge	ST 54179 77126	1-2km	High	11A.1.37, 11A.2.17
LB1166	379961	Twyford House	ST 52873 77163	0-1km	High	11A.1.36, 11A.2.17
LB1167	379960	The Wylands, British Telecom Training Centre	ST 52934 77170	0-1km	High	11A.1.36, 11A.2.17
LB1168	380521	Park Lodge	ST 54508 77190	1-2km	High	11A.1.37
LB1169	379902	Iron Footbridge Over Kings Weston Road	ST 54459 77255	1-2km	High	11A.1.37
LB1170	379901	The Ship Old Inn	ST 54497 77294	1-2km	High	11A.1.37
LB1171	380173	Sundial at Penpole Point	ST 53200 77300	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.1.38
LB1172	379891	Napier Cottages	ST 54378 77413	1-2km	High	11A.1.37, 11A.2.18
LB1173	379892	4-8, Kings Weston Lane	ST 54345 77454	1-2km	High	11A.1.37, 11A.2.18
LB1174	379898	Gatepost ~ 20m North East of Kings Weston House	ST 54230 77508	1-2km	High	11A.1.37, 11A.2.17, 11A.2.18
LB1175	379893	Home Lodge Attached Wall	ST 54282 77510	1-2km	High	11A.1.37, 11A.2.18
LB1176	394090	Royal Hotel	ST 47466 77534	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.16
LB1177	380009	Ice House ~ 50m West of Former Kings Weston Stables	ST 54254 77560	1-2km	High	11A.1.37, 11A.2.17, 11A.2.18

Grade II Listed Buildings within 2km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
LB1178	380010	Cross Shaft Beside Pond Opposite Former Kings Weston Stables	ST 54368 77571	1-2km	High	11A.1.37, 11A.2.18
LB1179	394101	Denneyside; Woodside	ST 47037 77588	1-2km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.16
LB1180	394100	Eastwood Former Coach House Stable To West	ST 47250 77590	1-2km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.2.16
LB1181	380011	Two Gas Lamps To South East of Former Kings Weston Stables	ST 54339 77602	1-2km	High	11A.1.37, 11A.2.18
LB1182	480386	Hillside	ST 55533 77674	1-2km	High	11A.1.38
LB1183	379889	Home Farmhouse	ST 54131 77702	1-2km	High	11A.1.37, 11A.2.17, 11A.2.18
LB1184		void number				
LB1185		void number				
LB1186	379900	Henbury Lodge	ST 54649 77882	1-2km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.1.38, 11A.2.18
LB1187	379890	Perimeter Wall of Friends Burial Ground	ST 54024 77969	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.1.38, 11A.2.17, 11A.2.18
LB1188	378885	Bristol Tramways Company Avonmouth Depot	ST 51864 78066	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.1.38, 11A.2.17, 11A.2.18
LB1189	379888	Cambell's Farm Attached Garden Wall Railings	ST 53907 78097	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.1.38, 11A.2.17, 11A.2.18
LB1190	379899	Ferns Hill Quakers Meet	ST 54938 78145	1-2km	High	11A.1.38
LB1191	379605, 2157M	No's 7 - 26 (consecutive) & the Royal Hotel, Gloucester Road, Avonmouth. The hotel was built in the late C19th. See also Setting Survey Appendix 11B.	ST 51454 78149	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.1.38, 11A.2.17, 11A.2.18

Grade II Listed Buildings within 2km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
LB1192	379734	Bridge at Giant's Soap Dish, Blaise Castle Estate	ST 55901 78175	1-2km	High	11A.1.38
LB1193	379732	Butcher's Cave at Blaise Castle Estate	ST 56030 78360	1-2km	High	11A.1.38
LB1194		void number				
LB1195	379733	Robber's Cave at Blaise Castle Estate	ST 55876 78423	1-2km	High	11A.1.38
LB1196	379720	Terrace, Balustrade Urns at Blaise Castle House	ST 56193 78696	1-2km	High	11A.1.41
LB1197 – LB1200		void numbers				
LB1201	379721	Gate Piers Wall ~ 10m North West of Blaise Castle House	ST 56195 78756	1-2km	High	11A.1.41
LB1202		void number				
LB1203		void number				
LB1204	379722	Garden Seat ~ 25m North of Blaise Castle House	ST 56192 78781	1-2km	High	11A.1.41
LB1205		void number				
LB1206		void number				
LB1207	379723	Stable Block Attached Walls ~ 20m North of Blaise Castle House	ST 56225 78794	1-2km	High	11A.1.41
LB1208 – LB1210		void numbers				
LB1211	379716	Rose Bank, White Lodge	ST 56147 78822	1-2km	High	11A.1.41
LB1212	379726	Walls Piers at Entrance To Flanking Drive To Blaise Castle House	ST 56204 78823	1-2km	High	11A.1.41
LB1213		void number				
LB1214		void number				
LB1215	379715	The Hollies	ST 56175 78832	1-2km	High	11A.1.41
LB1216		void number				
LB1217	379155	Gas Lamp Post ~ 2m West of Telephone Cottage	ST 56236 78835	1-2km	High	11A.1.41
LB1218 – LB1222		void numbers				

Grade II Listed Buildings within 2km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
LB1223	379694	Boundary Wall To South Side of Blaise Hamlet	ST 56005 78859	1-2km	High	11A.1.41
LB1224	379712	Holly House Attached Outbuildings	ST 56219 78862	1-2km	High	11A.1.41
LB1225	379714	Blaise Inn Public House	ST 56206 78873	1-2km	High	11A.1.41
LB1226		void number				
LB1227	379711	Hillside	ST 56232 78881	1-2km	High	11A.1.41
LB1228		void number				
LB1229	379696	Gas Lamp Post ~ 2m Inside Entrance To Blaise Hamlet	ST 56037 78890	1-2km	High	11A.1.41
LB1230	379713	Alma Villa; Raglan Villa	ST 56204 78892	1-2km	High	11A.1.41
LB1231 – LB1237		void numbers				
LB1238	380603	Henbury Lodge	ST 56270 78925	1-2km	High	11A.1.41
LB1239	379697	Severn House Lodge	ST 55776 79390	1-2km	High	11A.1.38
LB1240	35132	Wellinghouse Farmhouse	ST 54887 79702	0-1km	High	11A.1.38, 11A.1.42
LB1241 – LB1255		void numbers				
LB1256	268818	The Lawn	ST 40588 55073	1-2km	High	11A.1.15
LB1257	33366	Bowman's Batch	ST 38364 59272	1-2km	High	11A.1.15
LB1258	268819	Milestone	ST 43560 58126	1-2km	High	11A.1.15
LB1259	33952	Sundial in inner courtyard at Sidney Hill Cottage Homes	ST 44026 59865	1-2km	High	11A.1.15
LB1260	33951	Sidney Hill Cottage Homes and Attached Gatepiers, Walls and Gates	ST 44041 59880	1-2km	High	11A.1.15
LB1261	34036	April Cottage	ST 44034 59932	1-2km	High	11A.1.15
LB1262	34030	K6 Telephone Kiosk	ST 44008 59927	1-2km	High	11A.1.15
LB1263	33953	Matron's House at Sidney Hill Cottage Homes	ST 44000 59917	1-2km	High	11A.1.15
LB1264	33983	Rhodyate House	ST 44364 64492	1-2km	High	11A.1.15
LB1265	33974	Clarence Court	ST 43935 64172	1-2km	High	11A.1.15

Grade II Listed Buildings within 2km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
LB1266	33836	Home Farmhouse	ST 44835 67117	1-2km	High	11A.1.15
LB1267	33837	Sweet Briar Cottages	ST 44685 67077	1-2km	High	11A.1.15
LB1268	33838	Chestnut Farmhouse	ST 44301 66751	1-2km	High	11A.1.15
LB1269	33852	Manor Farmhouse	ST 44230 66315	1-2km	High	11A.1.15
LB1270	33694	Colehouse Farmhouse	ST 40607 69560	1-2km	High	11A.1.27
LB1271	33698	Portbury House, attached stable and barn range	ST 40854 69780	1-2km	High	11A.1.27
LB1272	33099	Portbury House	ST 40857 69779	1-2km	High	11A.1.27
LB1278	265221	gates and gate piers to Ivy House	ST 20194 42914	1-2km	High	11A.1.45
LB1279	265225	Dovecote, about 28 metres north west of Priory Farmhouse	ST 20514 42813	1-2km	High	11A.1.45
LB1280	265226	Corner Cottage	ST 20230 42891	1-2km	High	11A.1.45
LB1281	265227	Cross Cottages	ST 20227 42880	1-2km	High	11A.1.45
LB1282	265228	Old Cross House	ST 20254 42881	1-2km	High	11A.1.45
LB1283	265229	Railings, gate and dwarf wall fronting Old Cross House onto High Street	ST 20247 42889	1-2km	High	11A.1.45
LB1284	265231	Gatepiers and entrance to Chippings, abutting west side of St Andrews Well, and adjoining wall running north to St Andrews Road	ST 20228 42841	1-2km	High	11A.1.45
LB1285	265234	6, St Andrews Road	ST 20244 42846	1-2km	High	11A.1.45
LB1286	265236	Darch House, railings, gates and dwarf wall fronting road	ST 20328 42830	1-2km	High	11A.1.45
LB1287	265209	Unidentified chest tomb in churchyard, 7 metres north of north transept-choir, Church of St Andrew	ST 20493 42892	1-2km	High	11A.1.45
LB1288	265213	South boundary wall churchyard running west from east entrance, Church of St Andrew	ST 20482 42842	1-2km	High	11A.1.45
LB1289	265215	Stoke House	ST 20246 42909	1-2km	High	11A.1.45
LB1290	265218	Bakehouse, 5 metres north of No 8	ST 20344 42910	1-2km	High	11A.1.45
LB1291	265205	The Old Vicarage	ST 20397 42892	1-2km	High	11A.1.45
LB1292	265208	Buffet chest tomb, in churchyard 3 metres north of north transept-choir, Church of St Andrew	ST 20488 42888	1-2km	High	11A.1.45
LB1293	265212	2 piers, railings, dwarf wall, gate piers, gates and lamp carrier fronting Church of St Andrew	ST 20448 42886	1-2km	High	11A.1.45

Grade II Listed Buildings within 2km						
Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
LB1294	265214	30, High Street	ST 20224 42914	1-2km	High	11A.1.45
LB1295	265217	8 and 10, High Street	ST 20339 42898	1-2km	High	11A.1.45
LB1296	265219	6, High Street	ST 20352 42896	1-2km	High	11A.1.45
LB1297	265233	No 5 and boundary wall on west side abutting St Andrews Well	ST 20238 42848	1-2km	High	11A.1.45
LB1298	265235	Pear Tree	ST 20252 42846	1-2km	High	11A.1.45
LB1299	265237	Stogursey School and attached schoolmaster's house	ST 19953 42936	1-2km	High	11A.1.45
LB1300	265210	Pair Of Chest Tomb To John And Mary Rawlins In Churchyard, 23 Metres North Of Nave, Church Of St Andrew	ST 20468 42902	1-2km	High	11A.1.45
LB1301	265207	Rowe Family Chest Tomb, in churchyard 15 metres south of nave, Church of St Andrew	ST 20465 42856	1-2km	High	11A.1.45
LB1302	265211	Gate and gate piers at east entrance to churchyard, Church of St Andrew	ST 20529 42855	1-2km	High	11A.1.45
LB1303	265216	12 and 14, High Street	ST 20310 42902	1-2km	High	11A.1.45
LB1304	265220	2, High Street	ST 20364 42893	1-2km	High	11A.1.45
LB1305	265204	Harford House	ST 20371 42889	1-2km	High	11A.1.45
LB1306	265186	Little Water Farmhouse	ST 19407 43401	1-2km	High	11A.1.44
LB1307	265187	Malthouse and malt drying kiln, 10 metres south of Little Water Farmhouse	ST 19400 43382	1-2km	High	11A.1.44

Table 18: Grade I Registered Parks and Gardens within 10km, and Grade II* and II Registered Parks and Gardens within 2km

Asset Ref.	Grade	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
RPG1	I	1405	Hestercombe	ST 24147 28896	2-10km	Very High	1.11A.1
RPG2	I	PGW (Gt) 44(MON)	Dewstow House	ST 466 889	2-10km	Very High	11A.1.42
RPG3			void number				
RPG4	II*	1558, NMR1344672	Tyntesfield (Post-medieval). See also Setting Survey Appendix 11B.	ST 50845 71241	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.22, 11A.1.27, 11A.1.31, 11A.1.38, 11A.2.15
RPG5	II*	1553	Clevedon Court	ST 42384 71534	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.27, 11A.1.33, 11A.2.13
RPG6 & RPG7	II*	4181	Blaise Castle Hamlet	ST 55863 78154	1-2km	Very High	11A.1.38, 11A.1.41
RPG8	II	1279	Kings Weston House	ST 54161 77252	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.1.36, 11A.1.37, 11A.1.38, 11A.2.17, 11A.2.18
RPG9	II	1279	Kings Weston House	ST 53910 77691	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.1.37, 11A.1.38, 11A.2.17, 11A.2.18

Table 19: Registered Battlefields within 2km

Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
RB1	33, 1000032	Battle of Sedgemoor	ST 35039 35908	1-2km	High	11A.1.2, 11A.1.4, 11A.2.1

Table 20: Conservation Areas within 2km

Asset Ref.	Other Ref.	Name	NGR	Buffer	Heritage significance	Figures
CA1	na	Stogursey	320328 142854	1-2km	High	11A.1.45, 11A.2.20
CA2	na	Loxton	337488 155741	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.2.6, 11A.2.7
CA3	na	Christon	337824 157308	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.1.16, 11A.2.7
CA4	na	Banwell	339897 159070	0-1km	High	11A.1.15, 11A.1.17, 11A.2.8, 11A.2.9
CA5	na	Lower Langford	346296 160713	0-1km	High	11A.1.23, 11A.2.10
CA6	na	Wrington	346946 162785	0-1km	High	11A.1.24
CA7	na	Congresbury	343757 163702	0-1km	High	11A.1.18
CA8	na	Yatton	343251 165426	0-1km	High	11A.1.19, 11A.2.11
CA9	na	Chelvey	346630 168305	1-2km	High	11A.1.28
CA10	na	Nailsea	346219 170506	0-1km	High	11A.1.30, 11A.2.14
CA11	na	Portishead	346690 177059	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.1.34, 11A.2.16
CA12	na	Sea Mills	354994 176451	1-2km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.1.38
CA13		void number				
CA14	na	Shirehampton	353180 176764	0-1km	High	11A.1.38, 11A.2.17
CA15		void number				
CA16		void number				
CA17	na	Kingsweston Trym Valley	355133 177721	0-1km	High	11A.1.27, 11A.1.36, 11A.1.37, 11A.1.38, 11A.1.41, 11A.2.17, 11A.2.18
CA18	na	Henbury	356344 178667	1-2km	High	11A.1.38, 11A.1.41

Table 21: Non-designated Archaeological Remains within 100m

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
Section A									
A	AR1			void number					
A	AR2			void number					
A	AR3	PRN29306 & PRN30385	Roman	Roman settlement activity east of Summerway Drove, Bridgwater: "Evaluation located a complex of large ditches dating to the later Roman period that may have related to a settlement enclosure on a small promontory at this point. A single mosaic tesserae may indicate a high status settlement in the immediate neighbourhood".	332584	136300	Moderate	Yes	11A.2.1
A	AR4	PRN10225	Undated	Linear cropmark (possible canal), east of Bridgwater, Bridgwater Without.	332642	136310	Low	Yes	11A.2.1, 11A.2.2
A	AR5	PRN11861	Undated	Extensive cropmark field system, south & west of Chedzoy. Various prehistoric monuments & cropmarks may be related to it; however, it is also possibly related to adjacent field system cropmarks AR14, which are in turn suggested to be associated with Roman pottery scatter AR15.	333694	136452	Low	Yes	11A.2.1, 11A.2.2
A	AR6	PRN12124	Early Prehistoric	Palaeolithic, Mesolithic & Neolithic flint finds, west of Fisher's Farm, Chedzoy.	332965	136821	Low	No	11A.2.1

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
A	AR7	PRN11855	Undated	Cropmark of a small ring ditch, south of Fisher's Farm, within field system AR5. A possible entrance with expanded ditch terminals is visible to the north.	333386	136989	Low	No	11A.2.1
A	AR8	PRN11853	Undated	Cropmark of a ring ditch east of Fisher's Farm, within field system AR5.	333532	137057	Low	No	11A.2.1
A	AR9	PRN11862	Undated	Air photography reveals the presence of enclosures, ring ditches, pits & field systems, in the form of cropmarks.	334319	137071	Low	Yes	11A.2.1
A	AR10	PRN11725	Prehistoric/ Medieval	Flint (prehistoric, & one gun flint) & medieval pottery, found on the surface of the fields west of Fisher's Farm, Chedzoy.	333067	137075	Low	No	11A.2.1
A	AR11	PRN11852	Undated	Possible cursus, southwest of Westfield Farm. Cropmarks show a semi-circular ended, parallel-sided linear enclosure marked by a substantial ditch. It runs under a garden but is not visible in the field beyond. Field system AR5 does not appear to respect this feature.	333512	137232	Moderate	Yes	11A.2.1
A	AR12	PRN11862	Undated	Cropmark pits, southwest of Westfield Farm.	333623	137254	Low	No	11A.2.1
A	AR13	PRN11863	Undated	Cropmarks indicating field boundaries south of Bradney; possibly associated with much larger field system AR5, immediately to the south.	333457	138382	Low	No	11A.2.1, 11A.2.2
A	AR14	PRN10055	Early Prehistoric/	Settlement, southwest of Bradney Farm, Bawdrip.	333136	138605	Moderate	Yes	11A.2.1, 11A.2.2

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
			Late Prehistoric/ Roman	Cropmarks indicating a complex of enclosures, ditches & rectangles. Probably an Iron Age "Banjo" enclosure incorporated within Romano-British field systems. Finds include Late Neolithic/ Early Bronze Age flint assemblage, & pottery sherds resembling Iron Age & Roman fabrics both local & continental origin. Late & Post-medieval pottery.					
A	AR15	PRN11722	Roman	Pottery scatter, Bradney, Bawdrip. Possibly associated with adjacent cropmarks AR14.	333353	138768	Low	Yes	11A.2.1, 11A.2.2
A	AR16	PRN17052	Post-Conquest Medieval	Former Chapel of All Saints, Bradney, Bawdrip. Referenced in AD1330 & depicted on a C17th map.	333476	138890	Moderate	Yes	11A.2.2
A	AR17	PRN11253	Undated	Enclosures, NNE of Bradney, Bawdrip, associated with AR19.	333593	139091	Low	No	11A.2.2
A	AR18	PRN11723	Early Prehistoric/ Roman	Part of a Neolithic axe, other flint & Roman pottery finds collected from the surface; Bradney, Bawdrip.	333249	139132	Moderate	Yes	11A.2.2
A	AR19	PRN31542, PRN31540 & PRN16159	Roman	Roman settlement, including a round building, probably associated with enclosures AR17.	333525	139204	Moderate	Yes	11A.2.2
A	AR20	PRN10215 & NMR192133	Post-Conquest Medieval	Cropmarks & earthworks on the Horsey Levels between Horsey deserted Medieval village (SM45) & the DMV at Crook to the north (AR23). Most of this	331911	139334	High	Yes	11A.2.2, 11A.1.4, 11A.1.9

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				area, which is 1km across, probably contains the cultivated area around the settlements, which would be of low heritage significance; however, any settlement remains contiguous with the Scheduled Monument would be of very high significance. Earthworks were also identified on National Grid LiDAR data. Geophysical survey did not locate any anomalies that appear to be of archaeological nature. Three evaluation trenches on the western side of this area (not for this project; EV57) revealed alluvial clays/silts & no archaeological remains. See also Setting Survey Appendix 11B.					
A	AR21	PRN10216	Post-Conquest Medieval	Medieval chapel, Horsey deserted village, Horsey (part of SM45).	332050	139450	Very High	No	11A.2.2
A	AR22	PRN17045	Post-medieval/Industrial	Site of a sheep pen; Crandon, Bawdrip, noted on the 2nd Ed OS Map. Field reconnaissance survey noted evidence of a small enclosure at this location.	332672	139630	Negligible	Yes	11A.2.2
A	AR23	NMR617361, PRN10042	Post-Conquest Medieval	Crook Deserted Medieval Village. The site is approached by a ditched & banked driveway from higher land to the east. The western limits of the settlement are defined by a ditch & a natural	332355	139748	High	Yes	11A.2.2, 11A.1.4, 11A.1.9

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				break of slope; the north & south by former floodable land. At least five platforms along a central hollow way & a large building (a barn or long house) have been identified. A large pond to the northwest, defined by a dam & side bank, appears to be C18th-C19th. The settlement appears to be small (six farmsteads within a restricted wet site), & may have initially been seasonally occupied, later engaged in stock raising. No earthworks indicating arable farming were identified. Roman artefacts have also been found. Site survey confirmed a steep-sided hillock running east-west on the northern half of the field, & earthworks, which were also identified on NG/EA LiDAR data. Field reconnaissance also noted that the earthworks extend into the adjacent field to the east; this includes a structure platform in the northeast corner of that field. Geophysical survey did not detect any anomalies suggestive of archaeological remains. See also Setting Survey Appendix 11B.					
A	AR24	PRN17044	Post-medieval/ Industrial	Sheep Pen, Crandon Bridge, Bawdrip. Noted on 2nd Ed OS Map	332936	139985	Negligible	No	11A.2.2

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
A	AR25	PRN29181	Post-medieval	Possible Duck Decoy, Withy Pool. Appears on NG/EA LiDAR with a single channel running north-east to meet the stream by Kings Sedgemoor Drain, which it is unlikely to predate. Site visits and field reconnaissance survey observed the pond to be still extant, although the accompanying channels were not evident.	332256	140144	Low	Yes	11A.2.2
A	AR26	PRNs 28486, 28487 & 28481	Late Prehistoric/ Roman	Late Iron Age & Romano-British activity, Knowle Hill, Bawdrip.	333566	140173	Moderate	No	11A.2.2
A	AR27	NMR653946, PRN44744, PRN12790 PRN27011 & PRN29853	Roman, Medieval	Roman & Medieval finds, south of Knowle Hall (BH6), Bawdrip. Roman remains presumed to be part of the settlement at Crandon Bridge (AR29). Medieval remains included a holloway, house platforms, part of a field system, & C12th-C14th pottery.	332900	140250	Moderate	No	11A.2.2
A	AR28	PRN10223	Undated	Cropmarks, south of Kings Sedgemoor Drain, Bridgwater Without: linear features including the course of the River Parrett before 1677 & drainage ditches possibly of an earlier field system. Field reconnaissance survey did not observe any evidence of this asset.	332180	140362	Low	Yes	11A.2.2
A	AR29	PRNs 10039, 192336, 634656, 653943-4, 44738-40 & 44743	Roman	Crandon Bridge Roman possible port, west of Knowle Hall (BH6), Bawdrip. Concentration of	333269	140441	High	Yes	11A.2.2, 11A.1.9

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				Roman finds indicating a large area of settlement centred on ST 327 403. Includes results from antiquarian observations, excavation associated with the M5, through the upcast of the King's Sedgemoor Drain, along a water pipeline. Buildings, cobble surfaces, etc. located. A riverside location & crescent-shaped western limit has been suggested. Field reconnaissance survey observed no indications of this asset.					
A	AR30	NMR192346	Post-medieval	One of two windmill sites south of Puriton. Two windmills are shown to the on Ogilby's road map (1610) & one on subsequent maps (Speed, 1610; Bowen, 1760; Tithe map, 1840; OS 1", 1817). See also AR33.	332500	140600	Low	No	11A.2.2
A	AR31	NMR1352223, PRN12894	Late Prehistoric	A bowl barrow was identified by fieldwork in 1998-9 on the crest of the ridge of Knowle Hill. It is bisected by the Puriton-Woolavington parish boundary & whilst the Puriton side is relatively well preserved, the Woolavington portion has been virtually destroyed.	333800	140600	Low	Yes	11A.2.2
A	AR32	PRN12627	Undated	Cropmark boundaries, SE of Puriton, suggested on the HER to be possibly Roman. Field reconnaissance survey noted the	333309	140896	Low	Yes	11A.2.2

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Sec- tion	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				presence of probable ridge and furrow in the southern part of the eastern of three fields where this asset is plotted, but nothing in the other two.					
A	AR33	PRN10708	Post-medieval	One of two windmill sites south of Puriton. Two windmills are shown to the on Ogilby's road map (1610) & one on subsequent maps (Speed, 1610; Bowen, 1760; Tithe map, 1840; OS 1", 1817). See also AR30.	332591	140920	Low	No	11A.2.2
A	AR34	PRN28482	Late Prehistoric	A ditch was excavated that contained seven sherds of probable late Bronze Age pottery; Puriton Hill.	332196	140924	Moderate	No	11A.2.2
A	AR35	none	Undated	Possible pond or marl pit on top of Puriton Hill; visible on National Grid LiDAR data & 1888 OS map.	333113	141037	Low	Yes	11A.2.2
A	AR36	none	Undated	Possible pond or marl pit on top of Puriton Hill; visible on National Grid LiDAR data & 1888 OS map.	333328	141069	Low	Yes	11A.2.2
A	AR37	PRN10706	Post-medieval	Windmill site, Windmill Furlong, Puriton. Two are shown on Ogilby's road map of 1610, but only one on Speed's map of 1610, Bowen's map of 1760, the tithe map & the OS 1817 1" map. There may be a third mill to the northwest	332309	141125	Low	No	11A.2.2
A	AR38	PRN31661	Undated	The Puriton Tithe map indicates several strip fields called 'In	333525	141303	Low	Yes	11A.2.2

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				Blackland Furlong', which may indicate the location of a Roman or other early site. It is also recorded as "Cats Quarry" on 1884-7 OS & a linear anomaly is visible on National Grid LiDAR data. Field reconnaissance survey observed no earthworks in the long grass in this field.					
A	AR271	none	Undated	Series of linear cropmarks west of Crandon Bridge, visible on modern aerial photographs: probably the remains of a field system. Not located by geophysical survey, so unlikely to be settlement.	332900	139950	Low	No	11A.2.2
A	AR297	none	Prehistoric/ Roman	Probable earthworks of a prehistoric or Roman field system, overlain by an enclosure field system subsequently removed but whose ditches are visible as grassmarks. Where identified, the earthworks were moderately well preserved but not extensive. Found during field reconnaissance survey. Same as AR32?	332773	140800	Moderate	No	11A.2.2
A	AR299	none	Roman	A spread of possible Roman pottery & tile found in the corner of a field to the south of Puriton, north east of New Ground Covert. Two large lumps of slag were also observed (but not recovered), suggesting an	333255	141194	Low	No	11A.2.2

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				industrial function. Found during field reconnaissance survey.					
Section B									
B	AR39	PRN10949	Post-Conquest Medieval	'Stoning Pound' (field name), north of Woolavington. The Victoria County History indicates that this name refers to an enclosed pasture ('Stonyngwall') in existence by the early C15th. Field reconnaissance survey recorded the land parcel as very overgrown & connected to the road by a stone bridge.	334648	142381	Low	Yes	11A.2.3
B	AR40	PRN10945	Undated/ Modern	"Rectangular enclosure formed by a broad shallow ditch, raised area within & traces of a building site. Probably recent." Visible on APs; Woolavington Level.	335004	143020	Low	No	11A.2.3
B	AR41	PRNs 24539, 12847, 12848, 12856, 12857, 12858, 12860, 12862, 12863, 12865, 12866, 12867, 12874, 12957, 12959, 12960, 12961 & 10979, NMR617600	Roman	Roman Salt Mounds recorded on Ordnance Survey maps in what is now the Huntspill River (constructed 1939-42); further evidence located during dredging & archaeological investigations in the vicinity. Field reconnaissance survey observed no indications of this asset.	334667	143637	Moderate	Yes	11A.2.3
B	AR42	PRN11171	Medieval or possibly Roman	Extensive field system on Huntspill Moor, north of the Polden Hills. "The principal elements in these remains are linear ditches & banks with strongly coaxial characteristics.	335715	143918	Low	Yes	11A.2.3

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				There are two main orientations suggesting two separate layouts, these are NNW-SSE & WNW-ESE". Field reconnaissance survey observed possible Medieval ridge and furrow earthworks relating to this asset in one field south of Cote Corner (at NGR 335200 144000).					
B	AR43	PRN11709, NMRs 634664 & 617604	Roman	Roman salt mound east of Cornmoor Farm, East Huntspill. A mound discovered in 1978 was sectioned & found to consist of layers of burnt material. Roman pottery, at least six hearths, four types of briquetage, fire bars, wedges, pedestals & clay slabs were found.	334520	144020	Moderate	No	11A.2.3
B	AR44	PRN29703	Undated	Deserted settlement, Huntspill Moor. A series of small closes visible on aerial photographs of 1946 is possibly a deserted settlement of unknown date. The earthworks are still visible on modern aerial photographs.	334920	144237	Low	Yes	11A.2.3
B	AR45			void number					
B	AR46	PRN10502	Undated	Cropmark enclosure, Hackness Farm, East Huntspill.	334537	145201	Low	No	11A.2.3, 11A.2.4
B	AR47 – AR50			void numbers					
B	AR54	NMR617567	Roman	Salt production and/ or pottery kiln sites found at East Huntspill in the early C19th.	334900	145700	Moderate	No	11A.2.4

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
B	AR55			void number					
B	AR56	PRN17985	Industrial/ Modern	'Sheep Wash' shown on Ordnance Survey map of c. 1904; nothing survives above ground, Moor Row Farm, East Huntspill.	334719	145753	Negligible	No	11A.2.4
B	AR57	PRN12580	Industrial	Canal basin, Bason Bridge. Part of the Glastonbury Canal & Navigation of the 1830s	334610	145815	Low	Yes	11A.2.4
B	AR58	PRNs 18352 & 18352	Industrial	Bason Bridge Station. Site of railway station on the Dorset & Somerset Joint Railway, opened in 1856, closed in 1966 to passengers & in 1972 to all traffic.	334545	145835	Negligible	No	11A.2.4
B	AR59	PRN18546	Modern	A large milk factory was opened in 1909 & with a siding to the railway. The rail access was closed in 1972 but the factory continued until 1987. Bason Bridge.	334665	145845	Negligible	No	11A.2.4
B	AR60	PRN17986	Modern	Site of a smithy, Bason Bridge, East Huntspill. Noted on OS map c.1904	334625	145914	Negligible	No	11A.2.4
B	AR61	PRN11197	Modern	Putative deserted farm site (irregular enclosure with trackway running to Mark Causeway), south of Yard Wall Farm, Mark. Located on APs; east side visible on National Grid & Environment Agency LiDAR data. Geophysical survey only recorded results consistent with the presence of relatively modern	336313	146689	Negligible	No	11A.2.4

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				building debris. Field reconnaissance survey did not locate any evidence of the asset.					
B	AR62	PRN10562	Post-Conquest Medieval	Medieval & Post-medieval finds, Southwick, Mark, redeposited from the rhyme to the south. Ruins of a cottage were also present until the mid-C20th.	335593	146743	Low	Yes	11A.2.4
B	AR64	PRN11190	Medieval/ Post-medieval	Shrunken settlement at Southwick, Mark, indicated by a substantial bank c. 170m long with right angled bend at the NW end. HER suggests this encloses a small island marked on the OS 1:10,000 map by the 5m contour line	335246	146981	High	No	11A.2.4, 11A.1.9
B	AR65	PRN15175	Undated	Dodwick enclosure, northwest of Mark. "This field & the one to the north (part of Mark parish) are both covered with pronounced ridge & furrow complete with reverse-C curves- very unexpected in this moorland setting. The whole block lies slightly higher than the surrounding moor. In the southwest corner of Well Field, adjoining Dodwick, are traces of a bank & other earthworks, possibly the site of a building, which fits the ridge & furrow pattern...This might be an example of early moorland reclamation & cultivation, with	337166	148414	Low	No	11A.2.4, 11A.2.5

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				Dodwick joining Southwick & Northwick (both surviving as farms) as settlements in the moor west of Mark".					
B	AR66	PRN18239	Undated	Cropmark enclosures, northwest of Mark, which "seem to show a previous field system aligned on a relict stream channel".	337232	148877	Low	No	11A.2.5
B	AR67	PRN11199	Undated	Linear earthworks, Mark: "Ditches, associated with Prowse Lane, which run roughly E-W for c. 650m Prowse Lane is a landscape feature of some antiquity which fossilises an abandoned water course".	337582	149324	Low	No	11A.2.5
B	AR68	PRN11200	Undated	Deserted farm site, Prowse Lane, East Brent: "Earthworks forming a rectangular enclosure, with a suggestion of internal divisions".	337249	149405	Low	No	11A.2.5
B	AR69	NMR192215, PRN10564	Medieval	Shrunken village, Vole; alleged site of a deserted medieval settlement; includes extensive earthworks of house sites, enclosures & tracks or roadways.	336300	149800	High	No	11A.2.5, 11A.1.9
B	AR70	PRN18231	Industrial/ Modern	Pilrow Farm indicated on 1903 OS map; Pill Road, Mark. Field reconnaissance survey identified a clear platform and a few elements of tumbled stone wall. Existing sporadic hedgerow, including mature trees on the western side of the site, running to north and south from it,	337395	150212	Low	No	11A.2.5

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				coupled with the existence of the footpath to the east, suggest that the farm stood on an old driveway on the west bank of the Mark Yeo.					
B	AR71	PRN10490	Post-Conquest medieval	Settlement site, Pill Road, East Brent. Earthworks forming a large rectangular enclosure with part of an approach track on the southeast side. Internal features suggest building remains. This feature appears to predate the medieval Pilrow Canal, which cuts through the centre of it. Visible on National Grid LiDAR data.	337410	150532	Moderate	Yes	11A.2.5
B	AR72	PRNs 10992 & 18232	Post-Conquest Medieval	Deserted settlement, East Brent. Medieval & Post-medieval pottery finds, west side of Mark Yeo, East Brent. This asset is likely to be associated with nearby Medieval settlement at AR71 & AR273 further north; however, geophysical survey at adjacent proposed Pylon LD27 revealed no distinct findings other than drains & a doubtful small pit-like anomaly. LiDAR indicates a possible square platform on the eastern side of the Pilrow Cut.	337357	150720	Low	Yes	11A.2.5
B	AR73	PRN16175	Post-medieval	Site of alleged burials found by workmen at Acacia Farm, East Brent, "each skeleton	337221	152388	Low	No	11A.2.6

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				accompanied by "one of those big old pennies".					
B	AR74			void number					
B	AR75	PRN10029	Early Medieval	Recorded on the HER as a 'Saxon or Celtic site' in Tarnock ("Biddisham quondam Tarnuc" in a Saxon charter). The HER also records a reference to sub-rectangular earthworks of an irregular pattern in the fields, noted on historic aerial photographs; however, these were not observed during field reconnaissance survey (possibly ploughed out?). Geophysical survey revealed a concentration of readings interpreted as natural wetland, & two areas of strong ferrous signals close to the proposed access road entrance from Bristol Road, which are likely to be modern.	337799	152595	Moderate	Yes	11A.2.6
B	AR76			void number					
B	AR77	NMR617728, PRN12815	Medieval/ Post-medieval	Shrunken settlement, Webbington; earthworks indicating former farm & cottage sites are visible on aerial photographs. Earthworks of platforms & ditches between the three remaining farms consist of a closely spaced group of platforms, visible over an area measuring 73m by 74m, two possible hollow ways & three	338200	155500	High	Yes	11A.2.6, 11A.2.7, 11A.1.15

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				sections of possible boundary banks, situated to the east & west around the other earthworks. The possible boundary banks are recorded on the HER as measuring up to 10m in width. Field reconnaissance survey identified two probable platforms in the very northeast corner of the field. Geophysical survey recorded a series of probable modern drainage features and other recent anomalies but no indication of archaeological remains.					
B	AR273	Substrata (2013)	Medieval	Geophysical survey to a Proposed Development at Ashlawn Farm, Rooks Bridge, revealed groups of anomalies indicating potential settlement, including probable enclosure boundaries, an area of enclosures & platforms, a possible ditched track or road running approximately north-south, which either respects or is cut by a palaeochannel of the Medieval & earlier River Siger. Two anomalies may represent large pits at the northern junction of the palaeo-channel & the possible ditched track or road, & a set of five linear anomalies runs along the northern edge of	336996	151199	Moderate	Yes	11A.2.5

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Sec- tion	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				the palaeo-channel. Other anomaly groups are in linear patterns suggesting field boundaries & other enclosures.					
B	AR274	none	Undated	Geophysical survey detected a distinct enclosure-like feature, albeit defined by broad & weak magnetic anomalies, which are similar to natural features as well as ditches buried beneath shallow alluvium.	334418	142313	Low	Yes	11A.2.3
B	AR276	none	Undated	Geophysical survey located a curving ditch-like anomaly at the south end of the field, which appears to be isolated. It runs from the site of Webbington shrunken settlement (AR77) in the direction of the Lox Yeo River.	338056	155392	Negligible	Yes	11A.2.6
B	AR275	none	Undated	Geophysical survey at the southern end of the proposed Mendips Hills undergrounding located a strong linear anomaly that suggests a ditch (perhaps infilled with recent debris) defining a former paddock or enclosure.	337271	154482	Negligible	Yes	11A.2.6, 11A.2.7
B	AR301	none	Post-Medieval - Modern	Plaster, Bone & Ceramic Building Material (CBM) at northern field edge adjacent to possible filled pond. Located during field reconnaissance survey.	334997	143963	Negligible	Yes	11A.2.3
B	AR302	PRN44777	Modern	Second World War Ground Controlled Intercept (GCI) radar	336800	146400	Negligible	Yes	11A.2.4

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				station, RAF Huntspill, SE of Southwick Farm, Mark Moor. This site consisted of a convoy of trucks parked along the road, and it was planned to replace this with Intermediate Mobile (IM) equipment, comprising radar on trailers and fixed huts. Field reconnaissance did not locate any evidence of this use and it is likely that no material remains are present.					
Section C									
C	AR78	PRN11497	Undated	Enclosure, west of Webbington. Three-sided & sub-rectangular in shape, it encloses an area measuring 57m by 24m. Geophysical survey did not reveal any anomalies of archaeological character. Field reconnaissance survey located a low, broad slightly curving 'back' in this approximate location, c. 4m in width x c.0.3m high. This earthwork is flat-topped and has the appearance of an old track; it delineates the old water channels to the west of the field from the flatter and slightly raised ground to the east.	337999	155595	Moderate	Yes	11A.2.6, 11A.2.7
C	AR79	NMR192475	Iron Age	Possible Roman or Iron Age fields were seen as crop-marks in the Lox Yeo Valley. Geophysical survey located a	338100	156000	Moderate	No	11A.2.7

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Sec- tion	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				possible ditch & other features on the west of the survey proposed easement. Trial trenching revealed these to include a pit & ditch, both containing pottery of possible Iron Age date.					
C	AR80	PRN21261	Post-medieval or Modern	Quarry, north of Crook Peak, Compton Bishop. The quarry is amorphous in shape & measures 70m north to south & 77m east to west	338614	156288	Negligible	No	11A.2.7
C	AR81	MNS6824	Post-medieval/ Industrial	Site of Boundary Stone at Long Acre, depicted on 1885 OS map.	338725	156450	Negligible	No	11A.2.7, 11A.2.8
C	AR82	NMR192484 & MNS898	Late Prehistoric/ Roman	Indistinct cropmarks of enclosures & linear features may indicate a prehistoric or Roman settlement site. The field reconnaissance survey did not locate any evidence of this asset.	341280	159470	Moderate	Yes	11A.2.7, 11A.2.8
C	AR83	none	Roman/ Undated	Linear feature visible on National Grid LiDAR data: possibly a continuation of Roman road HL48, or a former field boundary.	338909	157035	Low	Yes	11A.2.7, 11A.2.8
C	AR84	none	Roman/ Undated	Linear feature visible on National Grid LiDAR data: possibly a continuation of Roman road HL48, or a former field boundary.	339136	157371	Low	No	11A.2.7, 11A.2.8
C	AR85	none	Undated	Ditch or hollow-way west of Max Mills Farm; located on National Grid LiDAR data.	339895	157621	Low	Yes	11A.2.7, 11A.2.8
C	AR86	NMR194555 & MNS227	Late Prehistoric/ Roman	Roman building debris & pottery (>150 sherds within an area of	337480	155550	Moderate	Yes	11A.2.7, 11A.2.8

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
			Roman	about 30m x 20m).					
C	AR87 – AR90			void numbers					
C	AR91	none	Roman/ Undated	Linear feature visible on National Grid LiDAR data: possibly a continuation of Roman road HL48, or a former field boundary. Field reconnaissance survey located this feature as a grass-mark and suggested the latter interpretation, and also located evidence suggesting ridge and furrow, oriented north-south.	340203	158081	Low	Yes	11A.2.7, 11A.2.8
C	AR92	MNS46148, MNS8814, MNS2723, MNS7003 & MNS7879	Iron Age & Roman	Prehistoric & Roman settlement at Cemetery Field, Ilex Lane, Sandford Batch; includes round houses, Roman buildings & pottery scatter, coins etc. Field reconnaissance identified a spread of Ceramic Building Material (CBM) and charcoal throughout the field, comparatively dense in places (not collected).	341414	158546	High	Yes	11A.2.8, 11A.1.9
C	AR93	NMR1326515	Roman	Conjectured line of a possible Roman road running from Charterhouse to Uphill. This asset was not located by geophysical survey. Could be located within the Order Limits as linear feature HL411.	340700	158600	Low	No	11A.2.8
C	AR94	MNS231	Late Prehistoric	Possible hut circles east of Banwell Wood.	341330	159092	Low	No	11A.2.8

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
C	AR95	MNS6156	Undated	Old quarry 200m east of Banwell Camp.	341360	159113	Low	No	11A.2.8
C	AR96	MNS5004	Post-Conquest Medieval	Site of medieval mill, Towerhead Brook.	341553	159190	Low	No	11A.2.8
C	AR97	MNS7878	Post-Conquest Medieval	Medieval coin scatter, Banwell (midden material assoc. with ridge & furrow?). Field reconnaissance survey did not locate any evidence of archaeological remains in this field.	341388	159229	Low	Yes	11A.2.8
C	AR98	MNS1368	Roman	Site of Roman pottery located east of Towerhead House, Sandford. No geophysical anomalies were located that may relate to these, so the pottery may be evidence of middening on Roman fields, possibly related to the Winthill settlement (SM171 etc.). Field reconnaissance survey did not locate any evidence of archaeological remains in this field.	341365	159428	Low	Yes	11A.2.8, 11A.2.9
C	AR99	NMR194484, MNS230	Post-medieval	Site of Bishop's Palace at Towerhead; extant 1586. Visible on National Grid LiDAR data. Godwyn, Bishop of Bath & Wells (1584 – 1590), built a summer house, described as 'a large substantial structure in Elizabethan style' was demolished 60 years ago, & a	339060	157530	High	No	11A.2.8, 11A.2.9, 11A.1.15

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				new building erected southwest of it. The foundations can be traced in the turf of the orchard northeast of the farm: the present buildings contain reused material. The bishop was said to have constructed a causeway from his house to Banwell Church, but it appears to have been completely destroyed by road widening or cultivation. Due to obstacles on site, geophysical survey of the field adjacent to this asset did not reach close enough to the road to test the presence of this causeway or other associated features.					
C	AR277	none	Undated	Geophysical survey near The Paddock, Webbington (in an area of Roman & late prehistoric potential) located two weak linear anomalies, which could be recent former boundaries or cultivation effects.	338200	156389	Negligible	Yes	11A.2.7
C	AR278	none	Undated	Geophysical survey west of Castle Hill road located a linear anomaly likely to be a ditch, but which may be related to the extant field system.	340724	158413	Negligible	Yes	11A.2.8
C	AR288	none	Iron Age/ Roman	Geophysical survey located anomalies corresponding to a rectilinear enclosure: perhaps a settlement site with internal features. A trial trench across	339543	157273	Moderate	Yes	11A.2.7, 11A.2.8

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				this area revealed two ditches, corresponding with the location of geophysical anomalies. Both contained pottery of late Iron Age/early Roman date.					
C	AR289	MNS3226, NMR194555, NMR194555, MNS226, MNS227	Roman	Multiple Roman buildings (partly excavated), near Max Mills; possibly part of the same Roman small town as Winthill Scheduled Monument (SM171) & possibly the same as pottery scatter AR86 further southeast. Field reconnaissance survey recorded that nothing was visible in conditions of relatively long grass. Geophysical survey located anomalies indicating a well-defined group of enclosures & probable settlement remains on both sides of Max Mill Lane. Two trenches revealed a number of features corresponding with the location of the anomalies. Pottery recovered indicates a Roman date for this activity.	340064	158023	High	Yes	11A.2.7, 11A.2.8
C	AR290	none	Roman	Geophysical survey located anomalies suggesting enclosures & settlement. A trial trench located three ditches, corresponding with the location of geophysical anomalies, all of which contained pottery possibly of Roman date.	340341	158239	Moderate	Yes	11A.2.7, 11A.2.8
C	AR291	none	Undated	Geophysical survey suggested	341470	158882	Moderate	Yes	11A.2.8

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				the presence of an irregular pair of probable enclosures. A trial trench revealed an undated shallow ditch, corresponding with the location of the geophysical anomaly.					
Section D									
D	AR100	MNS6799	Industrial	Site of a farmstead, Towerhead, visible on the 1885 OS map.	341067	159477	Low	No	11A.2.8, 11A.2.9
D	AR101	none	Undated	Former boundary located on National Grid LiDAR data; possibly part of the grounds of the nearby Bishop's Palace (AR99). This was not evident in geophysical survey results or field reconnaissance survey.	341159	159661	Low	Yes	11A.2.8, 11A.2.9
D	AR102	MNS7449	Post-medieval	Site of C18th building c.100m north east of Mead Farm, near Sandford.	341510	160035	Low	Yes	11A.2.9,
D	AR103			void number					
D	AR104	MNS6145	Industrial	Site of infilled railway borrow pits, Bridge Farm.	341837	160450	Negligible	No	11A.2.9
D	AR105			void number					
D	AR106	NMR195170	Post-Conquest Medieval	Possible site of a Medieval building: C12th/C13th pottery & building debris found during rhyme clearance in a field called Rockers.	340980	161510	Low	No	11A.2.9
D	AR107	MNS7448	Post-medieval	Nye Farm, Nye: Post-medieval settlement, surrounding Scheduled Medieval settlement SM184.	341403	161497	Moderate	Yes	11A.2.9
D	AR108			void number					
D	AR109			void number					

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Sec- tion	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
D	AR110	MNS1803	Undated	Earthworks forming three sides of a small rectangular enclosure 200m NNE of Nye Farm.	341458	161671	Low	No	11A.2.9
D	AR111	NMR195173	Roman	70 sherds of very abraded Roman pottery were found, c.1973-6, in a ploughed field, located around a low mound. The site is thought to be an occupation site	340580	162000	Moderate	No	11A.2.9
D	AR112	MNS4478	Modern	Site of WW2 camp, US tanks, etc. for D-Day; Congresbury.	344737	162025	Moderate	No	11A.2.10
D	AR113			void number					
D	AR114	NMR192715	?Medieval/ Undated	Earthworks resembling moats, & not connected with the modern rhyme system, are possibly part of a medieval enclosure. Field reconnaissance survey did not locate any evidence of this asset.	339904	162143	Low		
D	AR115	MNS1977	Undated	Infilled ditch up to 0.5m deep is traceable on the ground from ST42386249 to ST41876269. It is cut by later ditches that date from 1567 at the latest. It may be associated with a natural drainage course that abuts it to the south.	341974	162573	Low	No	11A.2.9
D	AR116			void number					
D	AR117	MNS6772	Industrial	Site of a building at Old Bridges, depicted on the 1885 OS map.	341561	163588	Low	No	11A.2.11
D	AR118	MNS6780	Industrial	Site of a barn at Old Bridges, depicted on the 1830 1st edition OS map.	341596	163618	Low	No	11A.2.11
D	AR119			void number					

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
D	AR120	MNS1807	Undated	Group of ditches suggesting small enclosures with short length of trackway 350m northeast of Heatgate Farm	341373	164724	Low	No	11A.2.11
D	AR121			void number					
D	AR122	MNS2259 & MNS5505	Medieval/ Post-medieval	Farm/tenement at Pillhay Farm, Hewish, documented in the Medieval period & C17th, & recorded as a 'core settlement'. Core settlements are identifiable on late C18th or early C19th maps. They may still preserve medieval or even earlier outlines, & building fabric may originate from C17th & C18th.	341186	165043	Low	No	11A.2.11
D	AR123 – AR125			void numbers					
D	AR126	MNS2291	Post-medieval	Site of a house ('Blackwort'): referred to in documents from 1657 & 1778, but not depicted on the Tithe Map. Field reconnaissance survey did not locate evidence of this asset.	341632	165293	Low	No	11A.2.11
D	AR127	MNS2290	Medieval/ Post-medieval	Tenement site. Two fields at known as Framptons, after their tenant of 1763. In 1790, the lease was described as "a roofless tenement". Field reconnaissance survey did not locate any evidence of this asset.	341424	165452	Low	Yes	11A.2.11
D	AR128	NMR1540148	Modern	Site of a gasworks: the two gasometers no longer exist, although the associated buildings	342109	165863	Negligible	No	11A.2.12

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				remain. On the northeast side is a stone-built building with round openings on the front & rear.					
D	AR129	MNS1783 & MNS1486	Post-Conquest medieval	Enclosure WNW of Horsecastle Farm; respected by ridge & furrow	341170	166500	Low	Yes	11A.2.12
D	AR130	MNS1486	Undated	Double rectangular earthwork enclosures.	341195	166515	Low	Yes	11A.2.12
D	AR131	MNS8610	Post-medieval	Site of Lampley Bow & gout (bridge)	341053	166972	Low	Yes	11A.2.12
D	AR132	MNS3004	Industrial	Group of 'Lampley' field names on either side of Lampley Road, Kingston Seymour; associated with a possible Victorian settlement.	340861	166984	Low	No	11A.2.12
D	AR133	MNS2312	Industrial	Site of a house & garden at Lampley Bow. An enclosure by the roadside, this site was enclosed from waste & built on in the early C19th.	341201	167072	Low	No	11A.2.12
D	AR134	MNS2314 & MNS2317	Industrial	Two small houses were constructed on the waste in the early C19th. One survives as Grade II Listed Lampley Farmhouse (LB957). The other (represented by AR134) appears to have been demolished, probably demolished during construction of the Kingston bridge in the 1860s.	341415	167176	Low	No	11A.2.12
D	AR135	MNS8632	Post-medieval/Industrial	Site of a smithy, North End.	341553	167190	Low	No	11A.2.12
D	AR136			void number					

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
D	AR137			void number					
D	AR138	MNS5902	Industrial	Railway borrow pits north of Lampley Bridge.	341455	167354	Negligible	Yes	11A.2.12
D	AR139	MNS2303	Post-medieval/ Industrial	Old brickyard & brickworks (disused pre-1805). Field reconnaissance survey concluded that this asset was not visible on waste ground used for rubble storage etc.	341440	167595	Low	Yes	11A.2.12
D	AR140	MNS2302	Post-medieval/ Industrial	Site of an C18th brickyard southeast of Walnut Tree Farm.	341523	167824	Low	No	11A.2.12
D	AR141	MNS2630, MNS297, NMR634069, MNS7882, NMR195033, NMR654742	Roman	Roman corn drying kiln surviving as a low mound; excavation has recovered pottery of C3rd-C4th date. National Grid & Environment Agency LiDAR data records a series of curvilinear features within the field. Geophysical survey of the working area of proposed Pylon LD65 revealed no anomalies possibly of archaeological origin. Field reconnaissance survey did not locate any pottery or other evidence of this asset. (Same site as EV26).	342256	168125	Moderate	Yes	11A.2.12, 11A.2.13
D	AR142	MNS717	Post-medieval	Site of a windmill at Manor Farm, Kennmoor Rd (on a map of 1814 the site of the present farm is named "Windmill Batch"). Field reconnaissance survey located a substantial platform and grassed over tumble.	342591	168492	Low	No	11A.2.12, 11A.2.13

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
D	AR143	MNS1790	Undated	Mound: a small, round mound on the western edge of a large watercourse on Kenn Moor.	343293	168684	Low	No	11A.2.12, 11A.2.13
D	AR144	MNS307	Post-medieval/Industrial	Duck decoy pool on Kenn Moor, referred to in 1757; associated with building site AR148; palaeochannels PE16 may indicate a second decoy nearby.	343408	169197	Low	No	11A.2.13
D	AR145	MNS1513	Undated	Potential settlement site indicated by earthworks noted in 1981. Field reconnaissance survey located three substantial sub-rectangular building platforms.	344139	169284	Low	No	11A.2.13
D	AR146	MNS313, NMR195080	Late Prehistoric	A possible 'prehistoric trackway' (only one piece of preserved wood found) located to the north west of West End Farm, Nailsea Wall. Field reconnaissance survey did not locate any evidence suggestive of prehistoric assets, although three possible platforms were observed towards the northwest corner of this field (south of the hard standing for a sheep pen).	343940	169360	Low	Yes	11A.2.13
D	AR147			void number					
D	AR148	MNS1591	Post-medieval/Industrial	Site of a duck decoy-man's house & building near Nailsea Wall (marked on 1830 Tithe Map). Associated with decoys AR144 & AR149; palaeochannels PE16 may indicate a third decoy nearby.	343427	169308	Low	No	11A.2.13

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Sec- tion	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
D	AR149	NMR195079	Post- medieval/ Industrial	Duck decoy associated with building AR148 & decoy AR144; as well as possibly PE16.	343400	169400	Low	No	11A.2.13
D	AR150	NMR195003, MNS305	Roman	Site where three urns of Roman coins, some of Constantine, were "dug up at a place called Nailsea-wall which divides Ken-moor & Nailsea-moor". Possibly an early/ mid-C4th hoard.	343900	169300	Negligible	No	11A.2.13
D	AR151	MNS8027	Industrial	Site of buildings depicted on Kenn Tithe map, 1841; Nailsea Wall.	343582	169512	Low	No	11A.2.13
D	AR152			void number					
D	AR153	MNS754	Industrial/ Modern	Grace's Mine: site of a coal mine. HER records that the derelict Engine house building & chimney remain, but no above ground remains are visible.	345789	170023	Negligible	No	11A.2.14
D	AR154	MNS4511	Modern	Site of WW2 Nissen huts, Nailsea.	345746	170037	Negligible	Yes	11A.2.14
D	AR155	MNS951	Industrial	Limekiln south west of Nailsea, depicted on 1885 OS map.	345764	170059	Low	No	11A.2.14
D	AR156	MNS3061	Industrial	Luggards Cross Farm, Stone-edge Batch. Site depicted on 1885 OS map.	346139	171818	Low	No	11A.2.14, 11A.2.15
D	AR157	MNS3396	Industrial	Site of an engine house at No. 6 North Lane.	345839	170277	Low	No	11A.2.14
D	AR158	MNS3397	Industrial	Site of Donkey Pit Colliery, North Lane.	345848	170289	Low	No	11A.2.14
D	AR159	NMR654759	Industrial	Kingshill Tannery.	341414	167178	Low	No	11A.2.14
D	AR160	MNS5591	Post- medieval/ Industrial	Kings Hill Farm ('core settlement'), Nailsea.	345767	170333	Low	Yes	11A.2.14

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Sec- tion	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
D	AR161	MNS1072 & MNS2509	Industrial	Site of the engine house for North Lane Pit.	345832	170476	Low	No	11A.2.14
D	AR162			void number					
D	AR163	MNS5595	Post- medieval/ Industrial	Kings Hill 'core settlement', Nailsea.	346222	170595	Low	No	11A.2.14
D	AR164			void number					
D	AR165			void number					
D	AR166	MNS1826	Undated	Small round mound recorded on the HER 320m southeast of Tickenham Church. Field reconnaissance survey did not locate this asset.	346091	171258	Low	Yes	11A.2.14
D	AR167			void number					
D	AR168	none	Industrial	Former field boundaries at Tickenham, depicted on 1884/87 OS map. Visible on LiDAR possibly extending to the northeast.	345854	171336	Negligible	Yes	11A.2.14
D	AR169	MNS2118	?Medieval	Site of rock-cut ditch & leat, Tickenham	345759	171407	Low	No	11A.2.14
D	AR170			void number					
D	AR171	MNS5768	Post- Conquest Medieval	Tickenham Court DMV; buried archaeological remains & earthworks; group value with Listed Buildings. See also Setting Survey Appendix 11B .	345770	171490	High	No	11A.2.14, 11A.2.15, 11A.1.32
D	AR172	MNS530 & MN5530	Roman	Roman settlement: a Roman building (possible villa) was part excavated during the 1960s. Field reconnaissance survey identified platforms visible within the pasture, immediately west of	345931	171551	Moderate	Yes	11A.2.14

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				the orchard. Geophysics located strong linear disturbances; which were suggested to be ditches or hollows filled with modern debris, but trial trenching confirmed the presence of a second building in good condition. A substantial spread of stone rubble (a collapsed wall?) overlay a surface constructed of limestone slabs. Pottery recovered from topsoil & subsoil overlying the spread of rubble was largely of Roman date, with occasional medieval & post-medieval sherds also present.					
D	AR173			void number					
D	AR174	MNS1659	Medieval – Modern?	Possible fishpond ('banana shaped'), north of Tickenham Court.	345770	171560	Negligible	No	11A.2.14
D	AR175	MNS7340, MNS5766 & MNS1087	Post-Conquest Medieval	Stone-edge Batch Deserted Medieval Village, Tickenham. Earthworks may be the remains of closes. Archaeological evaluation prior to construction of the Portbury to Nailsea gas pipeline located possible house platforms, Medieval pottery & glass, & a Post-medieval stone slab surface. Geophysical survey of the working area of proposed Pylon LD81 was inconclusive due to magnetic interference from the adjacent extant pylons	346444	171666	High	Yes	11A.2.14, 11A.2.15

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				& the site being densely intersected by pipes. Field reconnaissance survey located one platform in the southernmost of four fields surveyed, which also contained a stone bridge crossing the mill leat onto the lower ground.					
D	AR176	MNS536 & MNS755	Early Prehistoric (Neolithic)	Neolithic Stone Axe find spot, northeast of Tarkland Bridge.	345795	171778	Negligible	No	11A.2.14, 11A.2.15
D	AR178			void number					
D	AR179	MNS5764	Post-medieval/Industrial	Stone-edge Batch (West) 'core settlement', Tickenham. 'Core settlements' are identifiable on late C18th or early C19th maps. They may still preserve medieval or even earlier outlines, & building fabric may originate from C17th & C18th. (see also AR175)	346236	171822	Low	Yes	11A.2.14, 11A.2.15
D	AR279	none	Undated	Geophysical survey near Sandford located a sparse group of possible pit-like anomalies & one circular anomaly that might be of archaeological origin.	341363	160424	Moderate	Yes	11A.2.9
D	AR292	none	Modern/Undated	A linear anomaly located on LiDAR data appears to be a former field boundary, probably post-dating the Acts of Inclosure; however it could alternatively be a palaeochannel or other, earlier feature.	341146	167311	Low	Yes	11A.2.12

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
D	AR300	none	Industrial/ Modern	Revetting to the Liddy Yeo. A section of at least 30m of rotting wooden stakes in situ on both sides of the Liddy Yeo where it has either been recently cleaned or scoured by flood water. Located during field reconnaissance survey.	341028	161562	Low	No	11A.2.9
Section E									
E	AR177	MNS7329	Post-medieval/ Industrial	Blacksmith's Workshop: the site of a smithy at the Gables, Stone-edge Batch.	346560	171789	Low	No	11A.2.14, 11A.2.15
E	AR180	MNS947	Industrial/ Modern	Former lime kiln, the site depicted on a 1961 OS map.	346708	171925	Negligible	No	11A.2.14, 11A.2.15
E	AR181	NMR195393 & MNS541	Roman	C3rd & C4th Roman pottery recovered to the north of Luggard's Cross Farm, in the foundations of a bungalow in 1964.	346160	171970	Low	No	11A.2.14, 11A.2.15
E	AR182	MNS575	Roman	Site of a Roman coin hoard (over 168 coins, dated AD 253-304) near Lime Breach Wood.	346000	172000	Negligible	No	11A.2.14, 11A.2.15
E	AR183			void number					
E	AR184			void number					
E	AR185	MNS548	Roman	Roman pottery & iron slag scatter at Craigie Knoll.	347503	172216	Low	No	11A.2.14, 11A.2.15
E	AR186	MNS546	Early Prehistoric, Late Prehistoric	Neolithic & Bronze Age flint tool scatter, south of Lime Breach Wood: a scraper from ST46967228 & three from ST4672. Geophysical survey of this area did not locate any anomalies of archaeological character in the vicinity.	346943	172258	Low	Yes	11A.2.15

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
E	AR187	NMR195422 & MNS952	Post-medieval/ Industrial	Old Limekiln southwest of Round Wood.	346500	172300	Low	No	11A.2.15
E	AR188	MNS950	Post-medieval/ Industrial	Old limekiln in a thin strip of woodland west of Moggs Wood. Marked on 1932 & 1961 Ordnance Survey maps. Field reconnaissance survey identified that the site is very overgrown, but there is exposed masonry that appears to be in relatively good condition. The adjacent land parcel, whilst very overgrown, appears like a sharp lynchet and may have been a working quarry face. There is exposed geology in the fields to the south, east, and at the end of the combe.	347535	172507	Low	Yes	11A.2.15
E	AR189	MNS5919	Post-medieval/ Industrial	Site of an old quarry at Cuckoo Lane, Wraxall.	348127	172827	Negligible	No	11A.2.15
E	AR190	MNS5920	Post-medieval/ Industrial	Site of an old quarry behind 'Uppgang', Cuckoo Lane.	348006	172834	Negligible	No	11A.2.15
E	AR191	MNS1578	Late Prehistoric	Round Barrow "bisected by wall" to the southwest of Moat House Farm.	348116	172972	Low	No	11A.2.15
E	AR192	MNS577, MNS545, MNS562, SMR568, MNS5236, MNS2504	Late Prehistoric/ Roman	Roman settlement & Iron Age enclosure near Noah's Ark Zoo Farm: partly excavated Early Iron Age circular enclosure within a Roman settlement; recorded as completely destroyed south of	348191	172918	Moderate	No	11A.2.15

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				the road but just visible as a raised platform northeast of the road					
E	AR193	MNS5918	Post-medieval/Industrial	Old marl pit at Whitehouse Lane, Wraxall.	348179	173034	Negligible	No	11A.2.15
E	AR194	MNS5819, MNS5820	Post-medieval	'Core Settlement' at Whitehouse Lane, Wraxall.	348326	173085	Low	Yes	11A.2.15
E	AR195	MNS561	Late Prehistoric	'Celtic' cultivation and, to the west, two small enclosures that may be hut sites (possibly recently ploughed out). Geophysical survey to the east located three pit-like features & two linear anomalies. Trial trenching confirmed that one of the linear anomalies was natural in origin, while the other was a ditch, although no dating evidence was recovered. An undated tree throw-hole was also present. Field reconnaissance survey located earthworks that are likely to be a part of this asset (HL417).	347870	173109	Moderate	Yes	11A.2.15
E	AR196			void number					
E	AR197	MNS5817, MNS5237 & NMR195336	Post-Conquest Medieval	C12th - C14th deserted medieval settlement, Whitehouse Lane; includes suggested remains of a moat. Excavations uncovered a 'Dark Age' brooch suggesting an earlier phase, although possibly of burial rather than settlement.	348124	173087	Moderate	Yes	11A.2.15

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Sec- tion	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				Appears on National Grid LiDAR data.					
E	AR198			void number					
E	AR199	NMR195320 & MNS558	Medieval/ Post- medieval	Medieval or Post-medieval farm site, west of Bullock Bottom: several building platforms & a sunken trackway	348370	173550	Low	No	11A.2.15
E	AR200	none	Undated	Possible pond or marl pit on top of Caswell Hill/ Tickenham Ridge (negative feature, roundish, not on modern or historic OS, but visible on Google Earth & National Grid LiDAR data.	348501	173773	Negligible	Yes	11A.2.15
E	AR201			void number					
E	AR280	none	Undated	Geophysical survey at Luggards Cross located a linear anomaly that does not align with the modern landscape.	346308	171935	Low	Yes	11A.2.14, 11A.2.15
E	AR281	none	Undated	Geophysical survey located a small number of anomalies suggestive of a ditch or former boundary & isolated pit-like features.	346660	172210	Low	Yes	11A.2.14, 11A.2.15
E	AR282	none	Undated	Geophysical survey located a small number of anomalies suggestive of pit-like features.	347230	172374	Low	Yes	11A.2.15
E	AR283	none	Undated	Geophysical survey located linear anomalies that may be indicative of cultivation effects, but which do not align with modern boundaries; this may therefore relate to an earlier phase of agriculture such as at nearby HL63.	348399	173724	Low	Yes	11A.2.15

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
E	AR293	none	Undated	Geophysical survey located a linear anomaly, which appeared to be of archaeological in nature, near to on the western side of Whitehouse Lane. A trial trench revealed this to be two stone-filled land drains but no dating evidence was recovered.	348001	173383	Negligible	Yes	11A.2.15
E	AR298	none	Undated	Sub-rectangular dark grass mark of a possible sunken structure measuring c. 8m NW-SE x 3m. Fairly regular form, but possibly the result of agricultural practice. Located during field reconnaissance survey.	347954	172928	Negligible	Yes	11A.2.15
Section F									
F	AR203	MNS1308, NMR195257	Early Prehistoric	A Mesolithic microlith was found in Portbury. The precise location is not known; this find spot is located to the centre of a 1km grid square.	349500	175500	Low	Yes	11A.2.16
F	AR204	MNS1835	Post-medieval/ Undated	Two linear features southeast of Moor Farm representing potential ditch & trackway are visible on National Grid LiDAR data: one of these appears to be part of the recent landscape, as it fits into an extant field & is marked by a line of trees on the 1884-7 OS. In addition, field reconnaissance survey identified ridge and furrow in this field (see AR206).	348508	175628	Low	Yes	11A.2.16
F	AR205	MNS05027	Industrial	Site of Portbury railway station on the Portishead Railway,	349644	175698	Negligible	No	11A.2.16

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				opened in 1867 & closed in 1964.					
F	AR206	MNS1834	Medieval/ Undated	Enclosures WSW of Sheepway Gate Farm: group of 13 rectangular enclosures defined by ditches. Two are small & suggest settlement enclosures, possibly a deserted farm site. This asset was not located on LiDAR, but field reconnaissance survey identified an area of very well-preserved and coherent earthworks including an enclosure, large structure platform and furlongs of ridge and furrow, which extended south towards the A369. Geophysical survey in the area that would be directly affected by the Proposed Development located only anomalies indicating modern pipes and drains, and those characteristic of wetlands.	347288	172101	Moderate	Yes	11A.2.16
F	AR207	MNS40204	Post-medieval	Site of Sheepway gate Farm, Sheepway; recorded on 1830 OS map.	348673	176017	Low	Yes	11A.2.16
F	AR209	MNS5836	Post-medieval	'Core Settlement' (late C18th/19th) at Sheepway Gate, Portbury.	349000	176500	Low	Yes	11A.2.16
F	AR210	MNS2833	Post-medieval	Site of a building north of Sheepway Gate Farm (documented in 1782).	348671	176151	Low	No	11A.2.16
F	AR211	MNS443	Undated	Oval soilmark north of Sheepway Gate Farm.	346472	171820	Low	No	11A.2.16

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Sec- tion	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
F	AR212	NMR195219 & MNS442	Early Prehistoric	A Neolithic stone axe, assigned to petrological Group I, was found in 1932 at a depth of 4 feet in alluvium while clearing a drain at Wharf Lane, Portbury.	348800	176400	Negligible	No	11A.2.16
F	AR213 – AR215			void numbers					
F	AR216	MNS2829 & MNS5837	Post- medieval	Post-medieval settlement of Wathpins/ Atherton House, Portishead	348707	176507	Low	No	11A.2.16
F	AR217	MNS7742	Modern	WW2 garage & inspection pit associated with HAA battery. Field reconnaissance survey identified the former garage to be in relatively good condition beneath heavy undergrowth.	348900	176576	Negligible	No	11A.2.16
F	AR218			void number					
F	AR219	MNS4559, MNS1483 & MNS4558	Modern	Site of WW2 searchlights & Light Anti-Aircraft batteries at Sheepway. The remains of the Second World War Portbury (Sheepway) anti-aircraft battery & military camp. Four octagonal emplacements, support structures & extant buildings, were mapped from aerial photographs taken in 1946 & 1947. Field reconnaissance survey identified that the site stands on the (possibly augmented) terminus of a prominent ridge. The battery, although much overgrown,	348705	176596	Low	No	11A.2.16

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				appears to be in very good condition. To the east of the heads of the battery, and overlooking the approach from the east, is a brick pillbox. In the southwest corner of the site are possible underground magazines (much overgrown). A possible WWII sentry box guards the access to the site and lane near Atherton house					
F	AR220			void number					
F	AR221	MNS4559	Modern	Site of WW2 searchlights & LAA at Sheepway HAA site.	348562	176637	Negligible	No	11A.2.16
F	AR222	MNS4558	Modern	Site of WW2 searchlights & LAA.	349103	176753	Negligible	Yes	11A.2.16
F	AR224	NMR1071374 & MNS2665	Early Prehistoric	Lower Palaeolithic handaxes found north of Sheepway Village on Terrace 1 Gravel geology.	349200	176900	Moderate	No	11A.2.16
Section G									
G	AR202	NMR201324	Industrial	A section of the Clifton Extension Railway, jointly owned by the GWR & MR, opened in 1874. This section was closed in 1965 & the track removed.	355248	175193	Low	Yes	11A.2.17, 11A.2.18
G	AR208			void number					
G	AR223	MNS2902	Post-medieval/Industrial	Back line of sea defence. Field reconnaissance survey confirmed that this site is now covered by a car park.	351529	176874	Low	No	11A.2.17
G	AR225	MNS2901	Undated	Sea defence bank opposite Avonmouth; this is still in existence as the boundary of a car park.	351688	176957	Low	Yes	11A.2.17

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
G	AR226	NMR1467691	Modern	The remains of a C20th pier is visible on aerial photographs. The pier is located to the northwest of Avonbank Industrial Estate. The pier is T-shaped parallel to the shore measuring about 18m in length.	351840	177180	Low	Yes	11A.2.17
G	AR227	NMR1467699	Modern	The remains of a C20th pier is visible on aerial photographs. The pier is located to the southeast of Broad Pill & is situated parallel to the shore measuring about 47m in length.	351700	177320	Low	No	11A.2.17, 11A.2.18
G	AR228	NMR1467698	Modern	The remains of a C20th pier is visible on aerial photographs. The pier is located to the southeast of Broad Pill & is T-shaped jutting out about 50m into the water. The pier is first recorded on the 2nd edition Ordnance Survey Map 1903	351650	177440	Low	No	11A.2.17, 11A.2.18
G	AR229	BCC2818M	Industrial	Shirehampton Farm, in existence by 1840. The Ordnance Survey first edition 1:2500 plan 1881 records Shirehampton Farm, on the northern side of Avonmouth Road.	352415	177828	Low	No	11A.2.17, 11A.2.18
G	AR230	BCC2988M	Modern	Portview Picture Theatre. Cartographic depiction of a picture theatre on Portview Road, Avonmouth. The cinema opened in 1912, although the plan of the building is not shown until the Fourth Edition 1:2500	351809	177859	Low	No	11A.2.17, 11A.2.18

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Sec- tion	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				Ordnance Survey.					
G	AR231	BCC2100M	Industrial	Railway turntable located some 16 metres to the south of the southern end of Green Lane, Avonmouth. The turntable appears to have been removed but the turntable pit is extant.	351670	177902	Low	No	11A.2.17, 11A.2.18
G	AR232	BCC3174M	Modern	Smithy at Clayton Street, Avonmouth. The Ordnance Survey first edition 1:2500-scale County Series plan 1890 records a smithy (SMR 22548) on the south-western side of Clayton Street, Avonmouth.	351372	178188	Low	No	11A.2.17, 11A.2.18
G	AR233	NMR984158	Post- Conquest Medieval?	An earthwork was noted on air photos & interpreted as a possible moat of medieval date. The site is now believed to have been built over.	352500	178200	Negligible	No	11A.2.17, 11A.2.18
G	AR234	BCC3177M	Modern	Site of a public library, Clayton Street, Avonmouth (site of). The Ordnance Survey map of 1903 records a Public Library on the south-western side of Clayton Street, Avonmouth.	351365	178208	Negligible	No	11A.2.17, 11A.2.18
G	AR235	BCC2004M	Industrial	Site of a lighthouse at the Swash Channel, Avonmouth; recorded on the 1903 OS map. Demolished to make way for the docks so unlikely to survive.	351130	178251	Negligible	No	11A.2.17, 11A.2.18
G	AR236	BCC3183M	Modern	Site of a mortuary at Richmond Terrace, Avonmouth. The 1916 OS map records a mortuary on	351431	178418	Negligible	No	11A.2.18

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				the south-western side of Richmond Terrace, Avonmouth.					
G	AR237	BCC1873M	Post-medieval/ Industrial	Old Sea Bank, named on Ordnance Survey map of 1830.	351400	178500	Low	Yes	11A.2.18
G	AR238			void number					
G	AR239	BCC1927M	Medieval/ Post-medieval	Enclosures & ridge & furrow, approximately 80 metres north of the junction of Fourth Way & Avonmouth Way, Avonmouth. A vertical air photograph taken on 4th December 1946 (CPE-UK-1869 Frame 4029) records earthworks located approximately 80 metres to the north of the junction of Fourth Way & Avonmouth Way. Visible to a wider extent on National Grid LiDAR data: match earthworks of a 'square enclosure' on APs & historic maps, but as negative features (ditches); possibly earthworks have been levelled but ditches remain. Field reconnaissance noted that the earthworks were present, albeit not very clear in long grass, and also noted the presence of possible ridge and furrow.	352950	178550	Low	Yes	11A.2.18
G	AR240	BCC2037M	Medieval/ Post-medieval	Small square enclosure on the north side of the field surrounded by ridge & furrow; north of	352600	178600	Low	Yes	11A.2.18

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				Willmet Avenue, Avonmouth. Visible to a wider extent on National Grid LiDAR data. Field reconnaissance survey identified two furlongs of ridge and furrow, but not the enclosure; the site has the appearance of having been levelled.					
G	AR241	BCC2177M	Industrial	Site of 'Barracks Cottages'. A group of buildings was depicted at this site in 1830, & was still in existence in 1946. The site had been built over by 1982. Archaeological deposits & structures may survive at this site. Visible to a wider extent on National Grid LiDAR data.	352473	178668	Low	Yes	11A.2.18
G	AR242	NMR1467935	Modern	A Second World War civil bombing decoy site at Lawrence Weston. It was built as part of the 'C-series' of civil decoys to deflect enemy bombing from Bristol. This was a 'QF' decoy, which consisted of a series of controlled fires lit during an air raid.	353800	178700	Low	No	11A.2.18
G	AR243	BCC3197M	Post-medieval	Pond at Ballast Lane, Avonmouth. A large pond depicted on a plan of the Southwell Estate dated 1772 (BRO 26570). It has been suggested that a bend in the lane ('Ballast Lane' as recorded on the 1840 Henbury Tithe Map)	353054	178781	Negligible	No	11A.2.18

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				reflects the west end of this now infilled water feature.					
G	AR244	BCC2044M	Undated	Rectangular enclosure, lying on line of ridge & furrow in field to the north of Mere Bank (SM260)	353800	179000	Low	Yes	11A.2.18
G	AR245	BCC2159M	Medieval/ Post-medieval	Site of Poplar Farm. A farmstead was recorded at this site in 1830. The origins of the site are unclear, but it is potentially medieval. The farmhouse was entered for Listing but rejected in 1991, and field reconnaissance survey did not locate any evidence of this asset.	353882	179422	Low	No	11A.2.18
G	AR246	BCC2180M & BCC2181M	Post-Conquest Medieval	The Moor House or Moorhouse Farm. This building was recorded in 1830. The area was almost certainly occupied in 1327. Archaeological deposits relating to the medieval occupation of Moorhouse probably exist over an area wider than that of the farm.	354420	179930	Low	No	11A.2.18
G	AR248	BCC 2102M	Post-medieval	Deserted farm site, north of Poplar Farm. Ruined building & derelict enclosures 400m north of Poplar Farm suggesting a deserted farm site. Not located by field reconnaissance survey.	353950	179850	Low	No	11A.2.18
G	AR249	BCC2095M	Late Prehistoric	An Iron Age occupation site at Hallen Marsh. The site was identified in 1990 during observation of a geotechnical pit. The site was evaluated (GGAT	354300	180410	Moderate	No	11A.2.18, 11A.2.19

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				1992), & excavated (Wessex Archaeology) in advance of the Second Severn Crossing project, in 1992-3. A palisaded enclosure of Middle to Late Iron Age date was recorded, with evidence for timber, post-built structures & considerable artefactual evidence. The site was noted to have undergone several modifications & it was suggested that "it was constructed during a period when the Avon Levels were relatively dry, probably drier at least than the periods immediately pre- or post-dating the settlement." It was also observed that the area of settlement continued beyond the western edge of the excavated area. Geophysical survey at proposed Pylon LD126, approx. 230m to the north, located a single curvilinear anomaly (AR289). Geophysical survey at proposed Pylon LD125 approx. 130m to the south did not locate any anomalies of archaeological character.					
G	AR250	BCC2093M	Post-medieval	Site of an unnamed farm, Hallen Marsh. Earthworks & building remains suggest a deserted farm site at the south-west end of a trackway. A survey of the area of	354296	180596	Low	Yes	11A.2.18, 11A.2.19

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Sec- tion	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				1773 shows a small enclosure, while the tithe survey of 1841 records a "House, Homestead". Trial excavation in 1991 revealed farm buildings around three sides of a yard. Post-medieval pottery & one Medieval sherd were recovered. Field reconnaissance survey identified a large ditched enclosure, reached by a sinuous ditched causeway. The site is very overgrown, but there appear to be standing remains (not necessarily related). A number of footpaths and former footpaths connect here.					
G	AR251	BCC2092M	Post-medieval	Rodbourn Farm, Hallen Marsh. The site was probably in existence by 1684, but last appears on a map dated 1915.	353967	180606	Low	No	11A.2.18, 11A.2.19
G	AR252	BCC2501M	Industrial	Elmgrove Farm. The Ordnance Survey first edition 1:2500 plan 1881 records Elmgrove Farm on the north side of Stuppill Rhine.	354415	180794	Low	No	11A.2.18, 11A.2.19
G	AR253	BCC2094M	Undated/ Modern	Ring mark. Grass-mark ring; possibly recent agricultural activity. Field reconnaissance survey determined that this was not visible in the long grass present at that time.	354250	180860	Low/ Negligible	No	11A.2.19
G	AR254	BCC2183M	Industrial	Site of C19th buildings, Hallen Marsh. In 1992 Wessex Archaeology excavated the site & found it to date at the earliest	354441	181017	Negligible	No	11A.2.19

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				to the late C18th.					
G	AR255	BCC2184M	Post-medieval	The site of a house, Hallen Marsh. The house is recorded by Benjamin Donne's 1769 Map of the 11 miles around Bristol. Field reconnaissance survey identified that standing remains of a structure are extant but overgrown. A number of earth mounds have been placed (?dumped) there.	354330	181120	Low	No	11A.2.19
G	AR256	BCC2259M	Industrial	House on the western side of Severn Road, Chittingen. The building is recorded by the 1841 tithe survey (but not by Taylor's 1773 map of the area BRO 29351) & is shown on the Ordnance Survey maps of 1881 & 1915.	354139	181307	Low	No	11A.2.19
G	AR257	MSG5225	Post-medieval	Farmhouse at Hallen Marsh, Almondsbury. Farmhouse & farm building marked on aerial photograph; no longer present. Field reconnaissance located no evidence of this site, although the field contained long grass.	354100	181500	Low	No	11A.2.19
G	AR258	MSG6162	Undated	Enclosure Minors Farm Minors Lane Pilning. Enclosure Route 5A: Second Severn Crossing (drawing SSCG/ LAC/ 1B August 1988).	354265	181839	Low	No	11A.2.19

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
G	AR259	MSG6950 & MSG12781	Roman	Roman occupation; Crooks Marsh Pilning: a watching brief carried out during the laying of a power cable from Seabank via Minors Lane to an industrial estate on Severn Road revealed an occupation layer containing C2nd Roman pottery. Probably part of a wider Roman site (AR265) much of which has been destroyed.	354094	181909	Moderate	No	11A.2.19
G	AR260	MSG4896	Roman	Roman Settlement Crooks Marsh Pilning. Evidence of Romano British occupation revealed by extraction of alluvial clay by the Severn Valley Brick Company. A series of ditches, some probably associated with small rectangular enclosures sealed by 0.5m of post-Roman deposits. Probably part of a wider Roman site (AR265) much of which has been destroyed.	354192	181919	Moderate	No	11A.2.19
G	AR261	NMR868026	Roman	Roman pottery recovered during clay-working at Chittering Trading Estate. Probably part of a wider Roman site (AR265) much of which has been destroyed.	353700	182000	Moderate	No	11A.2.19
G	AR262	BCC2164M	Post-Conquest Medieval	Worthy Farm. A property named "La Wrthie" is recorded in the Feet of Fines for 1241. The property was recorded by the tithe survey in 1841. It is shown	353637	182007	Negligible	No	11A.2.19

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Sec- tion	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				by the 1915 Ordnance Survey map as a farmhouse & complex of farm buildings. The farm was demolished during construction of the industrial unit that currently occupies the site, although elements of the farm may survive immediately to the north of the plant.					
G	AR263	MSG3606 & MSG5226	Undated	Enclosure Crooks Marsh Farm Pilning. Slight, squarish enclosure in small field, 2 to the north-west of Crooks Marsh Farm.	354306	182048	Low	No	11A.2.19
G	AR264	MSG15817	Roman	Roman Feature at Monks Lane, Crooks Marsh Pilning. A shallow feature possibly of Roman date was noted at this location in 1982. Probably part of a wider Roman site (AR265) much of which has been destroyed.	354221	182137	Negligible	Yes	11A.2.19
G	AR265	MSGs9179-80, 15817-8, 6927 & 12758, & BCC3002M	Roman	Romano-British settlement at Crook's Marsh Farm. In 1980 extraction of clay by the Severn Valley Brick Company encountered a number of Roman features at an approximate depth of 0.5 metres below the then ground surface. The site consisted of several large ditches, approximately 2.5m wide & 1.2m deep, associated with small rectangular enclosures. The finds suggested that the site	353869	182170	None	Yes	11A.2.19

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				was occupied during the fourth-, & possibly the fifth-centuries A.D. There was also some evidence for industrial activity on the eastern side of the site. Geophysical survey of the working area indicated that the site has subsequently been used for landfill. Field reconnaissance noted no evidence of archaeological/historic remains.					
G	AR266	MSG2813, MSG2994 & MSG8692	Roman/Medieval	Enclosure at Crooks Marsh Pilning. Enclosure; underlying ridge & furrow. Possibly farmstead site can be seen on aerial photographs.	354056	182259	Moderate	No	11A.2.19
G	AR267	MSG12758	Roman	Roman ditch at Crooks Marsh Pilning. A watching brief carried out during the laying of a power cable from Seabank via Minors Lane to an industrial estate on Severn Road (NGR ST54508120) revealed a section of a ditch containing C2nd Roman pottery.	354500	181200	Low	No	11A.2.19
G	AR268	MSG15818	Roman	Roman ditches, Monks Lane, Crooks Marsh. A series of ditches were recorded in the edge of a clay pit in 1982, they are probably Roman in origin.	354136	182204	Low	No	11A.2.19
G	AR269	MSG14322	Post-medieval/Industrial	Enclosure for a farm depicted on the 1st edition OS map.	354106	182318	Low	No	11A.2.19
G	AR272	MNS1444	Industrial	Portbury Shipyard Railway	351066	176153	Negligible	Yes	11A.2.17

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				Station. (site of)					
G	AR284	none	Late Prehistoric/ Undated	Geophysical survey at the working area of proposed Pylon LD121 located one semi-circular anomaly of ~25m diameter, & up to three other much less convincing circular anomalies of ~20m diameter.	353615	179060	Moderate	Yes	11A.2.18
G	AR285	none	Undated	Geophysical survey in the vicinity of the G Route undergrounding located one curvilinear ditch-like anomaly.	354035	179266	Low	No	11A.2.18
G	AR286	none	Undated	Geophysical survey in the vicinity of the G Route undergrounding located one L-shaped ditch-like anomaly.	354210	179500	Low	No	11A.2.18
G	AR287	none	Undated	Geophysical survey at the working area of proposed Pylon LD126 located an isolated short curving ditch-like anomaly. This may be related to the nearby Iron Age settlement (AR249).	354217	180635	Moderate	No	11A.2.18, 11A.2.19
Section H									
H	AR48	PRN28446	Late Prehistoric/ Roman	Roman/Bronze Age Settlement, Hinkley Point. Geophysical survey south-west of Hinkley Point Power Station located various ditched enclosures & circular/sub-circular features, centred on ST 2060 4535, including a possible kiln or oven. This area was subsequently excavated, revealing Bronze Age	320591	145340	None	Yes	11A.2.20

Non-designated Archaeological Remains									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				& Roman settlement remains, after which the site was completely developed.					
H	AR51	PRN34065	Roman	A rubbish pit containing C4th pottery & imitation Samian Ware was found near the north end of the approach road to Hinkley Point Power Station. Similar remains may be present on the site.	320810	145470	Low	No	11A.2.20
H	AR52	PRN35434	Roman	Geophysical survey adjacent to Pixies Mound (SM87) found anomalies indicating curvilinear & straight ditches, forming enclosures of at least two phases. This is thought to be part of the Roman complex of remains in the vicinity.	320881	145495	Moderate	Yes	11A.2.20
H	AR53	PRN28447	Roman	Settlement activity, located by geophysical survey southwest of Hinkley Point. This area was subsequently excavated & then truncated by development.	320734	145605	None	No	11A.2.20

Table 22: Non-designated Built Heritage Assets within 100m

Non-designated Built Heritage Assets									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
Section A									
A	BH1	SCC 46-03	Post-medieval (Medieval?)	Goosegreen Farm (farmstead at the base of the Polden Hills)	337200	137250	High	No	11A.1.2
A	BH2	SCC 46-04	Post-medieval (Medieval?)	Sutton Farm (farmstead at the base of the Polden Hills)	338004	137357	High	No	11A.1.2
A	BH3	NMR521162	Post-medieval	Knowle Cottage: a mid-C17th house with late C17th additions & alterations.	333400	139800	High	No	11A.2.2, 11A.1.4
A	BH4	NMR1421402, PRN12714	Modern	Pillbox & pumping station, Crandon Bridge. A Second World War pillbox located on the A39 road near the junction with a road from Bridgwater at the point where it crosses the River Cary at Knowle. The pillbox was constructed in 1940-41, built of reinforced concrete & brick, & is square in plan.	332994	139969	Low	No	11A.2.2
A	BH5	PRNs 15922 & 15923	Modern	Pillbox (N106) site, Crandon Bridge. Second World War roadblock, Crandon Bridge.	333068	140013	Low	No	11A.2.2
A	BH6	NMR634655 & PRN32021	Post-medieval	Knowle Hall, a small country house in Tudor-Gothic style, was built in 1829-33. The first edition Ordnance Survey map, published in 1888, shows the Hall surrounded by parkland including walled gardens, a tower (since demolished) & two lodges (one of which, that to the north-west of the Hall, has since been demolished). In the C20 Knowle Hall was let, first to private tenants, then by 1939 as	333008	140223	Moderate	No	11A.2.2

Non-designated Built Heritage Assets									
Sec- tion	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				a hotel, & from the 1950s as a school. In 1959 St Andrew's School Education Trust bought the Hall for use a Boy's School, & it was probably then that the majority of the park fell into separate ownership. In the late C20 the outbuildings north of the Hall, including kennels, piggeries & a boiler room enclosing a triangular-shaped courtyard were demolished. Knowle Hall was refurbished in the late 1980s, & the Hall extended. See also Setting Survey Appendix 11B.					
A	BH80	PRN17924	Industrial	Milestone, Dunwear House, Bridgwater Without. Noted on 2nd Ed. OS map	332508	136040	Low	No	11A.2.1
A	BH81	none	Industrial/ Modern	C19th/C20th stone byre; much overgrown, but internally in very good condition. Located during field reconnaissance survey.	332332	140069	Low	No	11A.2.2
A	BH89	none	Industrial/ Modern	Tumbling & overgrown stone building in the southeast corner of the field, access to road over redundant stone bridge. Located during field reconnaissance survey.	334663	142302	Low	Yes	11A.2.3
Section B									
B	BH7	NMR544833	Post- medieval	Tossells Cottage: mid-C17th house, Woolavington	334400	141700	High	No	11A.2.3, 11A.1.11
B	BH8	PRN12502	Modern	Royal Ordnance Factory, Puriton, post-1939, modified 1950s. The site covered 280ha & was served by a railway spur with sidings to the west. Inside the factory materials were distributed by narrow gauge railway.	333348	142427	Negligible	Yes	11A.2.3
B	BH9	NMR521878	Post- medieval	'Yeomans': early C18th house with additions of 1763, East Huntspill	334800	145700	High	No	11A.2.4, 11A.1.9

Non-designated Built Heritage Assets									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
B	BH10	SCC 50-03	Post-medieval (Medieval?)	Westham (group of lias farm buildings, houses, boundary walls & mature trees on a rise overlooking moor)	340218	146726	High	No	11A.1.9
B	BH11	currently under consideration for Listing	Post-medieval (Medieval?)	Burham Pier, Burnham-on-Sea	330274	148822	High	No	11A.1.9
B	BH12	SCC 50-06	Post-medieval (Medieval?)	West Stoughton north (group of buildings of heritage value)	341708	148957	High	No	11A.1.9
B	BH13	SCC 50-08	Post-medieval (Medieval?)	Stoughton Cross (mixed group of historic buildings/ structures with extensive views)	342464	149676	High	No	11A.1.9
B	BH14	SCC 15-02	Post-medieval (Medieval?)	Ashton (hamlet of historic houses & farm buildings)	341310	149824	High	No	11A.1.9
B	BH15	SCC 07-02	Post-medieval	Battleborough Grange Hotel & environs	334257	150170	High	No	11A.1.9
B	BH16	SCC 15-03	Post-medieval (Medieval?)	Ashton Mill Farm & mill	341400	150220	High	No	11A.1.9
B	BH17	SCC 15-04	Post-medieval (Medieval?)	Stone Allerton east (group of historic buildings with restrained views)	340910	151020	High	No	11A.1.9
B	BH18	PRN17978	Modern	Baptist Church, East Brent. First appears on 1903 OS map.	337060	152450	Low	No	11A.2.6
B	BH19	NMR521128 & PRN29954	Post-medieval	Mid C17th Tarnock Farmhouse with late C17th, C19th & C20th additions & alterations, Rook's Bridge. The main part consists of 3 rooms that were the original house. Roof has coped gables & front wall is rendered. An outshut passage along the rear wall is added, as well as rear wings at the back & late 20th c. windows. The roof	337300	152600	High	No	11A.2.6, 11A.1.9

Non-designated Built Heritage Assets									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				is made of softwood & dated to 19th c. though two tie beams survive from an earlier roof. See also Setting Survey Appendix 11B.					
B	BH20	SCC 31-04	Post-medieval (Medieval?)	White Gate & Rhynemoor Farms & Baytree House	334773	155637	High	No	11A.1.15
B	BH46	PRN12333 & NMR1428085	Modern	Pillbox, northeast of Murray Farm, Cripps Bridge. A Second World War shell-proof Type 24 pillbox located on the north bank of the River Brue, Mark Moor. The pillbox was constructed in 1940-41, built of reinforced concrete & formed part of the GHQ Line Green defence along the River Brue. Field reconnaissance found the structure to be very overgrown, but generally in good condition. It is south facing, in brick with a concrete cap, and internal single skin brick partitions to prevent ricochet. The blast wall around the northern entrance is falling away from the main structure. Field reconnaissance also noted the presence of a second pillbox of slightly different shape further to the east in the same field.	335844	145324	Low	No	11A.2.4
B	BH47	NMR1422723 & PRN12332	Modern	Pillbox, northwest of Murray Farm, Cripps Bridge. A Second World War shell-proof type 24 pillbox located on the north bank of the River Brue, east of Bason Bridge, Mark Moor. The pillbox was constructed in 1940-41, built of reinforced concrete & formed part of the GHQ Line Green defence along the River Brue.	335540	145440	Low	No	11A.2.4

Non-designated Built Heritage Assets									
Sec- tion	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
B	BH48	PRN12568 & NMR1422722	Modern	Pillbox, north of Hackness. A Second World War shell-proof type 24 pillbox located at Moor Row, Bason Bridge, on the north bank of the River Brue. The pillbox was constructed in 1940-41 & built of reinforced concrete.	334900	145730	Low	No	11A.2.4
B	BH62	SCC 50-09	Post- medieval (Medieval?)	Keyton Hill/ Tumble Weeds (group of 4-5 stone historic buildings)	341202	146672	High	No	11A.1.9
B	BH82	none	Post- Medieval - Modern	Tile-roofed stone barn by Pill Road; well maintained & with a part-walled yard & stone bridge. Located during field reconnaissance survey.	337306	150935	Low	Yes	11A.2.5
B	BH90	none	Post- Medieval - Modern	Twin stone structures on field boundary with watering place adjacent to rhyme. The structures appear to be sporadically used as byres or feed sheds & show signs of phasing, with the most recent being patching in brick from perhaps the 1980's. Located during field reconnaissance survey.	335407	144335	Negligible	Yes	11A.2.3
B	BH91	none	Post- Medieval - Modern	Stone bridge with later concrete cap over the Mark Yeo. Located during field reconnaissance survey.	337313	151031	Low	Yes	11A.2.5
Section C									
C	BH21	SCC 44-02	Post- medieval (Medieval?)	Rowberrow historic building group (hillside setting, linear along road toward church)	344966	158593	High	No	11A.1.15, 11A.1.22
C	BH83	none	Post- Medieval - Modern	A small section of stone wall on what appears to be a sub-circular natural outcrop on the prominent hill top. It is approximately 1m square & mortared, & may be a small section of a structure	341367	159148	Negligible	No	11A.2.8

Non-designated Built Heritage Assets									
Sec- tion	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				foundation. Located during field reconnaissance survey.					
C	BH97	none	Post-Medieval - Modern	Mortared stone bridge bases over the Old Lox Yeo Located during field reconnaissance survey.	339836	157814	Low	Yes	11A.2.7, 11A.2.8
Section D									
D	BH22	MNS3417	Post-medieval	No. 11 Towerhead, Banwell. Visible on 1815 'Map of Uplands and Marshes', and subsequent maps.	340973	159432	Low	No	11A.2.8, 11A.2.9
D	BH23	MNS5486, MNS6146	Post-medieval	Drovey Farm, Sandford. This is a 'core settlement' i.e. identifiable on late C18th or early C19th maps, and the extant farm is depicted on the 1885 OS map. This site is on a small promontory extending northwards. Field reconnaissance survey noted the presence of a complex of barns and yards around the farm.	340505	165238	Low	Yes	11A.2.9
D	BH24	MNS6144	Industrial	Drovey railway bridge, Sandford. Visible on 1885 OS map	341786	160489	Low	No	11A.2.9
D	BH25	MNS1904	Post-medieval	C17th Brinsea Farm, north of Honey Hall Lane, Brinsea. "Internal examination during alterations in 1987 shows building to be C17th. A documentary trace shows the site to have been occupied in 1567 but no earlier material was recovered by a garden survey".	343832	161576	High	No	11A.2.10, 11A.1.15
D	BH26	NMR513434, MNS5355, MNS1703	Post-medieval	Brinsea Green Farmhouse & 'core settlement', Brinsea, (rebuilt, was C16th/early C17th)	344800	161600	High	No	11A.2.10, 11A.1.15, 11A.1.22
D	BH27	MNS5157, MNS5521	Post-medieval/ Industrial	Horsecastle Farm, Yatton. Depicted on 1830 OS map.	341708	166418	Low	Yes	11A.2.12
D	BH28	MNS2315	Post-	C19th building depicted on an 1830 map	341440	167133	Low	No	11A.2.12

Non-designated Built Heritage Assets									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
			medieval/ Industrial	may be incorporated into the extant building fabric.					
D	BH29	MNS8520	Post-medieval/ Industrial	Duck Cottage, Lampley, North End. Part of a C19th group of buildings near to Grade II Listed Lampley Farmhouse (LB957).	341421	167163	Low	No	11A.2.12
D	BH30	MNS2318	Post-medieval/ Industrial	Possible Blacksmith's workshop at site of C19th building, Lampley, North End.	341431	167191	Low	No	11A.2.12
D	BH31	MNS5577	Post-medieval	Nailsea Wall Farm 'core settlement', Nailsea. 'Core settlements' are identifiable on late C18th or early C19th maps. They may still preserve medieval or even earlier outlines, & building fabric may originate from C17th & C18th.	344309	169152	Low	No	11A.2.13
D	BH32	MNS3638, MNS5589	Post-medieval	C18th Coombe Farm, West End Lane, Nailsea; depicted on 1830 map.	345331	169947	High	No	11A.2.13, 11A.2.14, 11A.1.22, 11A.1.27
D	BH33	MNS3637, MNS5590	Post-medieval	Poplar Farm, 'core settlement' (i.e. depicted on late C18th/19 th maps) & farm building shown on 1885 OS map; West End Lane, Nailsea.	345623	170101	Low	No	11A.2.14
D	BH34	MNS3650	Post-medieval	White Lion public house, Silver Street, Nailsea; appears to be C18th or perhaps earlier	346368	170663	High	No	11A.2.14, 11A.1.30
D	BH35	MNS2886, MNS5594, MNS2885	Post-medieval	Heath Farm, Pound Lane; 'core settlement' (i.e. depicted on late C18th/19 th maps) & Post-medieval agricultural building over stream shown on 1885 OS map, Heath Farm.	346286	171043	Low	Yes	11A.2.14
D	BH49	MNS5287	Post-medieval/ Industrial	Boundary stone, 260m northwest of Stock Farm.	345225	162135	Low	Yes	11A.2.10

Non-designated Built Heritage Assets									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
D	BH50	MNS6771	Post-medieval/ Industrial	Marker Stone. 15 mere stones south of Old Bridges.	341639	163407	Low	Yes	11A.2.11
D	BH51	MNS6742	Industrial/ Modern	Barn & enclosure, 140m SE of Moorland Park. Visible on 1885 OS map. Field reconnaissance survey determined that apart from some sections of the yard wall, the buildings appear to be modern, although a close inspection was not possible.	341665	164093	Negligible	No	11A.2.11
D	BH52	MNS6746	Post-medieval/ Industrial	Marker Stone. Set of 5 dyke reeve stones SE of Pillhay Farm.	341491	164846	Low	No	11A.2.11
D	BH53	MNS6747	Post-medieval/ Industrial	Marker Stone. Set of 15 dyke reeve stones at Pillhay Farm.	341246	165050	Low	No	11A.2.11
D	BH54	MNS8616	Post-medieval/ Industrial	Pillhay Bridge, Pillhay.	341206	165082	Low	Yes	11A.2.11
D	BH55	MNS2225	Industrial	Three-way railway bridge, North End.	341465	167231	Low	No	11A.2.12
D	BH56	MNS2877	Post-medieval/ Industrial	Supposed boundary stone and bridge by Watery Lane. The boundary stone (recorded in the HER) was not located during field reconnaissance survey, so possibly removed; however, reconnaissance did locate a stone bridge.	345820	170586	Low	Yes	11A.2.14
D	BH57	MNS7813	Industrial	Enclosure period bridge at Tickenham Moor.	345760	171137	Low	No	11A.2.14
D	BH58	MNS3641	Industrial	Milton's Farm, Pound Lane: depicted on 1885 OS map.	346778	171327	Low	No	11A.2.14
D	BH59	MNS7327	Industrial	C19th Church Lane bridge, Tickenham.	345957	171550	Low	Yes	11A.2.14
D	BH84	none	Post-Medieval/	Stone arched bridge with concrete cap. Located during field reconnaissance	344176	169372	Low	Yes	11A.2.13

Non-designated Built Heritage Assets									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
			Modern	survey.					
D	BH85	none	Modern	Stone based, concrete slab bridge by Ten Feet Rhyne. Located during field reconnaissance survey.	344822	170229	Low	No	11A.2.13
D	BH86	none	Post-Medieval/ Modern	Stone slab footbridge near Heath Farm (BH35), Nailsea. Located during field reconnaissance survey.	346205	171174	Low	Yes	11A.2.14
D	BH87	none	Post-Medieval/ Modern	Ruined building on the north bank of North Drove Rhyne. The foundations of the structure are visible in the side of the rhyne to a considerable depth. Located during field reconnaissance survey.	343845	170180	Low	No	11A.2.13
D	BH92	none	Post-Medieval/ Modern	Stone arched bridge over Meer Wall Rhyne. Later concrete cap. Located during field reconnaissance survey.	341743	160227	Low	Yes	11A.2.9
D	BH93	none	Industrial/ Modern	Tumbled wood & corrugated iron barn, apparently on stone foundation. Located during field reconnaissance survey.	341165	166040	Negligible	No	11A.2.12
D	BH94	none	Post-Medieval/ Modern	Stone bridge with rammed stone fill / metalling. Located during field reconnaissance survey.	342753	168344	Low	No	11A.2.12, 11A.2.13
D	BH95	none	Post-Medieval/ Modern	Wide stone bridge with 3ft parapets leading from the high ground south of the Parish Brook onto the levels. Located during field reconnaissance survey.	344340	169472	Low	Yes	11A.2.13
D	BH96	none	Post-Medieval/ Modern	Short section of stone wall c. 10m running north from Parish Brook, & possible platform to the eastern side of the boundary & stone in the north bank of the brook. Located during field reconnaissance survey.	344458	169585	Low	Yes	11A.2.13
D	BH98	None	Post-medieval-	An extant stone bridge, crossing between the southern two of a square of fields	343700	169050	Low	No	11A.2.12, 11A.2.13

Non-designated Built Heritage Assets									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
			Modern	south of Nailsea Wall. Possibly located with the formal arrangement of the locality, including these fields and whatever stood at their centre, as well as duck decoys (AR144, AR149, PE16), and duck decoy-man's house (AR148)					
D	BH99	None	Post-medieval-Modern	A probable platform and stone wall-fragments suggest a structure on the north bank of the Parish Brook (southwest corner of the field), and a wide stone bridge crosses the Parish Brook to a stone-lined trackway. Located near Nailsea during field reconnaissance survey.	344450	169600	Low	No	11A.2.13
Section E									
E	BH36	NMR513637	Post-medieval	Stable & dairy at Stone-edge Batch (late C17th/ early C18th; group value with Listed Batch Farmhouse)	345791	171842	High	No	11A.2.14, 11A.2.15, 11A.1.22, 11A.1.27
E	BH37	MNS7334	Post-medieval/Industrial	Stone-edge Cottage, Tickenham. Depicted on the 1830 Tithe map of Tickenham.	346348	171840	Low	No	11A.2.14, 11A.2.15
E	BH38	MNS5969	Modern	Milepost opposite Church Lane, Tickenham, dating to 1911	345792	171842	Negligible	No	11A.2.14, 11A.2.15
E	BH39	MNS5971	Post-medieval/Industrial	The Star Inn at Tickenham. Depicted on the 1830 Tithe map of Tickenham.	346396	171859	Low	Yes	11A.2.14, 11A.2.15
E	BH40	MNS5765, MNS7322, NMR513634	Post-medieval	Hale Farm Cottages, Stone-edge Batch, (reportedly C16th; group value with Listed Tickenham House). The site is documented from 1470.	347327	172129	High	No	11A.2.14, 11A.2.15, 11A.1.22, 11A.1.27
E	BH60	MNS7047	Post-medieval/	Boundary stone, 105m south of Naish Lodge.	348051	173455	Low	Yes	11A.2.15

Non-designated Built Heritage Assets									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
			Industrial						
Section G									
G	BH41	none	Industrial/ Modern	Signal box beside railway near Portbury Hundred. Located on National Grid LiDAR data/ APs	349836	175687	Low	Yes	11A.2.15
G	BH42			void number					
G	BH43	BCC3184M & BCC2497M	Modern	Avonmouth Hotel, Portview Road, Avonmouth. The Ordnance Survey 1916 map records Avonmouth Hotel on the south-western side of Portview Road, Avonmouth.	351711	177925	Low	No	11A.2.17, 11A.2.18
G	BH44	BCC3186M	Modern	Masonic Hall, Portview Road, Avonmouth. Masonic Hall located on the south-western side of Portview Road, Avonmouth. The building was constructed in the early C20th & is recorded on the 1916 OS map.	351685	177943	Low	No	11A.2.17, 11A.2.18
G	BH45	currently under consideration for Listing	Modern	Hangar, Filton Airfield, Bristol	358817	180279	High	No	11A.1.38
G	BH61	BCC2191M	Modern	No.1 Granary, Avonmouth Docks. The earliest of five reinforced concrete granaries in the Royal Edward Dock was built at the same time as the dock in 1908 & formed part of the first bulk grain handling installation in the port. This building was observed on site visits to be in good condition. See also Setting Survey Appendix 11B.	351289	178542	Moderate	No	11A.2.18
G	BH88	none	Modern	Possible WWII structures. Hard standing & evidence of sewer drainage. Hard standing comprises a series of rectangular subdivisions of a concrete bed. Possible barracks? Located during field	354100	180156	Negligible	No	11A.2.18, 11A.2.19

Non-designated Built Heritage Assets									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				reconnaissance survey.					

Table 23: Non-designated historic landscape components within 100m

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
Section A									
A	HL3	PRN10607	Medieval	Locally listed park; Petherton Medieval park, Huntsworth; earthworks (?part of the park pale) & ?moated site; link to Geoffrey Chaucer.	331100	132400	Low	No	-
A	HL4	PRN26948	Post-medieval - Modern	Locally listed park: Terrace	325401	133809	Low	No	-
A	HL5	PRN11831, NMR1166097 & PRN10714	Roman	A Roman road running from Puriton to Ilchester, surviving as green lanes & terraces & on the line of modern roads, extending for 18.75 miles. Field reconnaissance survey identified that the footpath runs along either the southern half of the agger or in the ditch. Where the Proposed Development crosses the asset, it was clearly visible in the arable field to the north.	345164	135613	Moderate	Yes	11A.2.2
A	HL6	SCC 53-01	Medieval - Modern	Westonzoyland potential Conservation Area (historic core set around church, very flat landscape)	335033	134798	Moderate	No	11A.1.1, 11A.1.2
A	HL7	SCC 35-01	Medieval - Modern	Moorlinch potential	339910	136812	Moderate	No	11A.1.2

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				Conservation Area (building group at base of Polden Hills)					
A	HL8	SCC 46-02	Post-Medieval - Modern	Sutton Mallet potential Conservation Area (building group at base of Polden Hills)	337393	137012	Moderate	No	11A.1.2
A	HL9	PRN17114	Post-medieval	Locally listed park: Bower Farm, Bower, Bridgwater	331726	137557	Low	No	11A.2.1
A	HL10	SCC 18-01	Medieval - Modern	Chedzoy potential Conservation Area (small village with many historic buildings centred around church)	334038	137542	Moderate	No	11A.2.1, 11A.1.6
A	HL11	SCC 46-01	Medieval - Modern	Stawell potential Conservation Area (building group at base of Polden Hills)	336620	138330	Moderate	No	11A.1.2
A	HL12	PRN24588	Post-medieval	Turnpike road (C18th), Nether Stowey to Ashcott.	331807	138564	Low	Yes	11A.2.1, 11A.2.2
A	HL13	SCC 14-01	Medieval - Modern	Catcott potential Conservation Area (archetypal 'Polden village')	339390	139410	Moderate	No	11A.1.2
A	HL14	SCC 04-03	Medieval - Modern	Bawdrip potential Conservation Area (buildings centred around church)	334180	139647	Moderate	No	11A.2.2, 11A.1.8
A	HL15	PRN15242	Post-medieval	Locally listed park: Garden earthworks north of Parkers ('Barkers') Farm, Bawdrip; possibly from a pleasure ground built in 1705 (mostly buried by the	334341	139676	Low	No	11A.2.2

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				railway)					
A	HL16	NMR1359960 & PRN12439	Industrial	The Bridgwater branch railway line was opened in 1890 between Bridgwater & Edington Burtle on the Burnham - Glastonbury section of the Dorset & Somerset Junction Railway. Although built for a double track, it only ever operated a single track.	334760	139879	Low	Yes	11A.2.1, 11A.2.2
A	HL17	SCC 19-02	Medieval - Modern	Chilton Polden potential Conservation Area (Polden Hill linear village with historic building group)	337490	140000	Moderate	No	11A.1.2, 11A.1.9
A	HL18	SCC 19-01	Medieval - Modern	Cossington potential Conservation Area (Polden Hill linear village with historic building group)	335680	140360	Moderate	No	11A.2.2, 11A.1.2, 11A.1.9
A	HL19	PRN24587	Post-medieval	C18th turnpike road, East Brent to Thurloxton. Observed during the field reconnaissance survey to be cut into the slope at the point where the Proposed Development crosses it.	330985	140921	Low	Yes	11A.2.1, 11A.2.2
A	HL20	SCC 54-01	Medieval - Modern	Woolavington potential Conservation Area (historic centre around church, set on high ground)	334715	141621	Moderate	No	11A.2.2, 11A.2.3, 11A.1.11
A	HL21	SCC 42-01	Medieval - Modern	Puriton potential Conservation Area	332069	141579	Moderate	No	11A.2.2, 11A.1.10

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				(historic core/ architectural interest focused on the church, Rye, Middle Street & Woolavington Rd.)					
A	HL78	NMR617596, PRN27011 & PRN29853	Industrial	Knowle Park; assoc. Knowle Hall (BH6), containing C19th landscaping, icehouse (demolished), etc. Divided into separate properties in the 1950s & much altered since. Roman & Medieval remains are present in the parklands (AR27). Field reconnaissance survey included the northwest corner of the park, but no evidence of it was observed. See also Setting Survey Appendix 11B .	333150	140230	Low	Yes	11A.2.2
A	HL83	SEHLC5.2	Industrial - Modern	historic landscape zone: Settlement, post Tithe Map (c. 1840).	330108	136903	Negligible	Yes	11A.4.1
A	HL84	SEHLC1.5	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Recently Enclosed Land C18th to C21st. General field size, 3-6ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905. Previously wetland.	332713	139218	Low	Yes	11A.4.1
A	HL85	SEHLC1.2	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Anciently Enclosed Land modified C17th to C19th. General field size, 3-6ha. Less than 25% boundary	333707	139666	Low	Yes	11A.4.1, 11A.4.2

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				loss since 1905.					
A	HL86	SEHLC1.5	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Recently Enclosed Land C18th to C21st. General field size, 3-6ha. Boundary gain since 1905. Previously wetland. Some small irregular fields possibly related to Medieval settlement (SM45).	332585	139808	Low	Yes	11A.4.1, 11A.4.2
A	HL87	SEHLC3.2	Undated	historic landscape zone: Other woodland. Related to Knowle Hall?	333278	140077	Low	No	11A.4.1, 11A.4.2
A	HL88	SEHLC1.5	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Recently Enclosed Land C18th to C21st. General field size, 6-12ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905. Previously wetland. Medieval settlement (SM45) & some small irregular fields possibly related to it are within this zone.	331907	140242	Low	Yes	11A.4.1, 11A.4.2
A	HL89	SEHLC1.1	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Anciently Enclosed Land pre-C17th. General field size, 3-6ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905.	333925	140258	Low	Yes	11A.4.1, 11A.4.2
A	HL90	SEHLC3.2	Undated	historic landscape zone: Other woodland	333337	140349	Low	No	11A.4.1, 11A.4.2
A	HL91	SEHLC5.3	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone:	333061	140434	Low	Yes	11A.4.1,

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				Knowle Park: Historic Landscape					11A.4.2
A	HL92	SEHLC1.5	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Recently Enclosed Land C18th to C21st. General field size, 6-12ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905.	332326	140691	Low	Yes	11A.4.1, 11A.4.2
A	HL93	SEHLC3.2	Undated	historic landscape zone: Other woodland	332575	140781	Low	Yes	11A.4.1, 11A.4.2
A	HL94	SEHLC1.1	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Anciently Enclosed Land pre-C17th. General field size, 6-12ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905.	334598	140810	Low	Yes	11A.4.1, 11A.4.2
A	HL95	SEHLC3.2	Undated	historic landscape zone: Other woodland	332400	140979	Low	Yes	11A.4.1, 11A.4.2
A	HL96	SEHLC1.1	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Anciently Enclosed Land pre-C17th. General field size, 3-6ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905.	333068	141059	Low	Yes	11A.4.1, 11A.4.2
A	HL97	SEHLC5.2	Industrial - Modern	historic landscape zone: Settlement, post Tithe Map (c1840).	334630	141193	Low	No	11A.4.1, 11A.4.2
A	HL99	SEHLC1.5	Post-medieval - Modern	Recently Enclosed Land C18th to C21st. General field size, 3-6ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905.	333221	141626	Low	Yes	11A.4.1, 11A.4.2
A	HL400	PRN24589	Post-medieval	Turnpike Road, Bridgwater to Langport Bridge.	331895	136282	Low	Yes	11A.2.1

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Sec- tion	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
A	HL406	none	Undated	Platform, c. 15m N/S x 10m E/W, ridged edges c. 0.2m in height x 0.6m. An adjacent old field boundary runs to the north & south of the eastern side of the site into the adjacent field to the south. The feature may represent a sheepfold & associated boundaries that appear to pre-date the current hedged boundary. Slight possible ridge and furrow also noted. Found during field reconnaissance survey.	333480	140993	Low	No	11A.2.2
A	HL407	none	Undated	Possible platforms above Hillside Farm. Slight & spread low banks of probable sub-rectangular slightly sunken platform. Dimensions c. 12 x 5m. Suggestion of adjacent features marked by low banks but not clearly defined. Found during field reconnaissance survey.	333686	141284	Low	Yes	11A.2.2
Section B									
B	HL1	PRN11842 & NMR867808	Industrial	The Somerset & Dorset Joint Railway. Dismantled railway. Course of former Somerset & Dorset Joint Railway, the first sections of which were opened in	385348	109760	Low	Yes	11A.2.3, 11A.2.4

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Sec- tion	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				1854. The earliest section the Glastonbury - Highbridge line, was built by the Somerset Central Railway.					
B	HL22	PRN11179	Post-medieval - Modern	Floodbanks on Withy Pill & Pyde Rhynes, Woolavington. Visible on National Grid LiDAR data. Observed during the field reconnaissance survey.	333990	143580	Low	Yes	11A.2.3
B	HL25	SCC 52-03	Medieval - Modern	West Huntspill potential Conservation Area (historic core around church)	330486	145499	Moderate	No	11A.1.9
B	HL26	PRN11189	Post-medieval - Modern	Floodbanks at Southwick, Mark. Visible on National Grid LiDAR data.	335677	146563	Low	Yes	11A.2.4
B	HL27			void number					
B	HL28	SCC 50-02	Medieval - Modern	Poolbridge potential Conservation Area (building group in lias dominated by road)	340403	147651	Moderate	No	11A.1.9
B	HL29	SCC 11-02	Medieval - Modern	Highbridge St John's potential Conservation Area (Victorian civic buildings; late C18/ early C19th houses; war memorial)	332018	147676	Moderate	No	11A.1.9
B	HL30	SCC 50-05	Medieval - Modern	Blackford potential Conservation Area (mixed heritage value, with higher quality focused on the	341176	147775	Moderate	No	11A.1.9

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Sec- tion	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				church & Yew Tree House; restricted views)					
B	HL31	SCC 33-05	Medieval - Modern	Mark west potential Conservation Area (village field enclosed on 3 sides by linear development & tree avenue, opening out across moor)	337677	147854	Moderate	No	11A.2.4
B	HL32	SCC 33-06	Medieval - Modern	Mark east potential Conservation Area (settlement around Medieval church)	338069	147866	Moderate	No	11A.2.4
B	HL33	PRN15175	Post-Conquest Medieval	Extensive ridge & furrow identified during field walking (not for this project). Also earthworks were noted north of Mark Causeway, medieval or later in date. The whole block lies slightly higher than the surrounding moor. In the southwest corner of Well Field, adjoining Dodwick, are traces of a bank & other earthworks, possibly the site of a building, which fits the ridge & furrow pattern. The former lane along the southern boundary of the block, a continuation of Northwick Lane, which was called Daddox Way on the Mark tithe map	337106	148371	Low	No	11A.2.4, 11A.2.5

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				(1841), survives as a raised causeway beside the rhyne. This might be an example of early moorland reclamation & cultivation, with Dodwick joining Southwick & Northwick (both surviving as farms) as settlements in the moor west of Mark. See also AR65.					
B	HL34	PRN28600	Post-Conquest Medieval	Pilrow Cut. Date of the construction of this canal is uncertain, but it was in existence by 1235. It ran through Mark where it joined with the River Axe at Rooksbridge. On modern OS maps it appears to be called the Old Yeo & Mark Yeo. Must have been completed by 1316 as at this time written sources mention that it reached the sea. The cut was probably used as a connection between the four main coastal manors at the time with the Abbey of Glastonbury. See also Setting Survey Appendix 11B .	337729	149232	Moderate	Yes	11A.2.4, 11A.2.5, 11A.2.6
B	HL35	SCC 15-01	Medieval - Modern	Chapel Allerton potential Conservation Area	340870	150240	Moderate	No	11A.1.9

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				(building group in linear development pattern)					
B	HL36	SCC 07-05	Medieval - Modern	Brent Knoll central potential Conservation Area (historic buildings along road; small group around church).	333353	150723	Moderate	No	11A.1.9
B	HL37	SCC 24-05	Medieval - Modern	East Brent potential Conservation Area (historic building group around church)	334447	151791	Moderate	No	11A.1.9
B	HL38	SCC 49-02	Post-medieval	Badgworth Court: local park	340123	152125	Low	No	11A.1.9
B	HL39	SCC 03-01	Medieval - Modern	Badgworth potential Conservation Area (group of buildings around the church)	339585	152491	Moderate	No	11A.2.6, 11A.1.13
B	HL40	SCC 49-01	Medieval - Modern	Weare potential Conservation Area extension	341008	152889	Moderate	No	11A.1.9
B	HL41	SCC 03-03	Medieval - Modern	Biddisham potential Conservation Area (group of church, vicarage, former school & farm)	338215	153402	Moderate	No	11A.2.6, 11A.1.9, 11A.1.15
B	HL42	SCC 31-03	Medieval - Modern	Lympsham potential Conservation Area south extension	333551	153878	Moderate	No	11A.1.9, 11A.1.15
B	HL44	SCC 31-02	Medieval - Modern	Lympsham Conservation Area Potential north extension	333541	154399	Moderate	No	11A.1.9, 11A.1.15
B	HL45	PRN11162	Post-medieval - Modern	Series of flood embankments, Biddisham; recorded from APs, LiDAR and field reconnaissance	336313	155066	Low	Yes	11A.2.6

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Sec- tion	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				survey. In one field (Land Parcel 145), the bank appears to extend to the south west for c. 125m before it meets a ditched and hedged field boundary and turns sharply north to the Old River Axe. The bank is up to c. 0.9m in height over an approximate width of up to c. 3.5m					
B	HL46	SCC 21-02	Medieval - Modern	Compton Bishop potential Conservation Area (hillside settlement with many historic buildings)	39660	155301	Moderate	No	11A.2.6, 11A.2.7, 11A.1.15
B	HL82	PRN11684	Modern	Huntspill River (constructed 1939-42), West Huntspill.	333129	144138	Low	Yes	11A.2.3
B	HL98	SEHLC5.1	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Settlement, pre Tithe Map (c1840).	334689	141612	Low	No	11A.4.1, 11A.4.2
B	HL100	SEHLC1.2	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Anciently Enclosed Land modified C17th to C19th. General field size, 0-3ha. Between 25% & 50% boundary loss since 1905.	334116	141809	Low	Yes	11A.4.1, 11A.4.2
B	HL101	SEHLC1.5	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Recently Enclosed Land C18th to C21st. General field size, 3-6ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905. Previously wetland.	335307	142137	Low	No	11A.4.1, 11A.4.2

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
B	HL102	SEHLC1.2	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Anciently Enclosed Land modified C17th to C19th. General field size, 3-6ha. Between 25% & 50% boundary loss since 1905. Previously wetland.	334413	142219	Low	Yes	11A.4.1, 11A.4.2
B	HL103	SEHLC5.2	Modern	historic landscape zone: Industry	333348	142426	Negligible	Yes	11A.4.1, 11A.4.2
B	HL104	SEHLC1.5	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Recently Enclosed Land C18th to C21st. General field size, 3-6ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905. Previously wetland.	335395	142685	Low	Yes	11A.4.1, 11A.4.2,
B	HL105	SEHLC1.2	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Anciently Enclosed Land modified C17th to C19th. General field size, 3-6ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905. Previously wetland.	334409	142928	Low	Yes	11A.4.1, 11A.4.2
B	HL106	SEHLC1.5	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Recently Enclosed Land C18th to C21st. General field size, 3-6ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905. Previously wetland.	335233	143253	Low	Yes	11A.4.2
B	HL107	SEHLC1.5	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Recently Enclosed Land C18th to C21st. General field size, 6-12ha. Between 25% & 50% boundary loss since 1905. Previously	333731	143324	Low	Yes	11A.4.1, 11A.4.2

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				wetland.					
B	HL108	SEHLC1.5	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Recently Enclosed Land C18th to C21st. General field size, 12+ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905. Previously wetland.	335515	143760	Low	Yes	11A.4.2
B	HL109	SEHLC1.2	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Anciently Enclosed Land modified C17th to C19th. General field size, 3-6ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905. Previously wetland.	334832	143876	Low	Yes	11A.4.2
B	HL110	SEHLC1.2	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Anciently Enclosed Land modified C17th to C19th. General field size, 3-6ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905. Previously wetland.	333418	144025	Low	Yes	11A.4.2
B	HL111	SEHLC1.5	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Recently Enclosed Land C18th to C21st. General field size, 3-6ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905. Previously wetland.	333936	144252	Low	No	11A.4.2
B	HL113	SEHLC1.5	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Recently Enclosed Land C18th to C21st. General field size, 6-12ha. Less than 25% boundary loss	335948	144491	Low	Yes	11A.4.2

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				since 1905. Previously wetland.					
B	HL114	SEHLC1.5	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Recently Enclosed Land C18th to C21st. General field size, 3-6ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905. Previously wetland.	336725	144714	Low	No	11A.4.2
B	HL116	SEHLC1.2	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Anciently Enclosed Land modified C17th to C19th. General field size, 3-6ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905. Previously wetland.	335160	144875	Low	Yes	11A.4.2
B	HL118	SEHLC5.2	Industrial - Modern	historic landscape zone: Settlement, post Tithe Map (c1840).	334442	145238	Negligible	Yes	11A.4.2
B	HL123	SEHLC5.2	Modern	historic landscape zone: Industry	334759	145807	Negligible	Yes	11A.4.2
B	HL127	SEHLC1.5	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Recently Enclosed Land C18th to C21st. General field size, 3-6ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905. Previously wetland.	336148	146166	Low	Yes	11A.4.2
B	HL128	SEHLC1.5	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Recently Enclosed Land C18th to C21st. General field size, 3-6ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905. Previously wetland.	334704	146197	Low	Yes	11A.4.2
B	HL129	SEHLC1.5	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Recently Enclosed Land	337616	146274	Low	Yes	11A.4.2

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Sec- tion	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				C18th to C21st. General field size, 6-12ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905. Previously wetland.					
B	HL132	SEHLC1.2	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Anciently Enclosed Land modified C17th to C19th. General field size, 3-6ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905. Previously wetland.	335216	146927	Low	No	11A.4.2
B	HL133	SEHLC1.5	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Recently Enclosed Land C18th to C21st. General field size, 3-6ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905. Previously wetland.	335920	147201	Low	Yes	11A.4.2
B	HL134	SEHLC1.5	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Recently Enclosed Land C18th to C21st. General field size, 0-3ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905.	336415	147223	Low	No	11A.4.2
B	HL135	SEHLC1.4	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Recently Enclosed Land C17th to C18th. General field size, 0-3ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905. Previously wetland.	336821	147530	Low	Yes	11A.4.2
B	HL136	SEHLC5.2	Industrial - Modern	historic landscape zone: Settlement, post Tithe Map (c1840).	335831	147547	Negligible	Yes	11A.4.2

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
B	HL137	SEHLC5.2	Industrial - Modern	historic landscape zone: Settlement, post Tithe Map (c1840).	337144	147739	Negligible	Yes	11A.4.2
B	HL138	SEHLC1.4	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Recently Enclosed Land C17th to C18th. General field size, 0-3ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905. Previously wetland.	336465	147763	Low	Yes	11A.4.2
B	HL139	SEHLC1.5	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Recently Enclosed Land C18th to C21st. General field size, 3-6ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905. Previously wetland.	334953	148321	Low	Yes	11A.4.2
B	HL140	SEHLC1.5	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Recently Enclosed Land C18th to C21st. General field size, 3-6ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905. Previously wetland.	336641	148803	Low	Yes	11A.4.2
B	HL141	SEHLC1.5	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Recently Enclosed Land C18th to C21st. General field size, 6-12ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905. Previously wetland.	338207	149162	Low	No	11A.4.2
B	HL142	SEHLC1.5	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Recently Enclosed Land C18th to C21st. General field size, 3-6ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905. Previously wetland.	337089	149834	Low	Yes	11A.4.2

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
B	HL143	SEHLC1.5	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Recently Enclosed Land C18th to C21st. General field size, 6-12ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905. Previously wetland.	334877	150031	Low	No	11A.4.2
B	HL144	SEHLC1.5	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Recently Enclosed Land C18th to C21st. General field size, 3-6ha. Between 25% & 50% boundary loss since 1905. Previously wetland.	335546	150244	Low	No	11A.4.2
B	HL145	SEHLC1.2	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Anciently Enclosed Land modified C17th to C19th. General field size, 6-12ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905. Previously wetland.	336833	150809	Low	Yes	11A.4.2
B	HL146	SEHLC1.5	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Recently Enclosed Land C18th to C21st. General field size, 3-6ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905. Previously wetland.	338272	150883	Low	No	11A.4.2
B	HL147	SEHLC1.2	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Anciently Enclosed Land modified C17th to C19th. General field size, 3-6ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905. Previously wetland.	337799	151706	Low	Yes	11A.4.2

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
B	HL148	SEHLC1.1	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Anciently Enclosed Land pre-C17th. General field size, 3-6ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905. Previously wetland.	336021	151720	Low	No	11A.4.2
B	HL149	SEHLC1.5	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Recently Enclosed Land C18th to C21st. General field size, 3-6ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905. Previously wetland.	338595	152168	Low	No	11A.4.2, 11A.4.3
B	HL150	SEHLC5.2	Industrial - Modern	historic landscape zone: Settlement, post Tithe Map (c1840).	337024	152317	Negligible	Yes	11A.4.2
B	HL151	SEHLC1.2	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Anciently Enclosed Land modified C17th to C19th. General field size, 3-6ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905. Previously wetland.	338347	152618	Low	Yes	11A.4.2, 11A.4.3
B	HL152	SEHLC1.2	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Anciently Enclosed Land modified C17th to C19th. General field size, 6-12ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905. Previously wetland.	337960	153085	Low	Yes	11A.4.2, 11A.4.3
B	HL153	SEHLC5.2	Industrial - Modern	historic landscape zone: Settlement, post Tithe Map (c1840).	338457	153173	Negligible	Yes	11A.4.2, 11A.4.3
B	HL154	SEHLC5.1	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Settlement, pre Tithe Map	338232	153322	Low	No	11A.4.2, 11A.4.3

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				(c1840).					
B	HL155	SEHLC1.2	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Anciently Enclosed Land modified C17th to C19th. General field size, 6-12ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905. Previously wetland.	336780	154011	Low	Yes	11A.4.2, 11A.4.3
B	HL156	SEHLC1.5	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Recently Enclosed Land C18th to C21st. General field size, 6-12ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905. Previously wetland.	337410	154060	Low	Yes	11A.4.2, 11A.4.3
B	HL157	SEHLC1.2	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Anciently Enclosed Land modified C17th to C19th. General field size, 3-6ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905. Previously wetland.	338698	154534	Low	No	11A.4.2, 11A.4.3
B	HL158	SEHLC1.5	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Recently Enclosed Land C18th to C21st. General field size, 0-3ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905. Previously wetland.	338114	154853	Low	Yes	11A.4.2, 11A.4.3
B	HL159	SEHLC1.2	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Anciently Enclosed Land modified C17th to C19th. General field size, 3-6ha. Less than 25% boundary	337941	154983	Low	Yes	11A.4.2, 11A.4.3

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				loss since 1905. Previously wetland.					
B	HL160	SEHLC5.2	Industrial - Modern	historic landscape zone: Settlement, post Tithe Map (c1840).	338275	155453	Negligible	Yes	11A.4.2, 11A.4.3
B	HL163	SEHLC6	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval (C15th - C17th) organised enclosure of anciently reclaimed inland moors	336485	155886	Low	Yes	11A.4.2, 11A.4.3
B	HL401	PRN11188	Undated	Floodbanks at Moor Row, East Huntspill. Located on APs.	335264	145420	Low	No	11A.2.4
B	HL402	PRN26232	Post-medieval	Turnpike Road (C18th), Highbridge to Wells. Passes through Mark.	342809	146847	Low	Yes	11A.2.4
B	HL404	PRN12883	Post-medieval	Turnpike Road (C18th), East Brent to Churchill Rocks. Passes through Tarnock and Rooks Bridge.	338553	153293	Low	Yes	11A.2.5, 11A.2.6
B	HL405	PRN11182	Undated	Floodbanks, NE of Cote, East Huntspill.	334774	144922	Low	Yes	11A.2.3
B	HL421	None	Medieval	Probable ridge and furrow near Woolavington. Field reconnaissance survey located earthworks that appear to remain from Medieval agriculture in a block of eight fields north of Woolavington Road. An area of waste ground in the southwest corner of the field north of Martlands	334100	141700	Low	Yes	11A.2.2, 11A.2.3

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				Farm might indicate the presence of a former occupation site.					
B	HL422	None	Medieval	Possible ridge and furrow earthworks north of Mark. Field reconnaissance survey recorded a group of grassmarks and earthworks that suggest the possible presence of Medieval agriculture, field boundaries and a causeway.	337000	149000	Low	Yes	11A.2.4, 11A.2.5
B	HL423	None	Undated	Structure platform on the banks of the Old Lox Yeo (located during field reconnaissance survey).	ST 38142 55123	-	Low	No	11A.2.6, 11A.2.7
B	HL424	None	Medieval	Possible slight ridge and furrow in two fields east of Southwick, located during field reconnaissance survey. Within this area, a circular feature is visible on Google Earth, although this may be an ephemeral result of modern agriculture.	336700	146500	Low	Yes	11A.2.4
Section C									
C	HL43	NMR1360142	Industrial	Dismantled railway. The Cheddar Valley & Yatton railway opened between Yatton on the Bristol & Exeter line, & Cheddar in 1869, & to Wells in 1870.	344423	154395	Low	Yes	11A.2.8, 11A.2.9, 11A.2.10, 11A.2.11, 11A.2.12

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				Built as a broad gauge line, it was standardised in 1875. The line was closed to passengers in 1963. Field reconnaissance survey identified a stone railway bridge, carrying the railway over a farm track.					
C	HL47	PRN21204	Post-Conquest Medieval	Ridge & Furrow, north of Webbington. These are visible on historic aerial photographs, but were not located by geophysical survey or field reconnaissance survey (although the latter noted the presence of long grass).	338151	156004	Low	Yes	11A.2.7
C	HL48	PRN10465	Roman	Roman road, Webbington Farm, Webbington. Extant as a farm track for ~700m; then detectable on National Grid LiDAR data for ~200m metres further north of the HER record. Three LiDAR anomalies further north (AR83, AR84, AR91) may be a continuation of the same road. Field reconnaissance survey identified the road, clearly visible as a raised agger. A recently re-cut ditch by the boundary at	338102	155936	Low	Yes	11A.2.7

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				the northern end of the detectible earthwork appears to show a concentration of gravel and stone where the road would cross the boundary. The rest of the ditch is comparatively far less full of inclusions. Although it extends slightly into the surveyed area, this asset was not apparent on the geophysical survey results.					
C	HL49	SCC 44-01	Medieval - Modern	Shipham potential Conservation Area (hillside setting with a group of historic buildings)	344425	157524	Moderate	No	11A.1.14, 11A.1.15
C	HL50	NMR1493328	Post-Conquest Medieval	A block of medieval and/or Post-medieval ridge & furrow is recorded as having been visible as an earthwork on aerial photographs. It is located on the HER northeast of Banwell Wood, covering an area that measures 215m by 193m & orientated ENE-WSW. These were not located by geophysical survey. Field reconnaissance survey noted that slight earthworks were visible.	341420	159230	Low	Yes	11A.2.8
C	HL51	MNS1234	Industrial	Towerhead House	341120	158090	Moderate	Yes	11A.2.8,

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Sec- tion	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				Garden. A small C18th park with ha-ha					11A.2.9
C	HL52	NMR1493329	Post-Conquest Medieval	A small area of medieval and/ or Post-medieval ridge & furrow is visible as earthworks on aerial photographs. The ridge & furrow is bounded by Towerhead Farm in the east, Westleigh Farm in the north & Mead Lane to the west.	341430	159570	Low	No	11A.2.8, 11A.2.9
C	HL161	SEHLC4.2	Undated	historic landscape zone: Unenclosed pasture	339947	155670	Low	Yes	11A.4.2, 11A.4.3
C	HL162	none	Medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Loxton	337445	155770	Moderate	No	11A.4.2, 11A.4.3
C	HL164	SEHLC1.5	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Recently Enclosed Land C18th to C21st. General field size, 6-12ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905.	338219	156130	Low	Yes	11A.4.2, 11A.4.3
C	HL165	AHLC15	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval (C18th - C19th) parliamentary (or similar) enclosure	340266	156249	Low	No	11A.4.2, 11A.4.3
C	HL166	AHLC21	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Pre 1800 'ancient' woodland	339187	156432	Low	No	11A.4.2, 11A.4.3

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
C	HL167	none	Medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Barton	339619	156761	Moderate	Yes	11A.4.2, 11A.4.3, 11A.4.4
C	HL168	AHLC1	Post-Conquest Medieval	historic landscape zone: Late medieval enclosed open fields created by local arrangement & exchange	339837	156888	Moderate	Yes	11A.4.2, 11A.4.3, 11A.4.4
C	HL169	AHLC15	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval (18th - 19th C) parliamentary (or similar) enclosure	335563	157234	Low	No	11A.4.2, 11A.4.3
C	HL170	AHLC6	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval (C15th - C17th) organised enclosure of anciently reclaimed inland moors	338838	157321	Low	Yes	11A.4.2, 11A.4.3, 11A.4.4
C	HL171	AHLC28	Modern	historic landscape zone: Large scale utility landscapes	338066	157530	Negligible	Yes	11A.4.2, 11A.4.3, 11A.4.4
C	HL172	none	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Max Mills Farm	340254	157577	Low	No	11A.4.3, 11A.4.4
C	HL173	none	Modern	historic landscape zone: Woodborough	342295	157639	Negligible	Yes	11A.4.3, 11A.4.4
C	HL174	AHLC5	Medieval	historic landscape zone: Medieval (or earlier) enclosure of rich, wet grassland	340353	157666	Moderate	Yes	11A.4.2, 11A.4.3, 11A.4.4
C	HL175	AHLC21	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Pre 1800 'ancient' woodland	340880	157745	Low	No	11A.4.3, 11A.4.4

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Sec- tion	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
C	HL176	AHLC28	Modern	historic landscape zone: Large scale utility landscapes	340034	157788	Negligible	Yes	11A.4.3, 11A.4.4
C	HL177	AHLC1	Post-Conquest Medieval	historic landscape zone: Late medieval enclosed open fields created by local arrangement & exchange	341440	158056	Moderate	No	11A.4.3, 11A.4.4
C	HL178	AHLC28	Modern	historic landscape zone: Large scale utility landscapes	341859	158100	Negligible	Yes	11A.4.3, 11A.4.4
C	HL179	AHLC1	Post-Conquest Medieval	historic landscape zone: Late medieval enclosed open fields created by local arrangement & exchange	339311	158114	Moderate	Yes	11A.4.2, 11A.4.3, 11A.4.4
C	HL180	none	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Rhodyate Farm	340189	158395	Low	No	11A.4.3, 11A.4.4
C	HL181	AHLC24	Medieval	historic landscape zone: Medieval enclosed fields created by organised clearance	339503	158479	Moderate	No	11A.4.3, 11A.4.4
C	HL182	AHLC25	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval fields created from enclosure of medieval parkland	341766	158771	Low	Yes	11A.4.3, 11A.4.4
C	HL183	AHLC22	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Post-C18th woodland plantation & forestry	340749	158970	Negligible	Yes	11A.4.3, 11A.4.4
C	HL184	AHLC25	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval fields created from enclosure of	340937	159003	Low	No	11A.4.3, 11A.4.4

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Sec- tion	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				medieval parkland					
C	HL185	none	Late Prehistoric	historic landscape zone: Banwell Hillfort	340928	159005	High	No	11A.4.3, 11A.4.4
C	HL186	AHLC25	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval fields created from enclosure of medieval parkland	340949	159026	Low	Yes	11A.4.3, 11A.4.4
C	HL187	AHLC1	Post-Conquest Medieval	historic landscape zone: Late medieval enclosed open fields created by local arrangement & exchange	341815	159246	Moderate	No	11A.4.3, 11A.4.4
C	HL188	AHLC26	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval designed ornamental landscapes (since incorporated into field system)	341288	159411	Low	Yes	11A.4.3, 11A.4.4
C	HL411	none	Undated/ Roman	A broad ridge of similar form to the Roman Road near Webbington. Appears c. 50 – 150m north of the conjectured line of a Roman Road shown on the 1st edition O.S (AR93). Located during field reconnaissance survey. There was no evidence of this possible feature in the geophysical survey results; it is notable that a modern	341143	158596	Low	Yes	11A.2.8

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				pipe was recorded running east-west in the same approximate location, but this is unlikely to be visible on the surface.					
C	HL420	none	Undated	Probable structure platform in the southeast corner of the field c. 20m N-S x c. 10m E-W & up to 0.4m in height. Located during field reconnaissance survey.	340279	158325	Low	No	11A.2.7, 11A.2.8
C	HL425	None	Medieval	Possible ridge and furrow near Max Mills Farm. Field reconnaissance survey located earthworks that appear to remain from Medieval agriculture in two large fields north of Barton.			Low	Yes	11A.2.7, 11A.2.8
Section D									
D	HL2	NMR1359290	Industrial	The Bristol & Exeter main railway line was authorised with a branch to Weston in 1838, & the line was completed in 1842. The company was independent but, due to increasing commercial pressure, was forced to sell to the GWR in 1876.	329582	126910	Low	Yes	11A.2.1, 11A.2.2, 11A.2.11, 11A.2.12, 11A.2.14
D	HL53	NMR195110	Modern	The Wrington Vale Light Railway, opened in 1901 from Congresbury to Blagdon. It was promoted	347064	161856	Low	No	11A.2.10, 11A.2.11

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Sec- tion	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				by the local farmers & the Bristol Corporation, who were then constructing the large Yeo Reservoir. The passenger service was withdrawn in 1931.					
D	HL54	MNS1976	Post-Conquest Medieval	Former field system south of Carditch Rhyme ("A complex system of low curvilinear lanks, up to 0.5m in height & concentrated south east to north west...cut by the existing drainage pattern. Associated with the lanks are several small enclosures")	341899	162029	Low	No	11A.2.9
D	HL55	MNS7351	Early Medieval/ Post-Conquest Medieval	The Meer Wall: drainage feature (rhyne) and adjacent track. Runs through the study area from east of the Cheddar Valley and Yatton Railway (HL43) near Churchill, north between Puxton and Congresbury to Old Bridge (AR117 & AR118).	341670	163239	Low	Yes	11A.2.9, 11A.2.10, 11A.2.11
D	HL56	MNS7343	Industrial	John Rennie's siphon, Gang Wall (constructed 1820s – 30s).	341679	164748	Low	Yes	11A.2.11
D	HL57	MNS8627	Early Medieval/ Post-Conquest Medieval	Drove Road & field system near New Ear Lane, West Hewish. LiDAR indicates that remains continue to	341290	166176	Low	Yes	11A.2.11, 11A.2.12

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Sec- tion	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				the south, as does field reconnaissance survey. Field reconnaissance did not locate evidence of the drove road but there was evidence of ridge and furrow extending north from Wemberham Lane across four fields.					
D	HL58	MNS8624	Post-Conquest Medieval	Drove Road at Horsecastle Farm Lane.	341580	166361	Low	Yes	11A.2.12
D	HL59	MNS8623	Early Medieval/ Post-Conquest Medieval	Drove Road at Mead Moor Common Lane.	341783	167720	Low	No	11A.2.12
D	HL60	NMR195071	Industrial	Dismantled railway - Clevedon to Yatton GWR branch line. A Victorian & C20th railway line, the 30 miles long branch line ran from the junction at Yatton to Clevedon & was opened on 28th July 1847 by the Bristol & Exeter Railway.	341089	168354	Low	Yes	11A.2.12, 11A.2.13
D	HL61	MNS2673	Post-Conquest Medieval	Mill leat (part of the Lox Yeo River) from Jacklands to Tickenham Mill.	346460	171577	Low	Yes	11A.2.13, 11A.2.14, 11A.2.15
D	HL79	MNS2460	Post-medieval	Post-medieval causeway, Tickenham Moor.	345757	171165	Low	No	11A.2.14
D	HL189	none	Industrial - Modern	historic landscape zone: Sandford (west)	342074	159678	Negligible	Yes	11A.4.3, 11A.4.4
D	HL190	AHLC1	Post-Conquest Medieval	historic landscape zone: Late medieval enclosed open fields created by local arrangement &	343891	159929	Moderate	Yes	11A.4.3, 11A.4.4

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				exchange					
D	HL191	AHLC1	Post-Conquest Medieval	historic landscape zone: Late medieval enclosed open fields created by local arrangement & exchange	341440	160214	Moderate	Yes	11A.4.3, 11A.4.4
D	HL192	none	Industrial - Modern	historic landscape zone: Droveaway Farm	341797	160316	Low	Yes	11A.4.3, 11A.4.4
D	HL193	none	Industrial - Modern	historic landscape zone: Bridge Farm	341868	160436	Low	Yes	11A.4.3, 11A.4.4
D	HL194	AHLC7	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval (C15th - C17th) irregular field enclosed from anciently reclaimed inland moors	340959	161500	Low	Yes	11A.4.3, 11A.4.4
D	HL195	none	Post-medieval/ Industrial	historic landscape zone: Rookery Farm	341017	161504	Low	No	11A.4.3, 11A.4.4
D	HL196	none	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Nye Farm	341422	161525	Low	Yes	11A.4.3, 11A.4.4
D	HL197	AHLC7	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval (C15th - C17th) irregular field enclosed from anciently reclaimed inland moors	344500	161559	Low	Yes	11A.4.3, 11A.4.4
D	HL198	AHLC5	Medieval	historic landscape zone: Medieval (or earlier) enclosure of rich, wet grassland	347352	161755	Moderate	No	11A.4.4
D	HL199	AHLC2	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval & modern fields adjusted from earlier (i.e.A1) enclosures	346383	161786	Low	Yes	11A.4.4
D	HL200	none	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Havage House	340282	161874	Low	No	11A.4.3, 11A.4.4

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
D	HL201	AHLC6	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval (C15th - C17th) organised enclosure of anciently reclaimed inland moors	341398	161911	Low	Yes	11A.4.3, 11A.4.4
D	HL202	none	Post-medieval/Industrial	historic landscape zone: Stock Farm, Churchill ('Core settlement')	345409	161919	Low	No	11A.4.4
D	HL203	none	Post-medieval/Industrial	historic landscape zone: Boxbush Farm ('Core settlement')	340113	162144	Low	No	11A.4.3, 11A.4.4
D	HL204	none	Post-medieval/Industrial	historic landscape zone: Land Farm ('Core settlement')	339900	162340	Low	No	11A.4.3, 11A.4.4
D	HL205	none	Post-medieval/Industrial	historic landscape zone: South Farm ('Core settlement')	340885	162504	Low	No	11A.4.4
D	HL206	AHLC28	Modern	historic landscape zone: Large scale utility landscapes	346282	162555	Negligible	No	11A.4.4
D	HL207	AHLC7	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval (C15th - C17th) irregular field enclosed from anciently reclaimed inland moors	344289	162804	Low	No	11A.4.4
D	HL208	none	Post-medieval/Industrial	historic landscape zone: Puxton Court Farm ('Core settlement')	339879	162962	Low	No	11A.4.4
D	HL209	AHLC9	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval (18th - 19th C) parliamentary enclosure or reclamation of inland peat moors & common	341722	163153	Low	Yes	11A.4.4
D	HL210	AHLC7	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone:	340118	163259	Low	Yes	11A.4.3,

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Sec- tion	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				Post-medieval (C15th - C17th) irregular field enclosed from anciently reclaimed inland moors					11A.4.4
D	HL211	none	Post-medieval/ Industrial	historic landscape zone: near Villa Farm ('Core settlement')	339201	163259	Low	No	11A.4.4
D	HL212	none	Post-medieval/ Industrial	historic landscape zone: Villa Farm ('Core settlement')	339325	163347	Low	No	11A.4.4
D	HL213	none	Post-medieval/ Industrial	historic landscape zone: Mayfield Farm ('Core settlement')	339453	163523	Low	No	11A.4.4
D	HL214	none	Post-medieval/ Industrial	historic landscape zone: Palmer's Elm Farm ('Core settlement')	339245	163981	Low	No	11A.4.4
D	HL215	none	Industrial	historic landscape zone: Weston Road	342435	163991	Low	Yes	11A.4.4
D	HL216	none	Modern	historic landscape zone: West Hewish	339018	164045	Negligible	No	11A.4.4
D	HL217	AHLC9	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval (18th - 19th C) parliamentary enclosure or reclamation of inland peat moors & common	342793	164304	Low	No	11A.4.4
D	HL218	none	Post-medieval/ Industrial	historic landscape zone: Waterman's Bow ('Core settlement')	339815	164314	Low	No	11A.4.4
D	HL219	none	Post-medieval/ Industrial	historic landscape zone: The Oaks (west) ('Core settlement')	340538	164436	Low	No	11A.4.4
D	HL220	none	Modern	historic landscape zone: Hewish Crossing	340054	164466	Negligible	No	11A.4.4
D	HL221	none	Post-medieval/	historic landscape zone:	340582	164506	Low	No	11A.4.4

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Sec- tion	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
			Industrial	The Oaks ('Core settlement')					
D	HL222	AHLC7	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval (C15th - C17th) irregular field enclosed from anciently reclaimed inland moors	339335	164510	Low	No	11A.4.4
D	HL223	none	Post-medieval/ Industrial	historic landscape zone: East Hewish ('Core settlement')	339968	164806	Low	No	11A.4.4
D	HL224	none	Post-medieval/ Industrial	historic landscape zone: Pillhay Farm ('Core settlement')	341187	165054	Low	Yes	11A.4.4
D	HL225	AHLC6	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval (C15th - C17th) organised enclosure of anciently reclaimed inland moors	341913	165204	Low	Yes	11A.4.4
D	HL226	AHLC6	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval (C15th - C17th) organised enclosure of anciently reclaimed inland moors	342523	165449	Low	No	11A.4.4
D	HL227	AHLC28	Modern	historic landscape zone: Large scale utility landscapes	342040	166064	Negligible	No	11A.4.4
D	HL228	AHLC6	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval (C15th - C17th) organised enclosure of anciently reclaimed inland moors	340971	166179	Low	Yes	11A.4.4
D	HL229	none	Industrial - modern	historic landscape zone: Horsecastle	342300	166282	Low	Yes	11A.4.4
D	HL230	AHLC28	Modern	historic landscape zone:	345064	166323	Negligible	Yes	11A.4.3,

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				Large scale utility landscapes					11A.4.4, 11A.4.5
D	HL231	none	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Horsecastle Farm	341702	166406	Low	Yes	11A.4.4
D	HL232	none	Modern	historic landscape zone: Park Farm	341982	166535	Low	No	11A.4.4
D	HL233	AHLC7	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval (C15th - C17th) irregular field enclosed from anciently reclaimed inland moors	340686	166539	Low	Yes	11A.4.4
D	HL234	none	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: North End	341904	167058	Low	Yes	11A.4.4
D	HL235	none	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Kingston Bridge, inc. Lampley Farm LB957	341421	167163	Low	No	11A.4.4
D	HL236	none	Industrial - Modern	historic landscape zone: The Bridge Inn	341595	167166	Low	No	11A.4.4
D	HL237	none	Industrial	historic landscape zone: Hope Farm	341484	167475	Low	Yes	11A.4.4
D	HL238	AHLC7	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval (C15th - C17th) irregular field enclosed from anciently reclaimed inland moors	341507	167528	Low	Yes	11A.4.4
D	HL239	AHLC28	Modern	historic landscape zone: Large scale utility landscapes	341146	168799	Negligible	Yes	11A.4.4
D	HL240	AHLC6	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval (C15th - C17th) organised enclosure of anciently reclaimed inland moors	341921	168898	Low	Yes	11A.4.4
D	HL241	AHLC6	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone:	344453	168906	Low	Yes	11A.4.4,

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				Post-medieval (C15th - C17th) organised enclosure of anciently reclaimed inland moors					11A.4.5
D	HL242	none	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: West End (south)	344912	169051	Low	No	11A.4.4
D	HL243	none	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Nailsea Wall Farm	344309	169152	Low	No	11A.4.4
D	HL244	AHLC7	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval (C15th - C17th) irregular field enclosed from anciently reclaimed inland moors	345667	169202	Low	Yes	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5
D	HL245	none	Industrial - Modern	historic landscape zone: Nursebatch Farm (east)	345573	169270	Low	Yes	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5
D	HL246	none	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Battens Farm	346006	169294	Low	No	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5
D	HL247	none	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Nursebatch Farm	345260	169310	Low	No	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5
D	HL248	AHLC28	Modern	historic landscape zone: Large scale utility landscapes	344457	169350	Negligible	No	11A.4.4
D	HL249	AHLC9	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval (18th - 19th C) parliamentary enclosure or reclamation of inland peat moors & common	343778	169430	Low	Yes	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5
D	HL250	none	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: West End	345087	169430	Low	Yes	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5
D	HL251	none	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Yew Tree House	345098	169724	Low	No	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5
D	HL252	none	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Tower House Farm	345189	169809	Low	No	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5
D	HL253	none	Post-medieval -	historic landscape zone:	345313	169941	Low	No	11A.4.4,

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
			Modern	Coombe Farm					11A.4.5
D	HL254	AHLC28	Modern	historic landscape zone: Large scale utility landscapes	345985	170042	Negligible	Yes	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5
D	HL255	none	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Poplar Farm	345611	170112	Low	No	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5
D	HL256	none	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Kings Hill Farm 'core settlement'	345767	170333	Low	Yes	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5
D	HL257	none	Modern	historic landscape zone: Nailsea	347228	170408	Negligible	Yes	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5
D	HL258	none	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Kings Hill, Nailsea, 'core settlement'	346222	170595	Low	No	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5
D	HL259	none	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Heath Farm	346264	171049	Low	Yes	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5
D	HL260	AHLC20	Post-medieval/ Industrial	historic landscape zone: C18th - C19th enclosure by local & parliamentary act	346720	171364	Low	Yes	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5
D	HL261	AHLC6	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval (C15th - C17th) organised enclosure of anciently reclaimed inland moors	345927	171448	Low	Yes	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5
D	HL262	none	Medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Tickenham Court	345757	171465	Moderate	No	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5
D	HL263	none	Medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Tickenham Court DMV	345592	171489	Moderate	No	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5
D	HL264	AHLC1	Post-Conquest Medieval	historic landscape zone: Late medieval enclosed open fields created by local arrangement & exchange	345620	171491	Moderate	No	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Sec- tion	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
D	HL265	none	Medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Stone-edge Batch (see also AR175)	346149	171637	Low	Yes	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5
D	HL266	none	Medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Stone-edge Batch DMV (see also AR175)	346444	171666	Low	Yes	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5
D	HL267	AHLC1	Post-Conquest Medieval	historic landscape zone: Late medieval enclosed open fields created by local arrangement & exchange	346453	171687	Moderate	Yes	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5
D	HL268	AHLC1	Post-Conquest Medieval	historic landscape zone: Late medieval enclosed open fields created by local arrangement & exchange	346817	171698	Moderate	No	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5
D	HL269	none	Medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Stone-edge Batch (E) (see also AR175)	346551	171770	Low	Yes	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5
D	HL271	AHLC22	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-C18th woodland plantation & forestry	347544	171914	Low	No	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5
D	HL277	AHLC20	Post-medieval/ Industrial	historic landscape zone: C18th - C19th enclosure by local & parliamentary act	347591	172115	Low	No	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5
D	HL412	none	Undated	Large platform c. 20m E/W by 10m N/S immediately to the south of Church Lane. Some exposed stone work on the eastern side that may be foundation or floor. Platform sits on a large, probably artificial, terrace.	345861	171412	Low	No	11A.2.14

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Sec- tion	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				Also within this field at 45861 71412 is a possible short causeway, from the church end of Church Lane to the rhyne c. 100m to the south. Located during field reconnaissance survey (outside the geophysical survey area for the F Route undergrounding)). Roman and Medieval remains are known from the vicinity.					
D	HL416	none	Medieval/ Post-Medieval - Modern	Building platform within a field of furlongs of ridge & furrow, trackways etc. Stone tumble and indication of foundations are present. The structure is orientated roughly north – south, adjacent to a sunken track, and appears to be built on a headland. It measures c. 12m x c. 5m and the internal tumble stands up to c. 0.6m in height. Located during field reconnaissance survey, which also noted the presence of ridge and furrow, possibly overlain by other since-removed boundaries. Could relate to	341242	159554	Low	Yes	11A.2.8, 11A.2.9

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Sec- tion	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				the Bishop's Palace (AR99) or linear feature AR101.					
D	HL418	none	Undated	Earth & stone mound measuring c. 12m N/S x 3.5m E/W & c. 1.8m in height; of uncertain function & significance. It may be a soil & stone tip, although the mound has a regular, smooth profile & well-established grass sward. Possibly related to railway construction? Located during field reconnaissance survey.	341783	160197	Negligible	Yes	11A.2.9
D	HL426	none	Medieval	Possible ridge and furrow and structural remains near Sandford. Field reconnaissance survey located furlongs of ridge and furrow and headlands in a group of five fields. The field beside Towerhead Road also contained a sunken track (possibly AR101) and the foundations of a possible structure (HL416). The ridge and furrow may be overlain by enclosure boundaries, now removed, and showing as shallow ditches.	341250	159600	Low	Yes	11A.2.8, 11A.2.9

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
D	HL427	none	Medieval	Possible ridge and furrow located during field reconnaissance survey in two fields on a hilltop overlooking the Towerhead Brook.	341250	160000	Low	Yes	11A.2.8, 11A.2.9
D	HL428	none	Medieval	Probable north-south oriented ridge and furrow located during field reconnaissance survey in a group of six fields near Sandford. Every third or fourth strip a deeper and wider furrow, which may indicate later enclosure boundaries that were later removed. This group also includes a probable green lane from Droveaway Farm to Mead Lane.	341400	160300	Low	Yes	11A.2.9
Section E									
E	HL63	NMR195283 & MNS556	Late Prehistoric/ Roman	Celtic' field system west of Prior's Wood. Small 'Celtic' field system with banks & lynchets. Visible on National Grid LiDAR data & in APs. Field reconnaissance survey identified that the system extends as a complex of earthworks into the adjacent arable field to the east, rising to the crest of the hill. The northern	348689	174494	High	Yes	11A.2.15, 11A.2.16

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				boundary of the field to the southwest is extant as a bank or lynchet, and may be an extension of this field system, as may boundaries of other adjacent fields, including north of the M5. In the woodland to the east are clear stepped lynchets or terraces. The earthworks have been damaged by presence of a quad bike circuit. Geophysical survey identified some magnetic activity related to the earthworks. A trial trench across one lynchet found that it was composed of two deposits, but no dating evidence was recovered. In the northern corner of the field, geophysical survey located a linear anomaly, which a second trench identified as a shallow ditch containing a small quantity of animal bone but no dating evidence.					
E	HL270	none	Post-medieval/ Industrial	historic landscape zone: Stone-edge Batch (W) ('Core settlement')	346236	171822	Low	Yes	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5
E	HL272	AHLC1	Post-Conquest	historic landscape zone:	345202	171921	Moderate	Yes	11A.4.4,

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
			Medieval	Late medieval enclosed open fields created by local arrangement & exchange					11A.4.5
E	HL273	none	Modern	historic landscape zone: Wraxall Road (N)	346906	171937	Negligible	No	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5
E	HL274	none	Modern	historic landscape zone: Folly Farm House	345733	172036	Negligible	No	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5
E	HL275	AHLC23	Medieval	historic landscape zone: Medieval enclosed fields created by assart	348193	172080	Moderate	No	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5
E	HL276	none	Modern	historic landscape zone: Little Valley Farm	346278	172101	Negligible	No	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5
E	HL278	none	Post-medieval/Industrial	historic landscape zone: Hale's Farm/ Tickenham House	347323	172132	Low	No	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5
E	HL279	AHLC25	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval fields created from enclosure of medieval parkland	348896	172196	Low	No	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5
E	HL280	AHLC24	Medieval	historic landscape zone: very small zone of Medieval enclosed fields created by organised clearance	346352	172286	Low	No	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5
E	HL281	AHLC22	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-C18th woodland plantation & forestry	348410	172296	Low	No	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5
E	HL282	AHLC21	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Pre 1800 'ancient woodland	346972	172449	Low	Yes	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5
E	HL283	AHLC22	Industrial	historic landscape zone: Post-C18th woodland plantation & forestry	347777	172470	Low	Yes	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5, 11A.4.6

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
E	HL284	AHLC22	Industrial	historic landscape zone: Post-C18th woodland plantation & forestry	348864	172528	Low	No	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5
E	HL285	AHLC23	Medieval	historic landscape zone: small zone of Medieval enclosed fields created by assart	347005	172535	Low	Yes	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5, 11A.4.6
E	HL286	AHLC11	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval (18th - 19th C) parliamentary enclosure	348887	172601	Low	Yes	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5, 11A.4.6
E	HL287	AHLC23	Medieval	historic landscape zone: small zone of Medieval enclosed fields created by assart	347664	172662	Low	Yes	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5, 11A.4.6
E	HL288	AHLC21	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Pre 1800 'ancient woodland	346657	172674	Low	Yes	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5, 11A.4.6
E	HL289	none	Industrial/ Unknown	historic landscape zone: Moat Cottages & earthworks	348821	172821	Low	No	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5, 11A.4.6
E	HL290	AHLC20	Post-medieval/ Industrial	historic landscape zone: C18th - C19th enclosure by local & parliamentary act	346905	172864	Low	No	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5, 11A.4.6
E	HL291	AHLC20	Post-medieval/ Industrial	historic landscape zone: C18th - C19th enclosure by local & parliamentary act	347759	172922	Low	Yes	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5, 11A.4.6
E	HL292	AHLC24	Medieval	historic landscape zone: very small zone of Medieval enclosed fields created by organised clearance	348123	173069	Low	Yes	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5, 11A.4.6
E	HL293	none	Early Medieval	historic landscape zone:	348110	173076	Moderate	Yes	11A.4.4,

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				Whitehouse Lane earthworks					11A.4.5, 11A.4.6
E	HL294	none	Early Medieval	historic landscape zone: Whitehouse Lane earthworks	348326	173085	Moderate	Yes	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5, 11A.4.6
E	HL295	none	Post-medieval/ Modern	historic landscape zone: Moat House Farm	348723	173151	Low	No	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5, 11A.4.6
E	HL296	AHLC24	Medieval	historic landscape zone: Medieval enclosed fields created by organised clearance	347458	173172	Low	No	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5, 11A.4.6
E	HL297	AHLC26	Industrial	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval designed ornamental landscapes	347872	173294	Low	Yes	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5, 11A.4.6
E	HL298	AHLC24	Medieval	historic landscape zone: Medieval enclosed fields created by organised clearance	348621	173332	Low	Yes	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5, 11A.4.6, 11A.4.7
E	HL299	none	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Naish House & Little Naish	347826	173418	Low	No	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5, 11A.4.6
E	HL300	AHLC26	Industrial	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval designed ornamental landscapes	349338	173584	Low	No	11A.4.5, 11A.4.6, 11A.4.7
E	HL301	AHLC23	Medieval	historic landscape zone: Medieval enclosed fields created by assart. See also HL63: earlier ('Celtic') field system.	347769	173733	Moderate	Yes	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5, 11A.4.6
E	HL304	AHLC20	Post-medieval/ Industrial	historic landscape zone: C18th - C19th enclosure by local & parliamentary act	348500	174243	Low	Yes	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5, 11A.4.6

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
E	HL305	AHLC21	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Pre 1800 'ancient woodland'	349155	174328	Low	Yes	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5, 11A.4.6, 11A.4.7
E	HL310	none	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Caswell Cross Cottages; very small zone adjacent to M5	348841	174810	Negligible	Yes	11A.4.5, 11A.4.6
E	HL312	AHLC23	Medieval	historic landscape zone: Medieval enclosed fields created by assart. See also HL63: earlier ('Celtic') field system.	349246	174910	Moderate	Yes	11A.4.5, 11A.4.6, 11A.4.7
E	HL314	AHLC1	Post-Conquest Medieval	historic landscape zone: Late medieval enclosed open fields created by local arrangement & exchange; adjacent to M5	349425	175156	Low	Yes	11A.4.5, 11A.4.6, 11A.4.7
E	HL315	none	Industrial/ Modern	historic landscape zone: Portbury (west)	349908	175215	Low	No	11A.4.5, 11A.4.6, 11A.4.7
E	HL316	none	Industrial/ Modern	historic landscape zone: Portbury (west)	349789	175325	Low	No	11A.4.5, 11A.4.6, 11A.4.7
E	HL317	AHLC6	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval (C15th - C17th) organised enclosure of anciently reclaimed inland moors	349535	175356	Low	No	11A.4.5, 11A.4.6, 11A.4.7
E	HL319	AHLC1	Post-Conquest Medieval	historic landscape zone: Late medieval enclosed open fields created by local arrangement & exchange. Adjacent to M5	350092	175453	Low	No	11A.4.5, 11A.4.6, 11A.4.7

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Sec- tion	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
E	HL408	none	Undated	Possible barrow: a spread sub-circular mound on the south-facing false crest of the ridge, c. 12m in diameter (possible barrow). Located during field reconnaissance survey.	348056	173539	Moderate	Yes	11A.2.15
E	HL409	none	Undated	Probable barrow: a mound within arable field on the north-facing crest of the ridge. Spread by ploughing & somewhat elongated E/W. Perhaps 15m in diameter. Located during field reconnaissance survey.	348201	173617	Moderate	Yes	11A.2.15
E	HL410	none	Undated	Possible barrow: a much spread & rather lozenge-shaped, c. 15m in diameter. Located during field reconnaissance survey.	348682	174130	Moderate	No	11A.2.15
E	HL413	none	Industrial	Substantial stone-lined & bunded watering place. From the age of the trees in the bunded banks, this feature appears to be of the early enclosure period. Located during field reconnaissance survey.	347041	172297	Negligible	Yes	11A.2.15
E	HL414	none	Industrial	Substantial stone-lined & bunded watering place. From the age of the trees	346722	172078	Negligible	No	11A.2.14, 11A.2.15

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Sec- tion	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				in the bunded banks, this feature appears to be of the early enclosure period. Located during field reconnaissance survey.					
E	HL415	none	Industrial	Substantial stone-lined & bunded watering place. From the age of the trees in the bunded banks, this feature appears appear to be of the early enclosure period. Located during field reconnaissance survey.	346776	172110	Negligible	No	11A.2.14, 11A.2.15
E	HL417	none	Late Prehistoric/ Post-medieval	Field reconnaissance within this field located lynchet banks around a small combe, & the suggestion of elements of an aggregate field system to the northwest. These were interpreted as elements of a possible prehistoric field system; however, some of these boundaries may be elements of a later enclosure field system that was removed when the field was made into open parkland Naish House. The field is now enclosed by stone walls to the east & south, & there is a stone	347940	173095	Moderate	Yes	11A.2.15

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				gate pier on the eastern side of the entranceway in the south-western corner of the field. Part of AR195.					
Section F									
F	HL64	NMR195222	Medieval/ Post-Medieval	Linear earthwork, originally thought to be part of Wansdyke (i.e. Early Medieval), but more likely to be a later causeway or sea wall.	349515	175675	Low	Yes	11A.2.16
F	HL80	MNS3223	Post-medieval	Earthworks of house & garden, Wharf Lane.	348858	176401	Low	No	11A.2.16
F	HL81	NMR195229 & MNS965	Undated	Former banks in fields east of Atherton House: ST49007620 & ST48787659. The northern banks shown on Majors plan are destroyed. Those in south are slight ditches & form part of a drainage system.	348700	176500	Low	No	11A.2.16
F	HL302	none	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Stratton & Cherryorchard Farms etc.	347855	174215	Low	No	11A.4.5, 11A.4.6
F	HL303	AHLC23	Medieval	historic landscape zone: Medieval enclosed fields created by assart	348005	174231	Moderate	Yes	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5, 11A.4.6
F	HL306	AHLC1	Post-Conquest Medieval	historic landscape zone: Late medieval enclosed open fields created by local arrangement & exchange	347868	174430	Moderate	Yes	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5, 11A.4.6
F	HL307	none	Medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone:	348145	174492	Low	Yes	11A.4.5,

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				Caswell Lane					11A.4.6
F	HL308	AHLC6	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval (C15th - C17th) organised enclosure of anciently reclaimed inland moors	347315	174707	Low	Yes	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5, 11A.4.6, 11A.4.7
F	HL309	none	Medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Upper & Lower Caswell	348432	174755	Low	Yes	11A.4.5, 11A.4.6
F	HL311	AHLC24	Medieval	historic landscape zone: Medieval enclosed fields created by organised clearance	348163	174850	Moderate	Yes	11A.4.5, 11A.4.6
F	HL313	AHLC1	Post-Conquest Medieval	historic landscape zone: Late medieval enclosed open fields created by local arrangement & exchange	348698	174973	Moderate	Yes	11A.4.5, 11A.4.6, 11A.4.7
F	HL318	AHLC1	Post-Conquest Medieval	historic landscape zone: Late medieval enclosed open fields created by local arrangement & exchange	348154	175377	Moderate	Yes	11A.4.5, 11A.4.6
F	HL320	AHLC20	Post-medieval/ Industrial	historic landscape zone: C18th - C19th enclosure by local & parliamentary act	347917	175455	Low	Yes	11A.4.5, 11A.4.6
F	HL321	AHLC28	Modern	historic landscape zone: Large scale utility landscapes	347252	175519	Negligible	Yes	11A.4.4, 11A.4.5, 11A.4.6, 11A.4.7
F	HL322	none	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Cole Acre	349572	175613	Negligible	Yes	11A.4.5, 11A.4.6, 11A.4.7
F	HL324	AHLC1	Post-Conquest	historic landscape zone:	348629	175683	Moderate	Yes	11A.4.5,

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Sec- tion	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
			Medieval	Late medieval enclosed open fields created by local arrangement & exchange					11A.4.6, 11A.4.7
F	HL328	AHLC20	Post-medieval/ Industrial	historic landscape zone: C18th - C19th enclosure by local & parliamentary act	348043	175847	Low	Yes	11A.4.5, 11A.4.6
F	HL329	none	Post- medieval/Industrial	historic landscape zone: Elm Tree Farm	349554	175858	Negligible	No	11A.4.5, 11A.4.6, 11A.4.7
F	HL330	none	Post-medieval - Modern	historic landscape zone: Moor Farm	347921	175873	Negligible	No	11A.4.5, 11A.4.6
F	HL333	AHLC1	Post-Conquest Medieval	historic landscape zone: Late medieval enclosed open fields created by local arrangement & exchange	348597	176002	Moderate	Yes	11A.4.5, 11A.4.6
F	HL334	AHLC6	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval (C15th - C17th) organised enclosure of anciently reclaimed inland moors	349971	176010	Low	Yes	11A.4.5, 11A.4.6, 11A.4.7
F	HL335	AHLC20	Post-medieval/ Industrial	historic landscape zone: C18th - C19th enclosure by local & parliamentary act	348552	176034	Low	Yes	11A.4.5, 11A.4.6
F	HL336	AHLC6	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval (C15th - C17th) organised enclosure of anciently reclaimed inland moors	347715	176042	Low	Yes	11A.4.5, 11A.4.6
F	HL338	none	Industrial/ Modern	historic landscape zone: Sheepway Gate	348702	176093	Negligible	Yes	11A.4.5, 11A.4.6

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
F	HL339	none	Industrial/ Modern	historic landscape zone: Sheepway	349176	176156	Negligible	Yes	11A.4.5, 11A.4.6, 11A.4.7
F	HL340	AHLC6	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval (C15th - C17th) organised enclosure of anciently reclaimed inland moors	348134	176361	Low	Yes	11A.4.5, 11A.4.6
F	HL341	AHLC1	Post-Conquest Medieval	historic landscape zone: Late medieval enclosed open fields created by local arrangement & exchange	349168	176441	Moderate	Yes	11A.4.5, 11A.4.6, 11A.4.7
F	HL343	none	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Atherton House	348710	176504	Low	No	11A.4.5, 11A.4.6
F	HL346	AHLC9	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval (18th - 19th C) parliamentary enclosure or reclamation of inland peat moors & common	348494	176941	Low	Yes	11A.4.5, 11A.4.6, 11A.4.7
F	HL348	AHLC28	Modern	historic landscape zone: Large scale utility landscapes	348873	177172	Negligible	No	11A.4.5, 11A.4.6
F	HL349	AHLC6	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval (C15th - C17th) organised enclosure of anciently reclaimed inland moors	349320	177175	Low	Yes	11A.4.5, 11A.4.6, 11A.4.7
F	HL350	AHLC10	Undated	historic landscape zone: Ancient unenclosed coastal 'Warths', beaches & cliffs	348465	177312	Negligible	No	11A.4.5, 11A.4.6, 11A.4.7
F	HL419	none	Undated	Raised causeway c. 8m in width & up to 1.7m in	349256	175503	Low	No	11A.2.16

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				height running roughly parallel to the A369. Height diminishing westwards. Located during field reconnaissance survey.					
Section G									
G	HL62	currently under consideration as a Registered Park & Garden	Post-medieval	Ashton Meadows, Cumberland Basin, Bristol	357027	172364	Moderate	No	11A.1.38, 11A.1.39
G	HL65	NMR1361435	Industrial	The Portishead & Bedminster branch railway: a Victorian & C20th railway branch railway line, visible as an extant linear & curvilinear track, was mapped from aerial photographs taken in 1946 & 1947. The railway was opened in April 1867. Field reconnaissance survey identified a substantial and well-preserved railway bridge.	353804	175747	Low	Yes	11A.2.16, 11A.2.17
G	HL66			void number					
G	HL67			void number					
G	HL68	none	Post-Conquest Medieval	Continuation of Mere Bank Scheduled Monument (SM260) at least 150m south to the M5; possibly continuing further south. May be partly reconstruction following	353645	178870	Moderate	Yes	11A.2.18, 11A.1.27, 11A.1.38

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				works for the M49. Site visit confirmed that the earthwork continued under the M49 as an upstanding monument without adjoining ditches. Where it was not overgrown, the earthwork appeared to have a rammed or grittier surface layer, although concrete and plastic piping were also visible within the fabric. It is clear from evaluations taken place prior to construction of the motorway that the earthwork survived at this point, but given the presence of other large earth bunds aligned with the roads, it is possible that this section is a reconstruction created when highway construction was completed. Geophysical survey in this area was not possible due to modern disturbance and vegetation. See also Setting Survey Appendix 11B .					
G	HL70	none	Post-Conquest Medieval	Probable ridge & furrow adjacent to the M49, identified on National Grid	353763	179235	Low	Yes	11A.2.18

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Sec- tion	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				LiDAR data.					
G	HL71	NMR1361433	Modern	The Avonmouth Direct line via Stoke Gifford was the GWR's main route to Avonmouth. Opened in 1910, it joined the Pilning line at Holesmouth Junction (later the Hallen Marsh Junction), & joined the GWR main London & South Wales line.	356036	179530	Low	Yes	11A.2.18, 11A.2.19
G	HL72	none	Post-Conquest Medieval	Ridge & furrow on Hallen Moor; identified on National Grid LiDAR data.	354137	180475	Low	Yes	11A.2.18, 11A.2.19
G	HL73	none	Post-Conquest Medieval	Ridge & furrow at Hallen Marsh. Two adjoining fields have very well preserved ridge & furrow. Identified on National Grid LiDAR data. Field reconnaissance confirmed that ridge and furrow is clearly visible in both fields.	354273	180808	Low	Yes	11A.2.18, 11A.2.19
G	HL74	none	Post-Conquest Medieval	Ridge & furrow on Hallen Moor; identified on National Grid LiDAR data.	354218	181058	Low	Yes	11A.2.19
G	HL75	none	Post-Conquest Medieval	Ridge & furrow on Hallen Moor; identified on National Grid LiDAR data.	354613	181166	Low	No	11A.2.19

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Sec-tion	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
G	HL76	none	Post-Conquest Medieval	Ridge & furrow on Hallen Moor; identified on National Grid LiDAR data.	354323	181227	Low	No	11A.2.19
G	HL77	NMR1465315	Post-Conquest Medieval	A contiguous area of Medieval and/ or Post Medieval ridge & furrow is visible as earthworks & levelled earthworks on aerial photographs.	353630	182050	Low	No	11A.2.19
G	HL323	AHLC6	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval (C15th - C17th) organised enclosure of anciently reclaimed inland moors	350275	175675	Low	Yes	11A.4.5, 11A.4.6, 11A.4.7
G	HL325	AHLC6	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval (C15th - C17th) organised enclosure of anciently reclaimed inland moors	350199	175758	Low	Yes	11A.4.5, 11A.4.6, 11A.4.7
G	HL326	AHLC28	Modern	historic landscape zone: Large scale utility landscapes	351173	175837	Negligible	Yes	11A.4.6, 11A.4.7
G	HL327	AHLC1	Post-Conquest Medieval	historic landscape zone: Late medieval enclosed open fields created by local arrangement & exchange	350936	175845	Moderate	No	11A.4.6, 11A.4.7
G	HL331	none	Industrial/ Modern	historic landscape zone: Court House Farm	351107	175931	Negligible	No	11A.4.6, 11A.4.7
G	HL332	AHLC6	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval (C15th - C17th) organised enclosure of anciently reclaimed inland moors	351040	176001	Low	Yes	11A.4.6, 11A.4.7

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
G	HL337	AHLC6	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval (C15th - C17th) organised enclosure of anciently reclaimed inland moors	351539	176076	Low	No	11A.4.7
G	HL342	AHLC6	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval (C15th - C17th) organised enclosure of anciently reclaimed inland moors	351851	176452	Low	No	11A.4.7
G	HL344	AHLC10	Undated	historic landscape zone: Ancient unenclosed coastal 'Warths', beaches & cliffs	352026	176572	Negligible	No	11A.4.7
G	HL345	AHLC6	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval (C15th - C17th) organised enclosure of anciently reclaimed inland moors	351386	176702	Low	Yes	11A.4.6, 11A.4.7
G	HL347	AHLC28	Modern	historic landscape zone: Large scale utility landscapes	350356	176959	Negligible	Yes	11A.4.5, 11A.4.6, 11A.4.7
G	HL351	AHLC10	Undated	historic landscape zone: Ancient unenclosed coastal 'Warths', beaches & cliffs	351072	177458	Negligible	Yes	11A.4.6, 11A.4.7
G	HL352	none	Industrial	historic landscape zone: Avonmouth Settlement	351885	177953	Low	Yes	11A.4.7
G	HL353	AHLC28	Modern	historic landscape zone: Large scale utility landscapes.	352098	178962	Negligible	Yes	11A.4.6, 11A.4.7
G	HL354	AHLC7	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval (C15th - C17th) irregular field	353670	179238	Low	Yes	11A.4.7

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				enclosed from anciently reclaimed inland moors.					
G	HL355	AHLC10	Undated	historic landscape zone: Ancient unenclosed coastal warths & beaches & cliffs	350872	179415	Negligible	No	11A.4.6, 11A.4.7
G	HL356	AHLC28	Modern	historic landscape zone: Large scale utility landscapes	355444	179917	Negligible	Yes	11A.4.7
G	HL357	AHLC28	Modern	historic landscape zone: Large scale utility landscapes	352910	180142	Negligible	No	11A.4.7
G	HL358	AHLC8	Medieval - Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: medieval & Post-medieval enclosure of the coastal clay belt	352533	180472	Low	No	11A.4.7
G	HL359	AHLC7	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval (C15th - C17th) irregular field enclosed from anciently reclaimed inland moors	353461	180474	Low	No	11A.4.7
G	HL360	AHLC20	Post-medieval/ Industrial	historic landscape zone: C18th - C19th enclosure by local & parliamentary act	354705	180598	Low	Yes	11A.4.7
G	HL361	AHLC7	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval (C15th - C17th) irregular field enclosed from anciently reclaimed inland moors	354162	180606	Low	Yes	11A.4.7
G	HL362	AHLC10	Undated	historic landscape zone: Ancient unenclosed coastal 'Warths', beaches & cliffs	352009	180610	Negligible	No	11A.4.7

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Sec- tion	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
G	HL363	AHLC28	Modern	historic landscape zone: Large scale utility landscapes	352060	180692	Negligible	No	11A.4.7
G	HL364	AHLC28	Modern	historic landscape zone: Large scale utility landscapes	354443	181183	Negligible	No	11A.4.7
G	HL365	AHLC7	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Post-medieval (C15th - C17th) irregular field enclosed from anciently reclaimed inland moors	355064	181515	Low	Yes	11A.4.7
G	HL366	AHLC28	Modern	historic landscape zone: Large scale utility landscapes	353242	181626	Negligible	Yes	11A.4.7
G	HL367	none	Industrial/ modern	historic landscape zone: Minor's Farm, Minor's Lane, Berwick	354354	181645	Negligible	No	11A.4.7
G	HL368	AHLC8	Medieval - Post- medieval	historic landscape zone: medieval & Post-medieval enclosure of the coastal clay belt	353917	182048	Low	Yes	11A.4.7
G	HL369	AHLC10	Undated	historic landscape zone: Ancient unenclosed coastal 'Warths', beaches & cliffs	353018	182291	Negligible	No	11A.4.7
G	HL370	AHLC28	Modern	historic landscape zone: Large scale utility landscapes	354524	182330	Negligible	Yes	11A.4.7
G	HL371	AHLC28	Modern	historic landscape zone: Large scale utility landscapes	353245	182648	Negligible	No	11A.4.7
G	HL372	AHLC28	Modern	historic landscape zone: Large scale utility landscapes	354224	182807	Negligible	Yes	11A.4.7

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
G	HL373	AHLC28	Modern	historic landscape zone: Large scale utility landscapes	355174	185563	Negligible	No	11A.4.7
Section H									
H	HL23	PRN34081	Post-medieval - Modern	Locally listed park: Wick Park, south-east of Wick	322085	143643	Low	No	11A.2.20
H	HL24	NMR982303 & PRN34081	Post-Conquest Medieval	Medieval park to the southeast of Wick recorded by Somerset County Council Site & Monument Record. Field reconnaissance survey noted that the parkland seems to include the sweep of the East and West Brook as they run north towards the coast between low ridges to the north and south. To the west, C17th Zine Farm (Grade II Listed LB701) may have been a hunting lodge or similar function. Field reconnaissance also noted a substantial stone bridge over the West Brook where the footpath crosses in the direction of Wick Farm	322000	144800	Low	Yes	11A.2.20
H	HL112	SEHLC1.1	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Anciently Enclosed Land pre-C17th. General field size, 6-12ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since	322146	144353	Low	Yes	11A.4.8

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
				1905.					
H	HL115	SEHLC1.4	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Recently Enclosed Land C17th to C18th. General field size, 6-12ha. Between 25% & 50% boundary loss since 1905.	319490	144823	Low	Yes	11A.4.8
H	HL117	SEHLC1.4	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Recently Enclosed Land C17th to C18th. General field size, 3-6ha. Between 25% & 50% boundary loss since 1905.	321257	144892	Low	Yes	11A.4.8
H	HL119	SEHLC1.1	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Anciently Enclosed Land pre-C17th. General field size, 6-12ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905.	319567	145265	Low	Yes	11A.4.8
H	HL120	SEHLC1.2	Post-medieval/ Industrial	historic landscape zone: Anciently Enclosed Land modified C17th to C19th. General field size, 12+ha. Less than 25% boundary loss since 1905. Previously wetland.	321653	145568	Low	Yes	11A.4.8
H	HL121	SEHLC5.0	Modern	historic landscape zone: Water treatment works	321462	145728	Negligible	Yes	11A.4.8
H	HL122	SEHLC1.4	Post-medieval	historic landscape zone: Recently Enclosed Land C17th to C18th. General field size, 3-6ha. Between 25% & 50% boundary loss since 1905.	320020	145772	Low	Yes	11A.4.8

Non-designated historic landscape components									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
H	HL124	SEHLC4.2	Undated	historic landscape zone: Sand, sand & shingle, dunes.	319379	145923	Negligible	No	11A.4.8
H	HL125	SEHLC5.2	Modern	historic landscape zone: Industry.	321100	146040	Negligible	Yes	11A.4.8
H	HL126	SEHLC4.2	Undated	historic landscape zone: Mud flats.	319588	146148	Negligible	No	11A.4.8
H	HL130	SEHLC4.2	Undated	historic landscape zone: Rock outcrop & scree.	320614	146312	Negligible	No	11A.4.8
H	HL131	SEHLC4.2	Undated	historic landscape zone: Rock outcrop & scree.	321146	146668	Negligible	No	11A.4.8

Table 24: Non-designated marine heritage assets within 100m

Non-designated marine heritage assets									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
Section G									
G	MH1	NMR1002164	Undated	Possible remains of wreck of craft of uncertain date, near Avonmouth, or possibly a natural feature.	351650	177423	Low	No	11A.2.17, 11A.2.18
G	MH2	NMR1467716	Modern	Three C20th wrecks are visible on aerial photographs taken in 1946. The wrecks are located in Broad Pill adjacent to a pier (ST 57 NW 187). One of the wrecks appears partially submerged; the other two are banked on the mud at the foreshore.	351690	177460	Low	No	11A.2.17, 11A.2.18

Table 25: Non-designated palaeo-environmental assets within 100m

Non-designated palaeo-environmental assets									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
Section A									
A	PE12	none	Undated	The former course of the River Parrett, is visible on LiDAR data. This section of the river was flowing until after the construction of the King's Sedgemoor Drain in 1975.	332030	140132	Low	Yes	11A.2.2
Section B									
B	PE1	PRN28601, NMR1342962	Undated	The 'New Brue', between Highbridge and Lichlake. Formerly known as the Fishlake River, this could be the channel described in a document that appears to date to the late C12th or earlier, therefore the channel may have been in existence by this time. It remained navigable until the drainage Acts of 1801 & 1802.	342495	143344	Low	Yes	11A.2.3, 11A.2.4
B	PE2			void number					
B	PE3	PRN29686	Undated	Course and tributaries of the former River Siger. Field reconnaissance survey noted grassmarks indicating some but not all tributaries of the Siger known from LiDAR.	334309	147663	Low	Yes	11A.2.3, 11A.2.4, 11A.2.5
B	PE4	NMR1342960	Undated	The River Axe, rising near Wells, reaches the sea near Weston-super-Mare. Navigable from the Middle Ages it remained so until the drainage Acts of 1801 & 1802.	336428	155344	Low	Yes	11A.2.6, 11A.2.7
B	PE24	none	Undated	Palaeochannels visible within crop, grass & as soilmarks. Located during field reconnaissance survey.	335151	144021	Low	Yes	11A.2.3
Section C									
C	PE23	none	Undated	Various redundant water channels in the west of the field. Located during field reconnaissance survey.	337906	155576	Low	Yes	11A.2.6, 11A.2.7

Non-designated palaeo-environmental assets									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
Section D									
D	PE5	MNS7604	Undated	Sinuuous palaeochannel at Meer Wall, Congresbury.	341813	163036	Low	Yes	11A.2.11
D	PE6	none	Undated	Palaeochannel located on National Grid & Environment Agency LiDAR data.	343431	168819	Low	Yes	11A.2.12, 11A.2.13
D	PE7	none	Undated	Palaeochannel located on National Grid LiDAR data.	343898	169313	Low	Yes	11A.2.13
D	PE11	none	Undated	Geophysical survey detected weak irregular linear markings, probably indicating the presence of a palaeochannel, at proposed pylon LD43.	341750	161514	Low	Yes	11A.2.9
D	PE13	none	Undated	Palaeochannels on Kenn Moor located on Environment Agency LiDAR data.	342864	168344	Low	Yes	11A.2.12, 11A.2.13
D	PE14	none	Undated	Palaeochannels on Kenn Moor located on Environment Agency LiDAR data.	342796	168692	Low	Yes	11A.2.12, 11A.2.13
D	PE15	none	Undated	Palaeochannel on Kenn Moor located on Environment Agency LiDAR data. Possibly the same channel as PE7.	343895	169150	Low	Yes	11A.2.12, 11A.2.13
D	PE22	none	Undated	Palaeochannels visible as crop, grass & soil marks. Located during field reconnaissance survey.	334804	142934	Low	Yes	11A.2.3
D	PE16	none	Post-medieval?/ Industrial?	Palaeochannels on Kenn Moor (located on Environment Agency LiDAR data) suggesting the presence of a duck decoy, similar to AR144 & associated house AR148, which are located in the field to the west.	343730	169246	Low	Yes	11A.2.13
D	PE17	none	Undated	Palaeochannel on Kenn Moor located on Environment Agency LiDAR data.	344107	169569	Low	Yes	11A.2.13
D	PE18	none	Undated	Palaeochannels on Kenn Moor located on Environment Agency LiDAR data.	344613	169944	Low	Yes	11A.2.12, 11A.2.13
Section G									

Non-designated palaeo-environmental assets									
Section	Asset Ref	Other Refs.	Period	Name & Description	Easting	Northing	Heritage significance	Inside Order Limits?	Figures
G	PE8	NMR1341605	Undated	River Avon Navigation (Avon). Tidal up to Hamham Mills 14.5 miles above Avonmouth, the Avon has been used by ships since the Middle Ages. Powers were granted to Bath Corporation in 1619 to improve the river to that town, but laid aside until 1712.	362628	172085	Low	Yes	112.2.17, 11A.2.18
G	PE9	BCC2178	Undated	A vertical air photograph taken on 4th December 1946 (CPE-UK-1869 Frame 4029) records a relict drainage feature at Avonmouth Way, Avonmouth. The feature is probably an infilled drainage channel that appears to connect with New Rhine at its northern end.	353170	178610	Low	Yes	11A.2.18
G	PE10	BCC6368	Undated	Peat deposits were identified from a borehole.	353970	180100	Low	No	11A.2.18, 11A.2.19

Table 26: Archaeological Activity/ Interventions within 100m

Archaeological Activity/ Interventions in the Study Area						
Section	Asset ref	Other Refs.	Description	Easting	Northing	Figures
Section A						
A	EV1	PRN30385	Eleven trenches excavated for a proposed solar park, revealing Roman settlement activity east of Summerway Drove.	332536	136247	11A.2.1
A	EV2	PRN30385	Archaeological Evaluation, 2011 (same event as EV1).	332552	136335	11A.2.1
A	EV3	PRN44976	Watching brief (2000), Chedzoy, East Bower, Bradney & Crandon Bridge. Nothing apart from previous service disturbance was recorded, no further work was undertaken	333115	138099	11A.2.1, 11A.2.2
A	EV4	PRN26089	Geoarchaeological Assessment (2007), Sydenham, Bridgwater, Bridgwater Without.	331332	139056	11A.2.1, 11A.2.2
A	EV5	PRN16159	Excavation (2002, 2003) at a possible Romano-British site at Manor Farm.	333547	139205	11A.2.2
A	EV6	PRN31540	Excavation (2006).	333530	139222	11A.2.2
A	EV7	634620	Excavation at Horsey Chapel.	332050	139450	11A.2.2
A	EV8	PRN28191	Evaluation & watching brief (2008-9).	334889	139740	11A.2.2
A	EV9	1386129	Chedzoy Mains Water Rehabilitation Scheme.	333000	139900	11A.2.2
A	EV10	PRN28487	Excavation (2009), Knowle Hill, Bawdrip.	333565	140174	11A.2.2
A	EV11	1331731	Crandon Bridge/ Puriton Hill Mains Renewal.	332800	140200	11A.2.2
A	EV12	PRN12790	Watching brief (1998), A39 road, Crandon Bridge, Bawdrip. Revealed no archaeological features of any date.	332910	140224	11A.2.2
A	EV13	NMR634657	Crandon Bridge works. Final destination of site archive not decided at time of recording.	332600	140400	11A.2.2
A	EV14	PRN28481	Excavation (2009), Puriton Hill, Bawdrip.	332195	140925	11A.2.2
A	EV57	PRN32251	Evaluation by means of 3 trenches recorded no features or finds of archaeological significance. In particular there was no evidence that Horsey medieval village extended north of Horsey Lane in this area.	331700	139600	11A.2.2
Section B						

Archaeological Activity/ Interventions in the Study Area						
Section	Asset ref	Other Refs.	Description	Easting	Northing	Figures
B	EV15	PRN24539	A watching brief was maintained during groundworks on land adjacent to Woolavington Bridge. No archaeology was encountered.	334730	143660	11A.2.3
B	EV16	PRN24539	Watching Brief (2007) Woolavington Bridge, East Huntspill. A watching brief was maintained during the excavation of a short trench for a water main immediately to the north & east of Woolavington Bridge. No archaeological features were observed & no artefactual material was noted.	334540	143720	11A.2.3
B	EV23	PRN28833	Pipeline watching brief (1996), Highbridge.	334774	147360	11A.2.4
B	EV24	PRN10553, PRN11310	Watching brief (2000), Mark School, Mark. Post Medieval & Medieval Finds. Pottery, including Medieval glazed sherds, Post-medieval sgraffito & post Medieval combed ware, was found in the forecourt of the school	336040	147620	11A.2.4
Section C						
C	EV25	1516801	Bristol Water Pipeline.	341111	158515	11A.2.7, 11A.2.8
Section D						
D	EV26	NMR654742	North Somerset Levels (Excavation - Site 6). Same as AR141).	342256	168125	11A.2.12
D	EV27	1136177	Evaluation at Engine Lane, Nailsea.	345800	169700	
D	EV28	MNS2509	North Lane Pit. Geotechnical Pits	345857	170496	11A.2.14
D	EV29	1181091	DBA covering land off Pound Lane, Nailsea.	346100	170900	11A.2.14
D	EV30	MNS1087	Stone-edge Batch (Portbury-Nailsea Pipeline).	346450	171750	11A.2.15
Section E						
E	EV31	1049340	Evaluation at Whitehouse Lane (Portbury - Nailsea Pipeline).	348300	172900	11A.2.15
E	EV32	NMR634150	Excavation at Moat House Farm.	348200	172920	11A.2.15
E	EV33	NMR634147	Excavation at Moat House Farm.	348310	173100	11A.2.15
E	EV34	NMR634148	Excavation at Moat House Farm.	348100	173200	11A.2.15
Section G						
G	EV35	BCC22238	Evaluation in advance of Proposed Development on land at King Road Avenue, Avonmouth. Works recorded no significant archaeological activity.	351505	178618	11A.2.18
G	EV36	BCC24881		353095	178678	11A.2.18
G	EV37	BCC20683, BCC20656, BCC21454	Desk-based assessment of land on the north side of Third Way, Avonmouth. noted that the site lay within a reclaimed wetland.	352447	178687	11A.2.18

Archaeological Activity/ Interventions in the Study Area						
Section	Asset ref	Other Refs.	Description	Easting	Northing	Figures
G	EV38	BCC20074, BCC20003	Archaeological desk-based assessment of Hill Leigh Timber Yard, Avonmouth, concluded that the site had been in agricultural use during the C19th.	351636	178692	11A.2.18
G	EV39	BCC20940	Archaeological desk-based assessment of a site on the north side of Avonmouth Way was carried out. The study found that the site was in a reclaimed wetland & that the geomorphological forma.	353130	178710	11A.2.18
G	EV40	BCC24882	Watching brief	353025	178795	11A.2.18
G	EV41	1122534	Hallen (Second Severn Crossing).	353756	178988	11A.2.18
G	EV42	BCC22513	A watching brief recorded Post-medieval & modern deposits at Plot 4a, Cabot Park. No significant archaeology was encountered.	353450	179000	11A.2.18
G	EV43	BCC20888	Land at Kingsweston Lane, Avonmouth.	353310	179070	11A.2.18
G	EV44	BCC24798	A geo-archaeological borehole survey consisting of seven Terrier Rig boreholes was carried out to determine the horizons of archaeological interest within the area of proposed building construction.	353896	179886	11A.2.18
G	EV45	BCC24801	A watching brief was carried out following a geophysical survey of the area. Four test pits were excavated by Planit EOD to check for the presence of possible unexploded wartime ordnance, but only pieces of scrap metal were present.	353896	179886	11A.2.18
G	EV46	BCC24521, BCC24516	Plot 9, Cabot Park. Survey carried out over 4.1ha to identify palaeochannels in advance of Proposed Development.	353896	179886	11A.2.18
G	EV47	BCC20060	Archaeological desk-based assessment of land at Moorgate, Packgate & Poplar, Avonmouth, was carried out. Six known archaeological sites were noted.	354080	179990	11A.2.19
G	EV48	1354727, 1313977, 1338967	Land at Cabot Park (Phase 2).	353500	180000	11A.2.19
G	EV49	BCC24659	A watching brief was maintained during groundworks at Plot 2b, Cabot Park. No archaeology was encountered.	353570	180060	11A.2.19
G	EV50	BCC20132, BCC20131	An archaeological excavation was carried out at an Iron Age site at Hallen Marsh between Dec 1992 & March 1993 in advance of the construction of the M5 link road for the English approaches to the Second Severn Crossing.	354309	180427	11A.2.19
G	EV51	1236943	Land at Avonmouth/ Severnside.	354000	180500	11A.2.19
G	EV52	1122532	Hallen Marsh (Second Severn Crossing).	354349	180789	11A.2.19
G	EV53		Second Severn Crossing (Bridge Abutment Construction Camp).	354000	181000	11A.2.19

Archaeological Activity/ Interventions in the Study Area						
Sec- tion	Asset ref	Other Refs.	Description	Easting	Northing	Figures
G	EV54	BCC20076, BCC20077	Archaeological evaluation was carried out of land to the south of the former Seabank Hydrocarbon Reforming Plant, Severnside,	353600	182200	11A.2.19
Section H (Hinkley Point)						
H	EV17	PRN28449	Geophysical survey (2009), south-west of Hinkley Point.	320240	144900	11A.2.20
H	EV18	PRN30400	Watching brief (2009-10).	320157	145547	11A.2.20
H	EV19	PRN28652	Geophysical survey (1996).	320893	145548	11A.2.20
H	EV20	PRN30402	Geophysical survey (2011).	320896	145554	11A.2.20
H	EV21	PRN30237	Excavation (1907) Wick Barrow ("Pixie's Mound"), North Moor, Stogursey.	320907	145572	11A.2.20
H	EV22	PRN28444	Geophysical survey (2008), Hinkley Point, Stogursey.	320093	145650	11A.2.20

Table 27: Historic Hedgerows within 100m

Hedgerow Number	Historic Hedgerow Criteria	Association	Figures
H1	3	AR3: Roman settlement, Bridgwater	11A.7.1
H2	3	AR3: cropmarks (?Roman). Bridgwater	11A.7.1, 11A.7.2
H3	3	AR14: prehistoric/Roman settlement, Bawdrip	11A.7.3
H4	3	AR14 & AR15: prehistoric/ Roman settlement, Bawdrip	11A.7.3
H5	3	AR20: remains associated with Horsey DMV	11A.7.5
H6	3	AR23: Crook DMV	11A.7.5
H7	2b	AR24: sheep pen, Horsey	11A.7.5
H8	3	HL12: turnpike road. Nether Stowey to Ashcott.	11A.7.4, 11A.7.5, 11A.7.6
H9	3	AR29: Roman settlement. Crandon Bridge	11A.7.5, 11A.7.6
H10	3	AR28: cropmarks south of Kings Sedgemoor Drain, Bridgwater	11A.7.5
H11	3	HL78: Knowle Park	11A.7.4, 11A.7.5, 11A.7.6, 11A.7.7
H12	3	HL5: Roman road, Puriton Ridge	11A.7.4, 11A.7.6, 11A.7.7
H13	3	AR31: bowl barrow, Knowle Hill	11A.7.4
H14	3	Various historic landscape character zones with pre-1850 elements	11A.7.3-43, 11A.7.45-50
H15	3	AR32: cropmarks, southeast of Puriton	11A.7.6, 11A.7.7
H16	3	AR38: 'Blacklands'. Possible Roman/industrial site near Puriton	11A.7.6, 11A.7.7
H17	5a	Woolavington and Sedgemoor Allotments 1838	11A.7.7
H18	5a	Woolavington and Sedgemoor Allotments 1838	11A.7.7
H19	2b	AR39: 'Stoning Pound' enclosed pasture, Woolavington	11A.7.8
H20	3	AR40: cropmark. Woolavington	11A.7.8
H21	3	AR41: Roman salt production. Huntspill Moor	11A.7.9
H22	3	AR42: cropmarks. Huntspill Moor	11A.7.9, 11A.7.10
H23	3	AR44: deserted settlement. Huntspill	11A.7.9
H24	3	HL405: floodbanks	11A.7.10

Hedgerow Number	Historic Hedgerow Criteria	Association	Figures
H25	3	HL1: railway	11A.7.10, 11A.7.11
H26	3	HL26: floodbanks	11A.7.11, 11A.7.12
H27	3	AR61: deserted farm site	11A.7.11, 11A.7.12
H28	3	HL402: turnpike road	11A.7.12
H29	3	AR65: Dodwick enclosure	11A.7.13
H30	3	AR66: cropmark enclosures	11A.7.13
H31	3	HL34: Pilrow Cut	11A.7.13, 11A.7.14, 11A.7.15
H32	3	AR69: Vole shrunken settlement	11A.7.14
H33	3	AR71 & AR72: medieval settlement	11A.7.14, 11A.7.15
H34	1	East Brent Tithe Map	11A.7.16
H35	1	East Brent Tithe Map	11A.7.16
H36	1	East Brent Tithe Map	11A.7.16
H37	3	AR76: Saxon or 'Celtic' settlement	11A.7.16
H38	3	HL404: turnpike road	11A.7.16
H39	3	HL45: flood embankments	11A.7.17
H40	3	HL48: Roman road	11A.7.18, 11A.7.19, 11A.7.21, 11A.7.22
H41	3	AR79: prehistoric settlement & HL47: ridge & furrow	11A.7.18, 11A.7.19
H42	3	AR82: cropmarks of possible Roman site	11A.7.19, 11A.7.20
H43	3	AR289: Roman settlement	11A.7.20, 11A.7.21
H44	1	Banwell Tithe Map	11A.7.21
H45	1	Banwell Tithe Map	11A.7.21
H46	1	Banwell Tithe Map	11A.7.22, 11A.7.23
H47	3	AR96: Medieval mill	11A.7.22, 11A.7.23
H48	3	AR99: Bishop's Palace	11A.7.22, 11A.7.23
H49	3	AR94: possible prehistoric settlement	11A.7.22, 11A.7.23
H50	5a	Kenn Tithe Map	11A.7.22, 11A.7.23

Hedgerow Number	Historic Hedgerow Criteria	Association	Figures
H51	3	AR102: site of C18th building	11A.7.23
H52	3	AR109: possible barrows	11A.7.25
H53	2a	SM184: Nye Farm	11A.7.25
H54	1	Puxton-Banwell Tithe Map	11A.7.25
H55	3	AR115: former ditch	11A.7.27
H56	3	BH51: barn	11A.7.28
H57	3	AR120: cropmarks	11A.7.29
H58	3	AR126: site of a house	11A.7.29
H59	3	HL2: railway line	11A.7.29
H60	3	AR127: site of as tenement	11A.7.29
H61	2b	AR129: medieval enclosure & AR130: undated enclosures	11A.7.30
H62	3	AR131: site of a bridge	11A.7.30
H63	3	HL60: railway line	11A.7.31
H64	3	HL59: drove road	11A.7.31
H65	3	AR141 Roman occupation	11A.7.31, 11A.7.32
H66	3	AR142: site of a windmill	11A.7.31, 11A.7.32
H67	3	AR143: mound	11A.7.32, 11A.7.33
H68	3	AR144: duck decoy	11A.7.32, 11A.7.33
H69	5a	Kenn Tithe Map	11A.7.33
H70	3	AR146: prehistoric worked wood	11A.7.32
H71	3	AR145: possible settlement	11A.7.33
H72	5a	Nailsea Tithe Map	11A.7.34
H73	3	BH35: post-medieval building	11A.7.35
H74	3	BH58: Milton's Farm	11A.7.35
H75	3	AR175: shrunken medieval village	11A.7.35, 11A.7.36
H76	3	AR180: lime kiln site	11A.7.36
H77	3	LB1057: Batch Farm	11A.7.35, 11A.7.36

Hedgerow Number	Historic Hedgerow Criteria	Association	Figures
H78	3	AR197: Saxon settlement	11A.7.37
H79	3	AR191: barrow	11A.7.37
H80	3	AR195: prehistoric settlement	11A.7.37
H81	3	HL63: 'Celtic' field system	11A.7.38, 11A.7.39
H82	3	AR216: Post-medieval settlement	11A.7.40
H83	3	AR251: farmhouse site	11A.7.47
H84	3	HL72: ridge & furrow	11A.7.46, 11A.7.47
H85	3	HL71: railway line	11A.7.46, 11A.7.47
H86	3	AR250: farmhouse site	11A.7.47
H87	3	HL73: ridge & furrow	11A.7.47
H88	3	AR252: farmhouse site	11A.7.47
H89	3	HL74: ridge & furrow	11A.7.47
H90	3	AR256: farmhouse site	11A.7.47, 11A.7.48
H91	3	AR257: farmhouse site	11A.7.47, 11A.7.48
H92	3	AR258: enclosure	11A.7.48
H93	3	AR259: Roman settlement	11A.7.48
H94	3	AR52: Bronze Age & Roman settlement	11A.7.49
H96	3	HL52: ridge & furrow	11A.7.22, 11A.7.23
H97	5a	Puxton-Banwell Tithe Map	11A.7.26
H98	1	Tickenham Tithe Map	
H99	3	AR255: site of a Post-medieval house	11A.7.47

Table 28: Field Reconnaissance Survey Land Parcel Records

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
1	AR23 Crook DMV earthworks appear to extend into the adjacent field to the east, including a structure platform in the north east corner of that field.	N/A	Hedged and ditched, Pond to NE corner.	settlement / possible settlement	no	slightly raised ground compared to the surrounding flat level.	pasture	11A.6.2
2	SM45/AR20 Horsey DMV. Little visible in Long grass.	N/A	Hedged and Ditched.	settlement / possible settlement	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.2
3 - 5	SM45/AR20 Horsey DMV. Horsey DMV. Two arms of a moat, connecting with two on the SAM boundary forming a moat in the northern corner angle. Slightly raised interior area. AR25 Withy Pool: still extant, wooded to s side.	BH81 Substantial 19th and 20th century byre. Much overgrown, but internally in very good condition	Now one field with 4 & 5 Hedged and ditched to east and west sides. Ditched to south. Old boundaries still show as earthworks.	settlement / possible settlement	no	relatively flat, rising very gently to the north	improved pasture	11A.6.2

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
	AR28 cropmarks, not visible on surface.							
6	N/A	N/A	Ditched and hedged.	level / moor	no	flat	arable	11A.6.2
7	N/A	N/A	King's Sedgemoor Drain to the north, Hedged and ditched to west.	level / moor	no	raised ground, presumed upcast from adjacent drain.	pasture	11A.6.2
8	N/A	N/A	King's Sedgemoor Drain to the south, Modern boundary to the north.	level / moor	no	raised ground, presumed upcast from adjacent drain.	pasture	11A.6.2
9	AR29 Crandon Bridge Roman possible port. No indications visible.	N/A	modern	higher ground	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.2
10	N/A	N/A	wooded verge	higher ground	no	rising northwards	waste	11A.6.2
11	HL19 Turnpike	N/A	modern	higher ground	no	cut into slope rising northwards	road	11A.6.2
12	N/A	AR297 Probable earthworks of a pre-historic or Roman field system, overlain by an enclosure field system subsequently removed by whose ditches are visible as grassmarks.	Woodland to the east, hedge to the north and wooded verge to the south	higher ground	no	ground rising steeply northwards.	pasture	11A.6.2
13	N/A	AR297 Probable earthworks of a pre-	no formal boundaries	higher ground	no	ground rising steeply	woodland pasture	11A.6.2

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
		historic or Roman field system, overlain by an enclosure field system subsequently removed by whose ditches are visible as grassmarks.				northwards.		
14a	HL5 Roman Road. The agger is visible as a slight rise within long grass.	N/A	Hedge boundaries	higher ground	no	ridge top, relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.2
14b	HL5 Roman Road. Raised agger clearly visible within arable crop. The current footpath runs along the southern foot of the road.	N/A	Hedge boundaries	higher ground	no	ridge top, relatively flat	arable	11A.6.2
15	N/A	N/A	S, E and N boundaries all hedges, western boundary no longer extant, but visible as a slight depression.	higher ground	no	gentle upper slope of north face of Puriton Ridge	pasture	11A.6.2
16	HL78 Knowle Park. Not visible above ground	N/A	modern / Woodland	higher ground	no	ridge top, relatively flat	wooded	11A.6.2
17	AR32 cropmark boundaries. Nothing visible in long grass	N/A	Hedged	higher ground	no	ridge top, relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.2

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
18	AR32 cropmark boundaries. Nothing visible in new ?maize crop	Pond to the centre west of the field	Hedged	higher ground	no	gentle upper slope of north face of Puriton Ridge	arable	11A.6.2
19	AR32 cropmark boundaries. Probable ridge and furrow earthworks / headland in the southern half of the field, south of a pond to the centre west of the field.	Pond to the centre west of the field (not recorded as a heritage asset)	hedged	ridge and furrow?	no	gentle upper slope of north face of Puriton Ridge	pasture	11A.6.2
20	N/A	HL406 Slight possible ridge and furrow earthworks with possible central headland. Platform in north east corner of the field with line of old boundary running south into the adjacent field and northwards into 20 for c. 80m	hedged	higher ground	no	gentle upper slope of north face of Puriton Ridge	pasture	11A.6.2
21	AR38 Blacklands. No obvious earthworks visible within long grass.	N/A	hedged. Of specific note is a junction of extant / former green lanes near the borders of fields 20-22.	higher ground	no	gentle upper slope of north face of Puriton Ridge	pasture	11A.6.2
22	N/A	HL407 Possible	Hedged green lanes to	higher ground	no	gentle upper	pasture	11A.6.2

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
		platform(s) to the southern end of the field.	south and west. Ditch, hedge, trees to eastern boundary (also parish boundary)			slope of north face of Puriton Ridge		
23	N/A	N/A	Now part of 24.	higher ground	no	gentle lower slope of north face of Puriton Ridge	pasture	11A.6.2
24	N/A	N/A	Ditch, hedge trees on Parish boundary to the west. Hedged to the north and south, modern to the east.	higher ground	no	gentle lower slope of north face of Puriton Ridge	pasture	11A.6.2, 11A.6.3
25	N/A	(north of this field) AR299 a spread of possible Roman pottery and tile found in the corner of a field to the south of Puriton, north east of New Ground Covert. Two large lumps of slag were also found (but not kept). Although not on the line of the proposed route, the extent of any site here is not known, and it may be associated with the large recorded Romano-British settlement recorded to the south east	hedged	higher ground	no	gentle upper slope of north face of Puriton Ridge	pasture	11A.6.2

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
26	N/A	N/A	Hedged, ditch hedge trees on eastern boundary, some old plashing	higher ground	no	very gently sloping towards Woolavington Level	pasture	11A.6.2, 11A.6.3
27	N/A	HL421: Probable N/S ridge and furrow visible in long grass. The waste ground in the south western corner of the field may indicate the presence of a former structure here	S&E Hedged, N&W Ditch hedge trees.	ridge and furrow?	no	very gently sloping towards Woolavington Level	pasture	11A.6.2, 11A.6.3
28	N/A	HL421: orchard on top of earlier ridge and furrow	hedged	ridge and furrow?	no	very gently sloping towards Woolavington Level	orchard and pasture	11A.6.2, 11A.6.3
29	N/A	Old pond in south eastern corner. HL421: Possible relic ridge and furrow in the north end of the field visible in long grass	Ditch and hedge	ridge and furrow?	no	very gently sloping towards Woolavington Level	pasture	11A.6.3
30	N/A	HL421: Possible n /s ridge and furrow visible in long grass	Ditch and hedge	ridge and furrow?	no	very gently sloping towards Woolavington Level	pasture	11A.6.3
31	N/A	HL421: Possible n /s ridge and furrow visible in long grass in the northern half of the	Ditch and hedge	ridge and furrow?	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.3

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
		field, and orientated NE - SW in the southern corner						
32	N/A	HL421: Possible n / s ridge and furrow visible in long grass	Ditch and hedge	ridge and furrow?	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.2, 11A.6.3
33	N/A	N/A	Ditch and hedge	ridge and furrow?	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.3
34	N/A	HL421: Possible n / s ridge and furrow visible in long grass	Ditch and hedge	ridge and furrow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.3
35	N/A	HL421: Possible ridge and furrow in eastern side of field visible in long grass	Ditch and hedge	ridge and furrow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.3
36	N/A	Possible area of enhanced potential. Relatively high ground above the foot of Puriton Ridge and Woolavington Level. Historic ditched trackways on northern and eastern sides.	Ditch and hedge	higher ground	no	relatively high ground	pasture	11A.6.3
37 - 41	N/A	N/A	modern boundaries - mostly horse paddocks.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.3
42	N/A	Small stone bridge connecting the field to the main road (not recorded as a heritage asset)	Ditches	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	improved pasture	11A.6.3

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
43	N/A	BH89 Overgrown and tumbling stone structure in the south east corner of the field. Stone bridge connecting the field to the main road.	Ditches	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	improved pasture	11A.6.3
44	AR39 Stoning Pound. Very overgrown. Connected to the road by a stone bridge.	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks.	Ditches to south and west, ditched and hedged trackway to the north.	informal watermeadow	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.3
45 & 47	N/A	N/A	Hedge and ditch	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.3
46	N/A	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks.	Hedge and ditch	informal watermeadow	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.3
48	N/A	N/A	Hedge and ditch	-	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.3
49	N/A	N/A	Hedge and ditch	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.3
50	PE3 Palaeochannels of the River Siger. Visible in long grass	N/A	Hedge and ditch	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.3
51	PE3 Palaeochannels of the River Siger. Not visible in long grass	N/A	Hedge and ditch	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.3

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
52	PE3 Palaeochannels of the River Siger. Not visible in long grass	N/A	Ditches, sporadic hedge to western side	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.3
53 - 56	N/A	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks.	Ditch and hedge	informal watermeadow	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.3
57 & 58	PE3 Palaeochannels of the River Siger. Visible in long grass. HL22 Flood banks visible on either side of Withy Pill Rhyme	N/A	Ditches and sporadic hedge	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.3
59	AR41 Roman Salt Mounds. Not identified during survey	N/A	Ditch to south, Huntspill river to north	-	no	upcast from Huntspill River	pasture	11A.6.3
60	AR41 Roman Salt Mounds. Not identified during survey	N/A	Huntspill river to south, ditch and hedge to north	-	no	upcast from Huntspill River	pasture	11A.6.3
61	PE3 Palaeochannels of the River Siger. Not visible in long grass	N/A	Hedge and ditch	level / moor	no	very gently sloping southwards	pasture	11A.6.3
62	PE3 Palaeochannels of the River	AR298 spread of CBM, bone and plaster towards the NE corner	Hedge and ditch	level / moor	no	very gently sloping southwards	pasture	11A.6.3

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
	Siger. Not visible in long grass	of the field. Also, two banks of possible former ditched track running e/w across the approximate centre of the field.						
63	PE3 Palaeochannels of the River Siger. Not visible in long grass	N/A	Hedge and ditch	higher ground	no	very gently sloping southwards	improved pasture	11A.6.3
64	N/A	Modern tin and wooden cattle stalls - very overgrown	Hedge and ditch	higher ground	no	very gently sloping southwards	pasture	11A.6.3
65	PE3 Palaeochannels of the River Siger. Visible as light soil marks. Also part of AR32: extensive field system on Huntspill Moor	Broad probable ridge and furrow earthworks	Hedge and ditch	ridge and furrow	no	very gently sloping southwards	arable	11A.6.3
66	N/A	Pond in NE corner, probably modern as there is apparent partially grassed upcast to the west.	Ditch and sporadic hedge to the north, Hedge and ditch N and S.	settlement / possible settlement	no	very gently sloping southwards	pasture	11A.6.3
67	AR42 extensive cropmark field system; not visible.	N/A	Hedge and ditch	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.3

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
68	AR42 extensive cropmark field system; not visible.	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks.	Hedge and ditch south, west and east, ditch to the north.	informal watermeadow	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.3
69 & 70	AR42 extensive cropmark field system; not visible.	BH90 between the two fields, adjacent to an apparent watering pond next to the rhyne to the south of the fields are two tiled and tumbling stone buildings within a stone walled yard. the northernmost structure is a former cattle stall, and the southernmost, although latterly a feed store etc displays phases of use which may have included occupation. Aligned on a palaeochannel towards the south of the fields, informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks.	Ditch to south; hedge and ditch.	informal watermeadow	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.3
71	N/A	N/A	Hedge and ditch all but rhyne to north.	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.3
72	N/A	Stone walled sheep fold in south east corner of the field (not recorded as a heritage asset).	Hedge and ditch all but rhyne to north.	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.3

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
73	AR42 extensive cropmark field system; not visible.	Seemingly part of a long drove running westwards that curiously terminates here. Presumably this route continued eastwards from here and connected to Long Moor Drove and on over Cripps River.	Ditched	droveway	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.3
74	AR42 extensive cropmark field system; not visible.	N/A	Ditch to south, remaining ditch and hedge	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.3
75	AR42 extensive cropmark field system; not visible.	N/A	NW Boundary Ditch, hedge, trees, N, W and E, boundary Ditch and modern fence.	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.3
76	N/A	N/A	S and E, Ditch, hedge, trees. W and N Ditch and Hedge.	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.3, 11A.6.4
77	PE3 palaeochannel visible in very long grass.	Slight ditch of possible former field boundary in NE corner of field.	W, ditch Hedge, Trees, remaining modern.	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.3
78	N/A	Modern Campsite	modern boundaries	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.3 & 11A.6.4
79	n/a	Road and Verge	modern	level / moor	no	flat	road and verge	11A.6.4

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
80	BH46 pill box. Type 24? Facing south, brick, concrete cap, internal single skin brick partitions to prevent ricochet. Blast wall around northern entrance falling away from main structure. Very overgrown, but generally in good condition.	N/A	Hedge and ditch apart from northern sporadic hedge and old railway concrete and wire.	informal watermeadow	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.4
80b	N/A	Small pond in the south east corner of the field.	Hedge and ditch	informal watermeadow	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.4
81	HL1 dismantled railway. In regular use as farm access up to foot bridge over the River Brue to Crip's Farm. BH46 Second World War pillboxes: Two pill boxes (?Type 24) flanking the crossing of the railway and the Brue.	N/A	Ditch and hedge	informal watermeadow	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.4

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
	Westernmost Facing south, brick, concrete cap, internal single skin brick partitions to prevent ricochet. Blast wall around northern entrance falling away from main structure. Very overgrown, but generally in good condition. Easternmost not closely examined, but less overgrown, slightly different shape may suggest heavier gun emplacements.							
82	N/A	N/A	Eastern boundary ditch, hedge, and old pollarded willows. Hedge and ditch N&S, Ditch and hedge to west. Eastern boundary ditch, hedge, and old pollarded willows. Hedge and ditch	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.4
83 & 84	PE3 palaeochannel.	N/A	Now one field, former boundary between the two	earlier enclosed level	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.4

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
	Not visible in long grass.		is visible as a dark grass mark.	/ moor				
85	PE3 palaeochannel visible in pasture	Old field boundary in southern third of the field extant as a shallow ditch.	Ditch and hedge to south, north and west ditch, hedge and pollarded willows..	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.4
86	PE3 palaeochannel visible in pasture	Modern shallow pond in south west corner, with upcast adjacent.	south and west ditch, hedge and pollarded willows, ditch to north.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.4
87	PE3 palaeochannel visible in pasture	N/A	ditch and hedge on all sides but east which is ditch, hedge and pollarded willows	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.4
88	N/A	N/A	Ditch, hedge boundaries W, S, E. Rhyne to the north	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.4
89	N/A	N/A	Ditch and Hedge	informal watermeadow	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.4
90	PE3 palaeochannel visible in pasture as dark grassmark running into the rhyne.	N/A	Ditch and Hedge	informal watermeadow	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.4
90b	PE3 palaeochannel. Not visible in long grass.	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks.	Ditch and hedge. Old overgrown ditched trackway on northern boundary	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.4
91	PE3 palaeochannel. Not visible	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks.	Ditch and Hedge	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.4

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
92	N/A	Old field boundary in southern third of the field extant as a shallow ditch.	Ditch and Hedge N and S. Internal modern divisions. Boundary with 21 has been moved and re-dug further south (possibly on original line).	informal watermeadow	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.4
93	N/A	N/A	Ditch and hedge, on all but north west side which is just a ditch.	informal watermeadow	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.4
94	N/A	N/A	South side ditch, north side ditch and hedge	informal watermeadow	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.4
95	N/A	N/A	Ditch and hedge	informal watermeadow	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.4
96	PE3 palaeochannel not visible in long grass.	N/A	Ditch and hedge	informal watermeadow	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.4
97	N/A	N/A	Ditch and hedge	informal watermeadow	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.4
98	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	no access at time of survey	11A.6.4
99	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	no access at time of survey	11A.6.4
100	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	no access at time of survey	11A.6.4
101	AR61 medieval settlement. Nothing visible in	N/A	Ditch and sporadic hedge.	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.4

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
	very long, thick grass.							
102	PE3 palaeochannel. Nothing visible in very long, thick grass.	N/A	Ditch and sporadic hedge.	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.4
103	PE3 palaeochannel. Nothing visible in very long, thick grass.	N/A	Ditch and sporadic hedge.	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.4
104	PE3 palaeochannel. Nothing visible in very long, thick grass.	N/A	Ditch and sporadic hedge.	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.4
105	PE3 palaeochannel. Nothing visible in very long, thick grass.	N/A	Ditch and sporadic hedge.	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.4
106	PE3 palaeochannel. Not visible	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks.	Ditch and sporadic hedge E, W, S. Hedge and ditch to north..	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.4
107 & 108	N/A	N/A	Two fields now one; former boundary visible as a dark grass mark. Ditch and sporadic hedge.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.4
109	N/A	-	-	earlier enclosed level / moor	-	-	no access at time of survey	11A.6.4

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
110	N/A	-	-	earlier enclosed level / moor	-	-	no access at time of survey	11A.6.4
111	N/A	-	-	earlier enclosed level / moor	-	-	no access at time of survey	11A.6.4
112	N/A	-	-	earlier enclosed level / moor	-	-	no access at time of survey	11A.6.4
113	N/A	-	-	earlier enclosed level / moor	-	-	no access at time of survey	11A.6.4
114	N/A	-	-	earlier enclosed level / moor	-	-	no access at time of survey	11A.6.4
115	PE3 palaeochannel. Nothing visible in very long, thick grass. Access limited by bull in field	N/A	Ditch and sporadic hedge	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.4
116	PE3 palaeochannel. Nothing visible in very long, thick grass.	N/A	Ditch and sporadic hedge	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.4
117	PE3 palaeochannel. Nothing visible in very long, thick	N/A	Ditch and sporadic hedge.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.4

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
	grass. Overviewed only due limiting access of bull in 115.							
118	PE3 palaeochannel. Nothing visible in very long, thick grass.	N/A	Ditch and sporadic hedge. Enclosed old drove to the north.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.4
119	PE3 palaeochannel. Nothing visible in very long, thick grass. Overviewed only due limiting access of bull in 115.	N/A	Ditch and sporadic hedge	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.4
120	PE3 palaeochannel. Nothing visible in very long, thick grass.	N/A	Ditch and sporadic hedge. Enclosed old drove to the north.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.4
121	N/A	Possible platform adjacent to the road centre east of the land parcel. Approximately 10x 3m, but irregular. Not recorded as a heritage asset.	Ditch and Hedge	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.4
122	N/A	N/A	Ditch and Hedge, east side just hedge	earlier enclosed level	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.4

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
				/ moor				
123	N/A	Old field boundary running east	ditch and hedge, apart from boundary with 122 which is just ditch.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	improved pasture	11A.6.4 & 11A.6.5
124	N/A	N/A	Ditch and hedge	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	improved pasture	11A.6.4 & 11A.6.5
125	N/A	HL422: ridge and furrow. Possible old field boundaries in east side of field, overlying informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks.	Ditch and hedge	ridge and furrow	no	flat	improved pasture	11A.6.4 & 11A.6.5
126	PE3 palaeochannel. Nothing visible in very long, thick grass.	HL422: ridge and furrow.	Ditch and hedge	ridge and furrow	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.4 & 11A.6.5
127	PE3 palaeochannel. Nothing visible in very long, thick grass.	HL422: ridge and furrow.	Ditch and hedge	ridge and furrow	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.5
128	PE3 palaeochannel. Nothing visible in very long, thick grass.	HL422: ridge and furrow. Dark grass mark running parallel, which would seem to indicate a causeway connecting the ditched track north of Rectory Farm with Vole Road.	Ditch and hedge	ridge and furrow	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.5

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
129	PE3 palaeochannel. Nothing visible in very long, thick grass.	HL422: ridge and furrow. Slight rise of probable former field boundary / headland, running from the north west corner of 131 to the south west.	Ditch and hedge	ridge and furrow	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.5
130	PE3 palaeochannel. Nothing visible in very long, thick grass.	HL422: ridge and furrow.	Ditch and hedge	ridge and furrow	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.5
131	PE3 palaeochannel. Nothing visible in very long, thick grass.	HL422: ridge and furrow.	Ditch and hedge	ridge and furrow	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.5
132	PE3 palaeochannel. Nothing visible in very long, thick grass.	HL422: ridge and furrow. Oriented north - south	Ditch and hedge	ridge and furrow	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.5
133	N/A	N/A	Ditch and hedge. Rhyne to the north.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	improved pasture	11A.6.5
134	N/A	Very slight rise and probable ditches picked out by buttercups in the very long grass suggesting a former track / causeway running ENE-WSW across the field in the	Ditch and hedge Rhyne and track to the south.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.5

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
		direction of Vole Farm. Not recorded as a heritage asset.						
135	N/A	N/A	Ditch and hedge, apart from boundary with 136, which is just ditch.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	improved pasture	11A.6.5
136	N/A	Possible dark grass mark of former n-s field boundary dividing the field into two (not recorded as a heritage asset).	To the north, ditch and sporadic hedge, south ditch and hedge except boundary with 135 which is just ditch.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.5
137	N/A	N/A	Ditch and sporadic hedge	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.5
138	N/A	Small pond / watering place on southern boundary and possible old field boundary running northwards (not recorded as a heritage asset).	Ditch and hedge	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.5
139	AR70 Pilrow Farm site. Clear platform and a few elements of tumbled stone wall. Existing sporadic hedgerow, including mature trees on the western side of	Visible in the long grass, long sinuous probable former field boundary bisecting the field N-S. Also, probable old field boundary connecting it and the boundary at the top of 138.	Ditch and hedge south and west, rhyne and sporadic hedge (including old pollarded willows) to the north. To the east, the Mark Yeo.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.5

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
	the site, running to north and south from it, coupled with the existence of the footpath to the east, suggest that the farm lay on an old drove on the western bank of the Mark Yeo.							
140	PE3 palaeochannel. Nothing visible in very long, thick grass.	Just visible in very long grass, north - south, informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks	Ditch and hedge to the west, other sides just ditch.	informal watermeadow	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.5
141	N/A	N/A	Ditch to the south, ditch and sporadic hedge to the north.	informal watermeadow	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.5
142	N/A	BH82 in the south east corner of the field, tile roofed stone barn, well maintained and with a part walled yard and stone bridge	ditch and sporadic hedge to the south, ditch to the north. Barn and yard in SE corner separated from the rest of the field by ditch and hedge.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	arable	11A.6.5
143 & 144	N/A	BH91 a stone arch bridge with modern concrete cover forms access to fields where round meets former division boundary	Ditch and hedge, apart from to the west where the Mark Yeo forms the boundary	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	arable	11A.6.5

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
145	N/A	N/A	Ditch and hedge, apart from to the west where the Mark Yeo forms the boundary	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.5
146	N/A	Droeway. Rooksbridge to Prowses Steining. Not recorded as a heritage asset.	Ditch and hedge	droeway	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.5
147	N/A	N/A	Ditch and hedge	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.5
148	N/A	N/A	Ditch and hedge	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.5
149	N/A	Droeway. Rooksbridge to Paddons? Not recorded as a heritage asset.	Ditch and hedge	droeway	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.5
150	N/A	N/A	Ditch and hedge	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.5
151	N/A	N/A	Ditch and hedge	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.5
152	N/A	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks.	Ditch and hedge	informal watermeadow	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.5 & 11A.6.6
153 & 154	N/A	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks.	Ditch and hedge	informal watermeadow	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.5 & 11A.6.6

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
155	N/A	N/A	Ditch and hedge	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.6
156	N/A	N/A	Ditch and hedge	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.6
157 & 158	N/A	N/A	Ditch and hedge, apart from to the north where there is a modern boundary with the buildings on the road front.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.6
159	N/A	no access at time of survey	no access at time of survey	earlier enclosed level / moor	no access at time of survey	no access at time of survey	no access at time of survey	11A.6.6
160	N/A	no access at time of survey	no access at time of survey	earlier enclosed level / moor	no access at time of survey	no access at time of survey	no access at time of survey	11A.6.6
161	N/A	N/A	Ditch and hedge trees	informal watermeadow	no	flat	orchard / pasture	11A.6.6
162	N/A	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks.	Ditch, hedge, trees to the east ditch and modern to the south, ditch and sporadic hedge north and west.	informal watermeadow	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.6
163	N/A	In the central area of the field, traces of informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks.	Ditch and hedge to the north, south and east, ditch and sporadic hedge.	informal watermeadow	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.6

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
164	N/A	Possible ridge and furrow, but probably informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks. Not recorded as a heritage asset.	Ditch and hedge	ridge and furrow?	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.6
165	N/A	Possible old drove route from Rooksbridge / Tarnock to the Old River Axe. Not recorded as a heritage asset.	Ditch and hedge to south, ditch, hedge and trees to the north	droveway	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.6
166	N/A	Hedged and ditched trackway. Not recorded as a heritage asset.	Ditch and hedge	droveway	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.6
167	N/A	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks.	Ditch to north, other sides, ditch and hedge	informal watermeadow	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.6
168	N/A	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks.	Ditch to north and east, ditch and hedge and hedge	informal watermeadow	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.6
168b	N/A	Possible ridge and furrow, but probably informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks (not recorded as a heritage asset).	ditch and hedge	informal watermeadow	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.6
169	N/A	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks.	Ditch and hedge	informal watermeadow	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.6

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
170	N/A	Possible ridge and furrow, but probably informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks. Not recorded as a heritage asset.	Ditch to south, hedge to north, ditch and hedge east and west	ridge and furrow?	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.6
171	N/A	Possible ridge and furrow, but probably informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks. Not recorded as a heritage asset.	Ditch and hedge to the east, all other sides ditch.	ridge and furrow?	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.6
172	N/A	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks.	Ditch and hedge all but south which is ditch	informal watermeadow	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.6
173	N/A	N/A	ditch and hedge to south and west, ditch and sporadic hedge to north.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.6
174	HL45 river defence bank. Visible during survey, the bank appears to extend to the south west for c. 125m before it meets a ditched and hedged field boundary and turns sharply north to the Old	N/A	The Old River Axe forms the northern boundary, a ditch and sporadic hedge to the west and south.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.6

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
	River Axe. The bank is c. 0.6m in height over an approximate width of c. 3.5m							
175	HL45 river defences. Bank clearly extant standing between 0.6 and 0.9m in height over 3m	N/A	Old River Axe forms the southern boundary, with a ditched and hedged boundary to the north.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.6
176	HL45 river defence bank. Not visible in the long grass of 176.	N/A	hedged and ditched	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.6
177	Possible slight earthwork of river defence bank (HL45) running from the north east corner of the field towards its south west corner and the joint of the main river defence. The bank is c. 0.45m in height over 3m.	The field also contains presumed modern drains and a small pond.	hedged and ditched	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.6
178	N/A	Barn, probably mid-late 20th century, wood and	Ditch and hedge.	earlier enclosed level	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.6

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
		corrugated iron. Concrete bollard and steel pole stock enclosure., now disused. Visible within the long grass, a dark grassmark and shallow depression running from near the south east corner of the field towards the old barn in its north west corner. The horn shaped northern entrance to the north may be the terminal end of Hams Lane that runs from Loxton towards the Axe. Not recorded as heritage assets.		/ moor				
179	N/A	To the eastern half of the field, informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks.	Ditch and hedge. New internal temporary sub-divisions relating to new stable in the NE corner of the field.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.6
180 – 199		void numbers						
200	N/A	N/A	hedged and ditched	higher ground	no	relatively flat	orchard	11A.6.9
201	N/A	N/A	hedged and ditched	higher ground	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9
202	HL43 stone arched railway bridge on the dismantled	N/A	hedged and ditched	higher ground	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
	Strawberry Line							
203	N/A	HL418 a large mound in the south east corner of the field measuring c. 12m N/S x c. 3.5m e/w x 1.8m high. It is constructed of earth and stone, and may represent a tip feature. If this is the case however, it is not modern as the profile of the mound has stabilised and is regular.	N/A	higher ground	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9
204	BH23 Droveaway Farm	Yards, Barns and Farm	N/A	higher ground	no	slightly elevated ground within level	farm and yard	11A.6.9
205 - 210	BH23 Droveaway Farm	Yards, Barns and Farm	N/A	higher ground	no	slightly elevated ground within level	farm and yard	11A.6.9
211	BH23 Droveaway Farm, walled garden. In excellent condition and still in use	Walled Garden	Stone wall, surmounted by coping stones.	higher ground	no	slightly elevated ground within level	walled garden	11A.6.9
212	BH23 Droveaway Farm	Barns	N/A	higher ground	no	slightly elevated ground within level	barns	11A.6.9

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
213	N/A	Probable ridge and furrow earthworks. Not recorded as a heritage asset.	Railway embankment to the southern boundary (and stone arched railway bridge) other boundaries hedged and ditched	higher ground	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9
214, 216, 217	N/A	N/A	one field incorporating three land parcels	higher ground	no	relatively flat	orchard and pigs	11A.6.9
215	HL43 dismantled railway	N/A	Railway embankment to the north walled garden wall to the south, road embankment to the east.	higher ground	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9
218 - 219	N/A	N/A	one field incorporating both land parcels	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9
220	N/A	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks.	eastern boundary ditch, all others hedged and ditched.	informal watermeadow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9
222	N/A	Unusual south eastern field corner - location of old field barn?	Trees, hedge and ditch	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9
223	N/A	central e/w old field boundary visible as dark grass mark within long grass	Ditch and sporadic trees	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9
224	N/A	Probable N/S old field boundary visible as dark grass mark within long grass	Ditch and sporadic trees	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9
225	N/A	N/A	Trees, hedge and ditch	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
226	N/A	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks.	Trees, hedge and ditch	informal watermeadow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9
227	N/A	Central north / south former field boundary. Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks.	western boundary ditch, all others hedged and ditched	informal watermeadow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9
228	N/A	N/A	ditch to the west, all others, hedged and ditched.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	orchard	11A.6.9
229	N/A	N/A	ditch to the west, all others, hedged and ditched.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9
230	N/A	N/A	hedged and ditched	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9
231	N/A	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks.	hedged and ditched	informal watermeadow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9
232	N/A	Shape of the field boundaries may imply enclosed ridge and furrow	hedged and ditched	ridge and furrow?	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9
233	N/A	Shape of the field boundaries may imply enclosed ridge and furrow	hedged and ditched	ridge and furrow?	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9
234a	N/A	N/A	west side hedge and sporadic ditch, remaining hedged and ditched	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	improved pasture	11A.6.9
234b	N/A	AR300 revetting to the Liddy Yeo. A section of	Rockers Rhyne to the north all others , boundary	earlier enclosed level	-	relatively flat	improved pasture	11A.6.9

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
		at least 30m of rotting wooden stakes in situ on both sides of the Liddy Yeo where it has either been recently cleaned or scoured by flood water	between b and c hedged and ditched	/ moor				
234c	N/A	N/A	Rockers Rhyne to the north all others , boundary between b and c hedged and ditched	earlier enclosed level / moor	-	relatively flat	improved pasture	11A.6.9
235	N/A	N/A	Scrub woodland	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	presumed modern decoy pond	11A.6.9
236	N/A	Stone bases of bridge over rhyne. Not recorded as a heritage asset.	ditch to south and east and north west hedge and ditch south west	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	improved pasture	11A.6.9
237	N/A	N/A	ditch to south, ditch and hedge all others.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	arable	11A.6.9
238	N/A	N/A	ditch to east, all others hedge and ditch.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	arable	11A.6.9
239	N/A	N/A	ditch and sporadic hedge to the east and south, north and west, ditch	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	improved pasture	11A.6.9
240	AR114 Romano-British pottery finds suggesting occupation	Sub-rectangular dark grass mark in the centre of the field c. 10m x c. 3. Sides quite irregular	ditched	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
241	N/A	N/A	modern	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	horse pasture	11A.6.9
242	N/A	N/A	modern	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	horse pasture	11A.6.9
243	N/A	N/A	Ditch to north and west, the remaining are modern.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	horse pasture	11A.6.9
244	N/A	N/A	South is ditch hedge and trees, remaining, ditch and sporadic trees.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9, 11A.6.11
245	N/A	n/a	modern, and ditch to NE side	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	horse pasture	11A.6.9
246	N/A	N/A	hedged and ditched	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9, 11A.6.11
247	N/A	N/A	hedged and ditched	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	vineyard	11A.6.9, 11A.6.11
248	N/A	N/A	Northern boundary ditch, hedge and trees	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9, 11A.6.11
249	N/A	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks.	northern boundary ditch, hedge and trees, others ditch and hedge.	informal watermeadow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9, 11A.6.11
250/ 251	N/A	Large modern liquid container drum in the south east corner of the field.	southern boundary trees, ditch, hedge. West and north, hedge and ditch.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.11

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
252	N/A	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks. Higher ground above surrounding levels. Of enhanced archaeological potential.	Rhyne to the east, other boundaries, ditch, hedge, trees	informal watermeadow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9
253	N/A	Higher ground above surrounding levels. Of enhanced archaeological potential	Ditch and sporadic hedge to the south, north and west ditch and hedge, east ditch, tree, hedge.	higher ground	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9
254	N/A	Just visible in long grass Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks.	Rhyne to the west, remaining boundaries ditch, hedge trees.	informal watermeadow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9
255	N/A	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks, and old N/S field boundary surviving as relatively shallow ditch	rhyne to the east, other sides ditch with sporadic hedge and trees.	informal watermeadow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9
256	N/A	In the north east corner of this field is an apparent old boundary cut by and therefore pre-dating the Churchill Rhyne, the parish boundary and the later enclosure system.	Churchill Rhyne to the north, other sides ditch, hedge and trees	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
257	N/A	The northern boundary of this field is an apparent old boundary cut by and therefore pre-dating the Churchill Rhyne, the parish boundary and the later enclosure system.	Churchill Rhyne to the north, other sides ditch, hedge and trees	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9
258	N/A	N/A	Ditch, trees, hedge.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9
259	N/A	Wide belt of uncultivated land in arable aligning on the old boundary feature in 260, 257, and the northern boundary of 255, and is likely to be a boundary feature pre-dating Churchill Rhyne	-	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	arable	11A.6.9
260	N/A	Probable boundary ditch backfilled with relatively modern rubble over which the grass has now grown. The boundary aligns with other sections of boundary in 255, 257 and 259 and probable pre-date the Churchill Rhyne	Churchill rhyne to the south, other boundaries ditched with sporadic trees and hedge	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
261	N/A	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks.	Northern boundary is the old routeway ditch of Carditch Rhyne, mere wall to the west, ditch, hedge trees to south and east	informal watermeadow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9, 11A.6.11
262	N/A	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks.	Northern boundary is the old routeway ditch of Carditch Rhyne, mere wall to the west, ditch, hedge trees to south and east	informal watermeadow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9, 11A.6.11
263	N/A	Old north - south field boundary showing as a shallow ditch in very long grass.	Rhynes to north, south, west and ditch and very sporadic hedge to the east.	level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9, 11A.6.11
264	N/A	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks.	Rhynes to south and west, hedge and ditch to east and north	level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.11
265	N/A	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks.	Rhyne to west, hedge and ditch to other sides	level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.11, 11A.6.12
266	N/A	BH92 concrete covered stone arch bridge to south west corner connecting the field to the Mere Wall	Rhyne to the west, remaining boundaries ditch, hedge trees.	level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12
267	PE5 sinuous palaeochannel, not visible beneath informal meadow drainage	old e/w field boundary and informal but regular meadow drainage	Rhyne to the west, remaining boundaries ditch, and sporadic hedge and trees.	level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
268 - 270	N/A	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks.	Three fields as on divided by a ditch with very sporadic hedge. Rhynes (Brandeer and Meer Wall) to north and west, ditch and hedge to east and south.	level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12
271	N/A	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks.	North and west, hedge and ditch. South and east ditch / rhyne	level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12
272	N/A	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks.	Rhynes to south and west, ditch and hedge to north and east	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12
273	N/A	Possible old n/s field boundary visible in long grass towards the centre of the field	Rhyne to south, other boundaries, hedge and ditch.	informal watermeadow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12
274	N/A	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks.	Ditches with very sporadic hedge.	informal watermeadow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12
275	N/A	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks. There is some old pollarding on many of the earlier trees within the boundaries.	Ditch and modern boundary to the west, hedge and ditch to the south , north and east, ditch, hedge and trees	informal watermeadow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12
276	N/A	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks. There is some old pollarding on many of the earlier trees within the boundaries.	Ditch and modern boundary to the west, hedge and ditch to the south , north and east, ditch, hedge and trees	informal watermeadow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
277	N/A	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks. There is some old pollarding on many of the earlier trees within the boundaries.	All boundaries ditch, hedge and trees.	informal watermeadow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12
278	N/A	N/A	ditched boundary all around, that to the north west has been partially backfilled and the whole is incorporated within field 279	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12
279	BH51 barn and enclosure. Apart from some sections of the yard wall, the buildings appear to be modern, although a close inspection was not possible.	N/A	ditch, hedge and trees to north, north east, and south	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12
280	N/A	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks.	Ditch hedge and sporadic trees to the north west, south and east. Ditch to the west.	informal watermeadow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12
281	N/A	N/A	Ditch to west. Ditch, hedge, trees to the south and east. Modern to the north	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12
282	N/A	N/A	Ditch and hedge to the west, river Yeo to the north.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
283, 284	HL56 John Rennie's siphon. Still seemingly in use.	N/A	Single field. Ditch and hedge to east side. Remaining sides ditch.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12
285	N/A	N/A	Ditch to the south, River Yeo to the north.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12
286	N/A	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks.	Ditch and hedge to the north, ditch trees and hedge to the south on Gang Wall.	informal watermeadow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12
287	N/A	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks. The southern portion of the field adjacent to the River Yeo, is elevated, presumably as upcast from the river	ditch and hedge to the east, ditch to the north, ditch with sporadic trees to the west.	level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12
288	N/A	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks. N/S ditch shows the line of a former field boundary the old boundary marks a change in the direction of the meadow drainage channels.	North eastern boundary, ditch and hedge, remaining boundaries ditch with very sporadic hedge.	level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12
289	N/A	NE / SW orientated former field boundary evidenced by a shallow ditch, Informal meadow	Ditch and hedge.	level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
		/ watermeadow earthworks						
290	AR126 site of a house at "Blackwort". Not visible in very long grass.	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks	ditch and hedge	level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12
291	N/A	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks	ditch and hedge to northern side, ditch and sporadic hedge on the southern side.	level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12
292	N/A	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks. Visible in very long grass	ditch and hedge. Railway embankment to the north	level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12
293	N/A	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks. Visible in very long grass	ditch and hedge	level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12
294	N/A	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks. Visible in very long grass. Small field cut by railway probably originally part of 295. Now waste containing derelict sheep pens.	ditch and hedge	level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12
295	N/A	Dark grass mark of old field boundary orientated e/w in northern quarter of the field. Visible in very	ditch and hedge. Railway embankment to the south	level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.11, 11A.6.12

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
		long grass.						
296	AR127 Site of Frampton's Tenement. Not visible within long grass and meadow drainage earthworks.	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks orientated E/W visible in very long grass.	ditch and hedge. Railway embankment to the south.	level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.11
297	N/A	N/A	ditch and hedge	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.11, 11A.6.12
298	N/A	North /S aligned former field boundary roughly in the centre of the field visible in long grass as a shallow ditch.	ditch and hedge	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.11, 11A.6.12
299	Part of HL57: drove road and field system	Probable ridge and furrow, but possibly informal watermeadow / meadow drainage	ditch and hedge	ridge and furrow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.11
300a	Part of HL57: drove road and field system	Probable ridge and furrow, but possibly informal watermeadow / meadow drainage	ditch and hedge	ridge and furrow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.11
300b	Part of HL57: drove road and field system	Probable ridge and furrow, but possibly informal watermeadow / meadow drainage	ditch and hedge	ridge and furrow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.11
301	Part of HL57: drove road and field system	Probable ridge and furrow, but possibly informal watermeadow / meadow drainage	ditch and hedge	ridge and furrow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
302	Part of HL57: drove road and field system	Probable ridge and furrow, but possibly informal watermeadow / meadow drainage	ditch and hedge	ridge and furrow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12
303		void number						
304	Part of HL57: drove road and field system	Possibly ridge and furrow but probably informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks	ditch and hedge	ridge and furrow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12
305	N/A	BH93 tumbled wood and corrugated iron barn, apparently on stone foundation. Also informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks	ditch and hedge	informal watermeadow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12
306	N/A	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks. Running down the western side of the field, the boundary is very wide and overgrown, and may illustrate an old continuation of Cranmoor Lane towards the Little River. Alternatively, as the boundary is particularly wide and overgrown in the northernmost angle of the field, it may be	ditch and hedge	informal watermeadow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
		that there were sheep pens or a barn here at the sharp turn on Cranmoor Lane.						
307	HL57 enclosures. Not visible within long grass	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks	ditch and hedge	informal watermeadow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12
308	N/A	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks orientated N/S	ditch and hedge	informal watermeadow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12
309	N/A	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks, orientated e/w . Along the western boundary (parish boundary) slightly raised linear ground may suggest a continuation of the droveway from the north towards the Little River.	ditch and hedge	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12
310	N/A	Slight bank running N/S through the field, roughly central, probably representing a former field boundary	ditch and hedge	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	arable	11A.6.12
311	N/A	N/A	ditch and hedge	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
312	N/A	The field has been expended by the removal of the western boundary of the trackway 314. The routeway is still visible within the field as a dark soilmark.	ditch and hedge	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	arable	11A.6.12
313	N/A	ditched trackway running along the parish boundary, probably originally connecting farms on Back Lane to the north west and the Little River to the south.	ditch and hedge	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12
314	N/A	The western boundary of the routeway has been removed in the three fields to the north of Lampley Road, but is still visible as a dark soilmark within arable. The routeway probably once connected the farms on Back Lane to the north west with the Little River to the south via land parcel 313	ditch and hedge	droveway	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12
315	N/A	E/W orientated informal watermeadow / meadow earthworks visible in very long grass.	ditch and hedge	informal watermeadow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
316	N/A	Former western boundary of routeway 314 is still visible within the field as a dark soilmark.	ditch and hedge	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	arable	11A.6.12
317	N/A	Former western boundary of routeway 314 is still visible within the field as a dark soilmark.	ditch and hedge	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12
318	N/A	N/A	ditch and hedge	-	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12
319	N/A	N/A	ditch and hedge	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12
320	N/A	Former N/S field boundary in the western third of the field. Informal watermeadow / meadow earthworks.	ditch and hedge	informal watermeadow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12
321	N/A	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks	ditch and hedge	informal watermeadow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12
322	N/A	N/A	Ditch and hedge, railway embankment to west, road embankments to south and east.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12
323	N/A	N/A	Ditch, hedge, trees.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	arable	11A.6.12
324	AR139 site of Brickworks. Not visible in waste	N/A	Ditch, hedge, trees.	-	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
	ground used for storage of rubble etc.							
325	N/A	Possibly ridge and furrow but probably informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks. Not recorded as a heritage asset.	Ditch, hedge.	ridge and furrow?	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12
326	N/A	High ground to the centre of this field may indicate an enhanced archaeological potential	Ditch, hedge and trees on the northern boundary.	-	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12
327	N/A	Very regular square field around which the parish boundary bends. Adjacent to a patch of higher ground, this field has been suggested as one of enhanced archaeological potential.	Ditch, hedge, sporadic trees.	settlement / possible settlement	no	relatively flat	arable	11A.6.12
328	N/A	N/A	Ditch, hedge, trees.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	arable	11A.6.12
329	N/A	Central e/w former field boundary connecting to a pond in a small patch of waste ground on the western boundary of the field.	Ditch, hedge, trees.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	arable	11A.6.12

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
330	N/A	Modern wood and corrugated sheds in south east corner.	Ditch, hedge, trees.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	arable	11A.6.12
331	AR141 Romano-British pottery and Roman corn-drier. Corn drier does not appear to be on the line of the proposed route, and no pottery visible within the long grass of the pasture field.	Sub-divided field with very prominent Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks clearly visible in very long grass.	Ditch, hedge, trees. Trees, hedge and bank in north east corner	informal watermeadow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12, 11A.6.13
332	N/A	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks	Ditch and hedge to the north, ditch, hedge, tree to the west. Modern boundary to the east.	level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12, 11A.6.13
333	N/A	N/A	ditch and hedge	level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12, 11A.6.13
334	N/A	N/A	ditch and very sporadic hedge	level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12, 11A.6.13
335	N/A	N/A	Ditch and hedge	level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12, 11A.6.13
336	N/A	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks in the eastern half of the field.	Ditch and hedge	level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12, 11A.6.13
337	AR142 site of windmill. Clear substantial platform and	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks orientated e/w	ditch and hedge	level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.12, 11A.6.13

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
	tumble (c. 15m x 8m) on the western boundary of the field.							
338	N/A	BH94 stone bridge with rammed stone fill / metalling. Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks, apparently overlying palaeochannels. There is also an old and only partially extant routeway to the northern boundary of the field.	ditch and hedge n/w/s to the east ditch and some old pollarded willows	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.12, 11A.6.13
339	N/A	N/A	ditch and hedge n/w/s to the east ditch and some old pollarded willows	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.12, 11A.6.13
340	N/A	Lilypool Drove ditched trackway including some old pollarded willows in the boundaries.	Ditch, sporadic hedge and pollarded trees.	droveway	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.12, 11A.6.13
341	N/A	N/A	ditched	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.12, 11A.6.13
342	N/A	N/A	ditched	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.12, 11A.6.13
343	N/A	N/A	Ditched to the west, ditch and sporadic hedge / mature trees in other	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.12, 11A.6.13

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
			boundaries.					
344	N/A	Old central N/S field boundary visible as a shallow ditch within long grass	Ditched to n/e/w and ditch, with sporadic hedge and mature trees to the south	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.12, 11A.6.13
345	N/A	N/A	Ditches to w/n/s, ditch, hedge, trees to the east.	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.12, 11A.6.13
346	N/A	N/A	Ditches to e/n/s, ditch, hedge, trees to the west.	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.12, 11A.6.13
347	N/A	N/A	Ditch to south and west, ditch with sporadic trees and hedge.	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.12, 11A.6.13
348	N/A	N/A	Ditched with a plantation of trees in the north east corner	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.12, 11A.6.13
349	N/A	slight meadow earthworks visible within pasture	Ditched with sporadic hedge and trees to east and west. There is a ditched plantation of trees in the south east corner	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.13
350	N/A	BH98: Stone bridge between 348 and 350 in the south western corner of 350.	Ditched with sporadic hedge and trees to east and west. There is a ditched plantation of trees in the north west corner	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.12, 11A.6.13
351	AR146 prehistoric timber identified. Not visible on surface	Irregular pattern of informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks. In the north west corner of the field, to the south of the current hard-standing of a sheep pen, are 3	Ditch, hedge, trees on all sides but north (River Kenn)	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.13

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
		possible structure platforms						
352	AR145 settlement. Three substantial sub-rectangular building platforms visible within the pasture field	N/A	Ditch, hedge, trees.	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.13
353	N/A	N/A	Ditch, very sporadic hedge.	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.13
354	N/A	N/A	Ditch, very sporadic hedge.	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.13
355	N/A	BH84 stone arched bridge with concrete cap at southern access	Ditched. Very sporadic pollarded willows on eastern ditch.	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.13
356	N/A	BH95 a wide stone bridge with a 3ft stone parapet crossing the Parish Brook, connecting the high ground to the south with the Level / Moor. Possible traces of palaeochannel visible within long grass.	Ditched. Very sporadic pollarded willows on western and western ditch.	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.13
357	N/A	BH96 short section of stone wall c. 10m running north from the brook, possible platform to the eastern side of the boundary and stone in the north bank of the brook.	Ditched, ditch and trees to the north.	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.13

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
358	N/A	N/A	Ditched, ditch and trees to the south.	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.13
359	N/A	N/A	Ditch to north and west, ditch, hedge and trees to the east, ditch and sporadic trees to the south	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.13
360	N/A	N/A	Ditched	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.13
361	N/A	BH99: In the south west corner of the field, a probable platform and stone wall fragments suggest a structure here on the northern bank of the Parish Brook. On the southern boundary of the field wide stone bridge crosses the Parish Brook, connecting the high ground to the south with the Level / Moor. A barn on the southern side of the brook is reached from West End Nailsea by a stone lined route to the moor. Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks	Ditched	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.13, 11A.6.14
362	N/A	N/A	Ditched	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.13
363	N/A	N/A	Ditched	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.13, 11A.6.14

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
364	N/A	N/A	Ditched	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.13, 11A.6.14
365	N/A	BH85 stone based, concrete slab bridge by Ten Feet Rhyne.	Ditched. Some pollarded willows against the drove on the eastern boundary.	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.13, 11A.6.14
366	N/A	BH85 stone based, concrete slab bridge by Ten Feet Rhyne.	Ditched	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.13, 11A.6.14
367	N/A	Modern barns in the north east corner of the field. A dump of old stonework has presumably come from elsewhere for use as ground reinforcement.	Ditched	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.13, 11A.6.14
368	N/A	The field has been mounded over to a height of c. 2.5m, and has the appearance of a capped landfill site. The surface of the mound is in use as pasture	Ditched, ditch and trees on the eastern side.	higher ground	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.13, 11A.6.14
369	N/A	N/A	Ditched	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.13, 11A.6.14
370	N/A	N/A	Ditched	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.13, 11A.6.14
371	N/A	Is now one field with 372 and in use as a Nature reserve	Ditched, with hedge to western side.	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.13, 11A.6.14
372	N/A	Is now one field with 371 and in use as a Nature reserve	Ditched	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.13, 11A.6.14

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
373	N/A	N/A	Ditched	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.13, 11A.6.14
374	N/A	Now one field with 375	Ditched	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.13, 11A.6.14
375	N/A	Now one field with 374	Ditched	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.13, 11A.6.14
376	N/A	N/A	Ditched	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.13, 11A.6.14
377	N/A	N/A	Ditched	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.13, 11A.6.14
378	N/A	N/A	Ditched	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.13, 11A.6.14
379	N/A	N/A	Ditched, sporadic trees on eastern boundary	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.14
380	N/A	N/A	Ditched, hedge and trees to south	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.14
381	N/A	N/A	Ditched, trees on western boundaries	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.14
382	N/A	N/A	Ditched.	level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.14
383	N/A	N/A	Ditched, east and west boundaries partly trees and hedge.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.14
384 & 385	N/A	A shallow ditch is all that remains of the boundary between the two.	Ditched. Trees and hedge to the south on the Parish Brook	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.14
386	AR166 mound SE of Tickenham Church. Not visible in long grass.	BH86 stone slab bridge to the south of the field. Former field boundary visible as a shallow ditch in long grass.	Ditch, hedge and trees on w/e/s, just ditch to north.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.14

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
387	N/A	Modern N/S shallow ditch in approximate field centre.	Ditched	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.14
388	N/A	Two e/w shallow ditches running the length of the field and two n/s	Ditched	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.14
389	N/A	n/s orientated informal meadow drainage	Ditched	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.14
390	AR175 Stone Edge Batch DMV	Platform in the NE corner of the field c. 10m n/s x c. 8m e/w raised c. 0.8m lots of CBM in the immediate vicinity visible through the grass. Lower slopes of prominent hill top, looking back over Tickenham and Nailsea Moors. Area of higher archaeological potential. Stone arched bridge crossing the mill leat into the field.	Tickenham Leat to the south, remaining boundaries - hedges/modern fencing	higher ground	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.14, 11A.6.15
391	AR175 Stone Edge Batch DMV	lower slopes of prominent hill top, looking back over Tickenham and Nailsea Moors. Area of higher archaeological potential.	hedged	higher ground	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.14, 11A.6.15
392	AR175 Stone	Upper and lower slopes	hedged	higher ground	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.14,

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
	Edge Batch DMV	of prominent hill top, looking back over Tickenham and Nailsea Moors. Area of higher archaeological potential.						11A.6.15
393	AR175 Stone Edge Batch DMV	Upper and lower slopes of prominent hill top, looking back over Tickenham and Nailsea Moors. Area of higher archaeological potential.	hedged	higher ground	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.14, 11A.6.15
394	N/A	N/A	ditched	higher ground	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.14, 11A.6.15
395	N/A	N/A	hedged to the west, remaining is ditched.	higher ground	no	flat	arable	11A.6.14, 11A.6.15
396	N/A	N/A	Ditched to the west, hedge, trees and ditch to south all other boundaries hedged and ditched.	higher ground	no	flat	arable	11A.6.14, 11A.6.15
397	N/A	N/A	Ditched to the west, hedge, trees and ditch to south all other boundaries hedged and ditched.	higher ground	no	rising steadily to the east	arable	11A.6.14, 11A.6.15
398	N/A	AR413, AR414, AR415 on the southern boundary of the field are 2 substantial stone lined and bunded watering places. From the age of the trees in the bunded banks, the	Hedge and mature trees (particularly to south and east) to south, east and west, hedge to north.	higher ground	no	rising steadily to the east	pasture	11A.6.14, 11A.6.15

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
		features would appear to be of the early enclosure period. There is another of these features on the eastern boundary of land parcel 400.						
399	N/A	N/A	Hedge and ditch boundary, with trees to the west and south	higher ground	no	rising steadily to the east	pasture	11A.6.14, 11A.6.15
400	N/A	On the eastern boundary of the field is a substantial stone lined and bunded watering places. From the age of the trees in the bunded banks, the features would appear to be of the early enclosure period. There is another of these features on the southern boundary of land parcel 398.	Hedged boundary with mature trees s, w and e.	higher ground	no	rising steadily to the east	pasture	11A.6.14, 11A.6.15
401	N/A	On the western boundary of the field is a substantial stone lined and bunded watering places. From the age of the trees in the bunded banks, the features would appear to be of the early enclosure period.	Hedged boundary with mature trees on the western boundary.	higher ground	no	rising steadily to the east	pasture	11A.6.14, 11A.6.15

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
		There is another of these features on the southern boundary of land parcel 398. Possible lynchet bank running slightly obliquely across the southern slope of the combe.						
402	N/A	N/A	Hedged boundary	higher ground	no	rising steadily to the east	pasture	11A.6.15
403	N/A	N/A	Hedged Boundary	higher ground	no	rising steadily to the east	pasture	11A.6.15
404	N/A	N/A	hedged boundary, trees to the north	higher ground	no	rising steadily to the east	improved pasture	11A.6.15
405	N/A	N/A	hedged boundary, trees to the north	higher ground	no	rising steadily to the east	improved pasture	11A.6.15
406	AR188 old lime kiln. Appears structurally sound but very overgrown.	N/A	Overgrown lynchet bank.	higher ground	no	rising steadily to the east	waste	11A.6.15
407	N/A	now one field with 410, but boundary is still clear in a central outcrop of the natural, and a shallow ditch	Modern fence and woodland to S, N & E; hedged to the W.	higher ground	yes	rising steeply to the east	pasture	11A.6.15
408		void number						
409	N/A	N/A	Modern fences and woodland	higher ground	yes	rising steeply to the east	Mixed wood/pasture	11A.6.15

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
410	N/A	now one field with 407, but boundary is still clear in a central outcrop of the natural, and a shallow ditch	Modern fence and woodland to S, N & E; hedged to the W.	higher ground	yes	rising steeply to the east	pasture	11A.6.15
411	N/A	AR298 possible platform shown in sub-rectangular dark grassmark in very long grass	Hedge and trees to the north, other boundaries are modern	higher ground	no	rising steeply to the east	pasture	11A.6.15
412	N/A	HL417 probable elements of prehistoric field system and enclosure fields overlaying (now removed). Probable old parkland bounded to the south and east by a stone wall.	Stone walls to south and east. Hedged boundary to the north and modern boundary to the west and subdivision of 412.	prehistoric field system earthworks	no	ridge top	pasture	11A.6.15
413	N/A	N/A	Hedged boundaries to south, most of the north and west. Eastern boundary stone	higher ground	no	ridge top	pasture	11A.6.15
414	N/A	no access at time of survey	no access at time of survey	no access at time of survey	no access at time of survey	no access at time of survey	no access at time of survey	11A.6.15
415	N/A	no access at time of survey	no access at time of survey	no access at time of survey	no access at time of survey	no access at time of survey	no access at time of survey	11A.6.15
416	N/A	no access at time of survey	no access at time of survey	no access at time of survey	no access at time of survey	no access at time of survey	no access at time of survey	11A.6.15

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
417	N/A	N/A	Hedged to the north, e and w. southern boundary now removed.	higher ground	no	ridge top	pasture	11A.6.15
418	N/A	HL408 possible barrow in north west corner of the field	waste of sunken lane to the west, north facing lynchet to the north, hedge and bank to the east, hedge and ditch to the south.	higher ground	no	ridge top	arable	11A.6.15
419	N/A	N/A	Hedged boundary to the west, all others modern	higher ground	no	ridge top	arable	11A.6.15
420	HL63 'Celtic' field system: Lynchet bank on southern boundary of the field, probably relating to the prehistoric field system in 422 - 5.	HL409 probable barrow on the north facing false crest of the ridge. Old n/s field boundary formerly dividing the field roughly in half now visible as a slight ditch	Hedged boundary. Southern boundary is a lynchet	higher ground	no	north facing upper slope	arable	11A.6.15
420b	N/A	Lynchet bank on southern boundary of the field, probably relating to the prehistoric field system in 421 - 8	Hedged Boundary to west and south, wall on a lynchet to the south wall to the east	higher ground	no	north facing upper slope	arable	11A.6.15
421	HL63 'Celtic' field system: Lynchet on northern boundary probably relates to the prehistoric field system 421 - 8	N/A	Hedged boundary to the south, e and w, boundary to the north is a stone wall on a lynchet bank.	prehistoric field system earthworks	no	north facing upper slope	arable	11A.6.15

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
422	HL63 'Celtic' field system: Boundary removed between 422,3, 4 but ploughed lynchet on that boundary probably relates to the prehistoric field system 421 - 8	N/A	Hedged boundary to the south and western boundary is stone wall or hedge. Remaining boundaries modern. Now one field comprising 422, 423, 424.	prehistoric field system earthworks	no	north facing upper slope	arable	11A.6.15
423	HL63 'Celtic' field system: Boundary removed between 422,3, 4 but ploughed lynchet on that boundary probably relates to the prehistoric field system 421 - 8	N/A	Hedged boundary to the south and western boundary is stone wall or hedge. Remaining boundaries modern. Now one field comprising 422, 423, 424.	higher ground	no	north facing upper slope	arable	11A.6.15
424	HL63 'Celtic' field system: Lynchet bank on northern boundary of the field probably relates to the prehistoric field system in 421 - 8. Also substantial	HL410 a much spread and denuded barrow surmounting the hill top. Possible spring in the south east corner of the field.	Hedged boundary to the south and western boundary is stone wall or hedge. Remaining boundaries modern. Now one field comprising 422, 423, 424.	prehistoric field system earthworks	no	north facing upper slope	arable	11A.6.15

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
	lynchet banks rising to the hill top.							
425	HL63 'Celtic' field system. Clearly extant but has been damaged by use as a motorbike / quad bike track. The system extends to the south, into Prior's Wood to the east and over the M5.	N/A	Hedged boundaries to the south and north, modern fenced boundary with woodland to the east	prehistoric field system earthworks	no	north facing upper slope	pasture	11A.6.15, 11A.6.16
426	HL63 'Celtic' field system: Platforms or terraces on either side of the brook from Prior's Wood. Probably part of the field system 421 - 8.	N/A	woodland and lynchets.	prehistoric field system earthworks	no	north facing upper slope	pasture	11A.6.15, 11A.6.16
427	HL63 'Celtic' field system: Lynchet banks to the east south and west	N/A	Lynchet banks to the east south and west	prehistoric field system earthworks	no	north facing upper slope	arable	11A.6.15, 11A.6.16
428	HL63 'Celtic' field system: lynchet bank on the western boundary	N/A	Hedge top lynchet bank on the west side remaining boundaries hedged.	prehistoric field system earthworks	no	north facing lower slope	arable	11A.6.15, 11A.6.16

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
	probably part of the wider prehistoric field system 421-8							
429	N/A	N/A	embankment to the south hedge boundary to the north	higher ground	no	north facing lower slope	pasture	11A.6.15, 11A.6.16
430	N/A	N/A	hedged	higher ground	no	north facing lower slope	arable	11A.6.15, 11A.6.16
431	HL63 'Celtic' field system: Lynchet bank to northern end of the field running east into 433 and 434. Probably part of the wider prehistoric field system 421-8.	N/A	hedged, but modern fence to east	higher ground	no	north facing lower slope	arable	11A.6.15, 11A.6.16
432	N/A	Modern flood drain presumably from the motorway	modern wood pale fencing	modern	no	north facing lower slope	waste	11A.6.15, 11A.6.16
433	HL63 'Celtic' field system: Lynchet bank to northern end of the field running east into 433 and 434. Probably part of the wider prehistoric field system 421-8.	N/A	Hedge and ditch to east, modern to west, ditch to the north	prehistoric field system earthworks	no	north facing lower slope	pasture	11A.6.15, 11A.6.16

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
434	HL63 'Celtic' field system: Lynchet bank to northern end of the field running east into 433 and 434. Probably part of the wider prehistoric field system 421-8.	N/A	Hedge and ditch to west and north, modern to east.	prehistoric field system earthworks	no	north facing lower slope	pasture	11A.6.15, 11A.6.16
435	N/A	HL419 Raised causeway to the north of the field	Ditched, raised causeway to the north adjacent to roadside drain.	level / moor	no	north facing lower slope	rough pasture	11A.6.16
436	N/A	HL419 Raised causeway to the north of the field	Ditched, raised causeway to the north adjacent to roadside drain.	level / moor	no	north facing lower slope	pasture	11A.6.16
437	N/A	HL419 Raised causeway to the north of the field	Ditched, raised causeway to the north adjacent to roadside drain.	level / moor	no	north facing lower slope	pasture	11A.6.16
438	AR206: enclosures and associated field system	Possible ridge and furrow visible in long grass, probable old field boundary in NE corner	Ditch, hedge, sporadic trees	ridge and furrow	no	slightly raised between level / moor and the coast.	pasture	11A.6.16
439	AR206: enclosures and associated field system	n/a	Ditch, hedge, sporadic trees	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	slightly raised between level / moor and the coast.	pasture	11A.6.16
440	AR206 enclosures and associated field system: apparent blocks of ridge	n/a	Ditch, hedge, sporadic trees	ridge and furrow	no	slightly raised between level / moor and the coast.	pasture	11A.6.16

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
	and furrow, and small rectilinear enclosures. Typologically may be indicative of medieval settlement in the immediate vicinity.							
441	AR206 enclosures and associated field system: Continuation of earthworks in 440	n/a	Road and Rail embankments	-	no	slightly raised between level / moor and the coast.	nature reserve / rough pasture	11A.6.16
442	N/A	High, probable artificial ridge which seems to connect with the substantial linear bank in 444 and may be a railway branch line to Portbury Wharf (not recorded as a heritage asset).	-	higher ground	no	slightly raised between level / moor and the coast.	nature reserve / rough pasture	11A.6.16
443	N/A	n/a	scrub and hedge	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	slightly raised between level / moor and the coast.	nature reserve / rough pasture	11A.6.16

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
444	N/A	Access, balancing pond and possible railway embankment (connecting with that in 442; not recorded as a heritage asset).	Modern	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	slightly raised between level / moor and the coast.	nature reserve / rough pasture	11A.6.16
445	N/A	n/a	Hedge and ditch to north, ditch and sporadic trees to the east, modern to the west	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	slightly raised between level / moor and the coast.	nature reserve / rough pasture	11A.6.16
446	N/A	n/a	Hedge, ditch, trees to the west and north, ditch and sporadic trees to the south.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	slightly raised between level / moor and the coast.	nature reserve / rough pasture	11A.6.16
447	N/A	n/a	Hedge and ditch to the east, modern to west	informal watermeadow	no	slightly raised between level / moor and the coast.	nature reserve / rough pasture	11A.6.16
448	N/A	Informal meadow drainage	Hedge and ditch, sea wall to the north.	informal watermeadow	no	slightly raised between level / moor and the coast.	nature reserve / rough pasture	11A.6.16
449	N/A	Portishead Nature Reserve Ponds	Portishead Nature Reserve Ponds	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	Portishead Nature Reserve ponds	Portishead Nature Reserve ponds	11A.6.16
450	N/A	Portishead Substation	Portishead Substation	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	Portishead Substation	Portishead substation	11A.6.16

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
451	N/A	Informal meadow drainage	sea wall to north (scrub and trees), hedge and ditch all others.	higher ground	no	slightly raised between level / moor and the coast.	nature reserve / rough pasture	11A.6.16
452	N/A	Modern pond in north east corner	Ditch with internal bank and modern fence to all but north, which is scrub and trees on the sea wall	higher ground	no	slightly raised between level / moor and the coast.	nature reserve / rough pasture	11A.6.16
453	AR219 WWII Searchlight. Nothing visible in linear drainage.	Informal meadow drainage	Wharf lane ditch and banked road surface to the east, sea wall to the south west. Modern to north.	informal watermeadow	no	slightly raised between level / moor and the coast.	nature reserve / rough pasture	11A.6.16
454	N/A	n/a	ditched	higher ground	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture	11A.6.16
455	AR219 anti-aircraft battery. In comparatively good condition but very overgrown	N/A	hedge, ditch and scrub to the north modern boundaries to the south.	higher ground	no	end of a high ground ridge overlooking Portbury Wharf	rough pasture	11A.6.16
456	N/A	N/A	ditched	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture	11A.6.16
457	N/A	N/A	ditch and sporadic hedge / trees	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture	11A.6.16
458	N/A	N/A	ditch and sporadic hedge / trees	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture	11A.6.16
459	N/A	N/A	ditch and sporadic hedge / trees	earlier enclosed level	no	level ground towards the	pasture	11A.6.16

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
				/ moor		coast		
460	N/A	Old ditched causeway, very overgrown (not recorded as a heritage asset).	ditch, hedge and scrub	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture	11A.6.16
461	N/A	N/A	ditch and hedge on all sides but north which is just ditch	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture	11A.6.16
462	N/A	N/A	ditch and hedge on all sides but north which is just ditch	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture	11A.6.16
463	N/A	N/A	waste of sunken lane to the west, north facing lynchet to the north, hedge and bank to the east, hedge and ditch to the south.	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	waste	11A.6.16
464	N/A	Car storage area	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	car storage	11A.6.16
465	N/A	Car storage area	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	car storage	11A.6.16
466, 467, 470 - 472, 474 - 476	N/A	Car storage areas	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	car storage	11A.6.16, 11A.6.17
468, 469, 473	N/A	Verges	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	verges	11A.6.16, 11A.6.17

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
477	N/A	Car storage area	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	car storage	11A.6.17
478	N/A	Car storage area	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	car storage	11A.6.17
479	N/A	Car storage area	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	car storage	11A.6.17
480	N/A	Verge	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	verge	11A.6.17
481	N/A	Car storage area	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	car storage	11A.6.17
482	N/A	N/A	Modern to west, embankment to the south, ditch and hedge to north	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	north facing lower slope	improved pasture	11A.6.15, 11A.6.16
483	N/A	old north / south field boundary visible as a shallow ditch in long grass (not recorded as a heritage asset).	Ditch, sporadic hedge and trees	level / moor	no	north facing lower slope	pasture	11A.6.16
484	N/A	Raised causeway to the north of the field (not recorded as a heritage asset).	Ditched	level / moor	no	level ground towards the coast	rough pasture	11A.6.16
484b	N/A	N/A	N/A	level / moor	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture	11A.6.16

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
485	N/A	Informal meadow drainage earthworks. Raised causeway to the north of the field, Large platform / terrace to the south of the field possibly part of the prehistoric field system to the north of the motorway	Ditch and sporadic trees and scrub	level / moor	no	level ground towards the coast	rough pasture	11A.6.16
486	N/A	Informal meadow drainage earthworks. Raised causeway to the north of the field, Large platform / terrace to the south of the field possibly part of the prehistoric field system to the south of the motorway (HL63, this field not recorded as part of that heritage asset).	Ditch and sporadic trees and scrub	level / moor	no	level ground towards the coast	rough pasture	11A.6.16
487	N/A	Raised causeway to the north of the field (not recorded as a heritage asset).	Ditch and sporadic trees and scrub, scrub of motorway embankment to the south.	level / moor	no	level ground towards the coast	rough pasture	11A.6.16
488	N/A	Motorway embankment	Modern boundary and scrub	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	-	embankment	11A.6.16
489	N/A	N/A	Between road and rail embankments, remaining boundaries hedged and	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture	11A.6.16

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
			ditched					
490	N/A	One field with 491	Between road and rail embankments, remaining boundaries hedged and ditched	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture	11A.6.16
491	N/A	One field with 490	Between road and rail embankments, remaining boundaries hedged and ditched	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture	11A.6.16
492	N/A	n/a	Between road and rail embankments	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture	11A.6.16, 11A.6.17
493	N/A	Car storage area	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	car storage	11A.6.16, 11A.6.17
494	N/A	Car storage area	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	car storage	11A.6.16, 11A.6.17
495	N/A	Light Industrial Unit	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	light industrial	11A.6.17
496	N/A	Light Industrial Unit	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	light industrial	11A.6.17
497	N/A	Car storage area	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	light industrial	11A.6.17
501	AR78 enclosure. A low, broad slightly curving back was identified in this approximate	PE23 various redundant water channels to the west of the field.	Ditch, hedge to the north and west (mod on motorway). Modern south and east.	informal watermeadow	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.7

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
	location, c. 4m in width x c.0.3m high. Flat topped it had the appearance of an old track. It delineates the old water channels to the west of the field from the flatter and slightly raised ground to the east.							
502	HL48 Roman road visible as a strong earthwork. HL47 Ridge and Furrow, not visible in long grass. LB767 crinkle-crankle walled garden (Grade II); still in use as a walled garden, but there is scrub growing in the single skin brick wall and parts have tumbled or are in danger of tumbling. Cattle poaching against	N/A	Ditch and Hedge.	higher ground	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.7

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
	some sections of the wall, some sections have been repaired to a lower height than the original.							
503	HL48 Roman Road visible as a strong earthwork terrace along the line of and adjacent to the current farm track.	N/A	Ditch and Hedge.	higher ground	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.7
504	HL48 Roman Road visible as a strong earthwork terrace along the line of and adjacent to the current farm track.	N/A	Ditch and Hedge.	higher ground	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.7
505	HL48 Roman Road visible as a strong earthwork terrace along the line of and adjacent to the current farm track.	N/A	Ditch and Hedge.	higher ground	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.7
506	HL48 Roman Road visible as a strong earthwork	N/A	Ditch and Hedge.	higher ground	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.7

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
	terrace along the line of and adjacent to the current farm track.							
506b	HL48 Roman Road visible as a strong earthwork terrace along the line of and adjacent to the current farm track.	N/A	Ditch and Hedge.	higher ground	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.7
507	HL48 Roman Road visible as a strong earthwork terrace along the line of and adjacent to the current farm track.	N/A	Ditch and Hedge.	higher ground	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	arable	11A.6.7, 11A.6.8
508	HL48 Roman Road visible as a strong earthwork terrace along the line of and adjacent to the current farm track.	N/A	Ditch and Hedge.	higher ground	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	improved pasture	11A.6.7, 11A.6.8
509	N/A	Unusual field shape, possibly indicating old settlement site, but now obvious evidence	Ditch and Hedge.	higher ground	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.7, 11A.6.8

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
		within the field or boundaries.						
510	N/A	the re-cut western boundary of the field appears to show a significant concentration of gravelly deposit and ragstone in the exposed 'face' where there is a comparative dearth elsewhere in the ditch. East / west bank to the southern end of the field lining up with a lone tree in the field probably indicates an old field boundary.	Ditch and Hedge.	higher ground	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	arable	11A.6.7, 11A.6.8
511	N/A	N/A	Ditch and Hedge, ditch changes to bank towards the centre of the boundary.	higher ground	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.7, 11A.6.8
512	AR82 cropmarks. Not identified during the survey	N/A	Ditch and Hedge.	higher ground	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	arable	11A.6.7, 11A.6.8
513	AR82 cropmarks. Not identified during the survey	N/A	Ditch and Hedge.	higher ground	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.7, 11A.6.8
514	N/A	N/A	Ditch and Hedge.	higher ground	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.7, 11A.6.8

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
515	N/A	south western corner of the field is a prominent high point attached to the high ground.	Ditch and Hedge.	higher ground	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.7, 11A.6.8
516	N/A	N/A	Ditch and Hedge.	higher ground	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.7, 11A.6.8
517	N/A	east - west lynchet on approximate line of southern third of the field (not recorded as a heritage asset).	Ditch and Hedge.	higher ground	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.7, 11A.6.8
518	N/A	possible ridge and furrow, but probably meadow drainage. Overlain by apparent enclosure boundaries now removed (not recorded as a heritage asset).	Ditch and Hedge.	ridge and furrow?	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.7, 11A.6.8
519	N/A	High and prominent ground south of Barton. Possible well or pump base in the ditch to the north of the field.	Ditch and Hedge.	higher ground	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.7, 11A.6.8
520	N/A	High and prominent ground south of Barton	Ditch and Hedge.	higher ground	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.7, 11A.6.8
521	N/A	HL425: Possible E/W central ridge represented by a lynchet, with ridge and furrow or informal	Ditch and Hedge.	ridge and furrow	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.7, 11A.6.8

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
		meadow earthworks to the north. Long grass makes interpretation problematic.						
522	N/A	N/A	Ditch and Hedge.	Mendip	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.7, 11A.6.8
523	N/A	Possible ridge and furrow but probably meadow drainage	Ditch and Hedge.	higher ground	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.7, 11A.6.8
524	N/A	Possible settlement site. Irregular shaped land parcel with springs on the northern boundary, a trackway to the western boundary connecting it to the Lox Yeo, and with possible ridge and furrow earthworks to the south, east and west.	Ditch and Hedge.	settlement / possible settlement	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.7, 11A.6.8
525	N/A	The centre south of the field is significant high ground and may indicate higher potential.	Ditch and Hedge.	higher ground	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.7, 11A.6.8
526	N/A	HL425: Blocks (furlongs) of ridge and furrow earthworks or old meadow drainage of smaller fields now merged.	Ditch and Hedge.	ridge and furrow	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.7, 11A.6.8

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
527	N/A	BH97 bridge base on both sides of the Lox Yeo. Base is c. 2m in width and mortared	Trees and sporadic hedge on the banks of the Lox Yeo.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.7, 11A.6.8
528	N/A	N/A	Ditch and Hedge.	higher ground	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.7, 11A.6.8
529	N/A	BH97 mortared stone bridge bases over the Old Lox Yeo.	Trees and sporadic hedge on the banks of the Lox Yeo.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.7, 11A.6.8
530	N/A	BH97 mortared stone bridge bases over the Old Lox Yeo.	Ditch and Hedge.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.7, 11A.6.8
531	N/A	N/A	Ditch and Hedge.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.7, 11A.6.8
532	N/A	N/A	Ditch and Hedge.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.7, 11A.6.8
533	AR289 Roman buildings and finds. Nothing visible in relatively long grass.	N/A	Ditch and Hedge.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.7, 11A.6.8
534	AR91 linear anomaly; possibly Roman road or removed Post-medieval field boundary: suggested by this survey to be the	Probable ridge and furrow orientated N/S with a headland to the north of the stream channel that forms the southern boundary of the field. In the south east corner of the field	Northern boundary partially modern but mostly hedge and ditch. South sporadic hedge, watercourse and trees.	ridge and furrow	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.7, 11A.6.8

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
	latter.	are the drainage channels of informal watermeadow. Later field boundary bisecting the field (enclosure) now removed but showing as dark grass mark.						
535	N/A	possible old n/s field boundary in western quarter of the field.	Ditch and hedge	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.7, 11A.6.8
536	N/A	N/A	ditch and hedge	informal watermeadow	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.7, 11A.6.8
537	N/A	HL420 in the south eastern corner of the field is a possible platform measuring c.20m n/s x 10m e/w, raised 0.4m, in the south east corner of the site are the earthworks of a possible former pond.	modern boundaries north, east and west, hedge and ditch to the south.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.7, 11A.6.8
538	N/A	N/A	North and west boundaries modern, south and east hedge and ditch	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.7, 11A.6.8
539	N/A	possible old quarry or pond earthwork immediately to the east of the footpath on the boundary of 539/40. In 539	Hedge and ditch	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.7, 11A.6.8

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
540	N/A	N/A	Hedge and ditch	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.7, 11A.6.8
541	N/A	Slight earthworks and grassmarks difficult to define within long grass, but probably related to drainage.	Hedge and ditch	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.7, 11A.6.8
542	N/A	N/A	Hedge and ditch	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.8
543	N/A	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks.	Hedge and ditch	informal watermeadow	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.8
544	possibly same as AR93 conjectured Roman road	HL411 large linear ridge across 3 fields slightly to the north of the projected road alignment. The ridge is similar in form to that near Webbington (fields 503 - 10) on which a Roman Road runs	Hedge and ditch	higher ground	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	arable	11A.6.8
545	possibly same as AR93 conjectured Roman road	HL411 large linear ridge across 3 fields slightly to the north of the projected road alignment,. The ridge is similar in form to that near Webbington (fields 503 - 10) on which a Roman Road	Hedge and ditch	higher ground	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	arable	11A.6.8

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
		runs						
546	possibly same as AR93 conjectured Roman road	HL411 large linear ridge across 3 fields slightly to the north of the projected road alignment,. The ridge is similar in form to that near Webbington (fields 503 - 10) on which a Roman Road runs	Hedge and ditch	higher ground	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	arable	11A.6.8
547	N/A	N/A	Hedge and ditch	higher ground	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	arable	11A.6.8
548	N/A	N/A	Hedge and ditch	higher ground	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	arable	11A.6.8
549	N/A	N/A	Hedge and ditch	higher ground	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	arable	11A.6.8
550	N/A	N/A	Hedge and ditch	higher ground	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.8
551	AR97 Medieval coin scatter. HL50 ridge and furrow, slightly visible within long grass.	BH83 in the south western corner of the field, on an apparent natural outcrop (adjacent to an old quarry to the west) is a short mortared section of wall of uncertain significance or function. The outcrop is very	Trees, hedge and ditch	higher ground	yes	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.8, 11A.6.9

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
		prominent.						
552	AR98 Roman pottery.	N/A	Trees, hedge and ditch	higher ground	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.8, 11A.6.9
553	HL416: former boundary (Additional observations made)	HL426: Furlongs of ridge and furrow, headlands, a sunken track and the foundations of a structure. The structure is adjacent to the sunken track and appears to be built on a headland, measures c. 12m x c. 5m and internal tumble stands up to c. 0.6m in height. The ridge and furrow may be overlain by enclosure boundaries, now removed, and showing as shallow ditches.	Hedge and ditch, trees on Towerhead Brook	ridge and furrow	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.8, 11A.6.9
554	N/A	HL426: ridge and furrow	Hedge	ridge and furrow	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.8, 11A.6.9
555	N/A	HL426: ridge and furrow	Hedge	ridge and furrow	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.8, 11A.6.9
556	N/A	HL426: Possible ridge and furrow visible in long grass	Hedge and ditch	-	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.8, 11A.6.9

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
557	N/A	HL426: Possible ridge and furrow visible in long grass	Hedge and ditch	-	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.8, 11A.6.9
558	N/A	Prominent hill top overlooking the Towerhead Brook. Possibly of higher archaeological potential	hedge	higher ground	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.8, 11A.6.9
559	N/A	HL427: Slight ridge and furrow visible in long grass. Prominent hill top overlooking the Towerhead Brook. Possibly of higher archaeological potential	hedge	ridge and furrow	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.8, 11A.6.9
560	N/A	HL427: Possible ridge and furrow in the southern, lower, part of the field. Prominent hill top overlooking the Towerhead Brook. Possibly of higher archaeological potential	hedge	ridge and furrow	no	foot of the Mendip escarpment	pasture	11A.6.9
561	N/A	N/A	hedge and ditch	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9
562	N/A	N/A	hedge and ditch	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9
563	N/A	N/A	hedge and ditch	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9
564	N/A	Ponds, small redundant	hedge and ditch	earlier	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
		field boundaries, an old green lane and a possible platform in this field may suggest the site of a former farm. This field has been marked as an area of possible enhanced archaeological potential.		enclosed level / moor				
565	N/A	HL428: Possible N/S ridge and furrow. Northern boundary was probably originally the northern side of a green lane from Droveaway Farm to Mead Lane	hedge and ditch	ridge and furrow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9
566	N/A	HL428: Possible N/S ridge and furrow. Northern boundary was probably originally the northern side of a green lane from Droveaway Farm to Mead Lane	hedge and ditch	ridge and furrow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9
567	N/A	HL428: Probable N/S ridge and furrow. Every third or fourth strip a deeper and wider furrow may indicate later enclosure boundaries that were later removed. .	hedge and ditch	ridge and furrow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
		Southern boundary was probably originally the northern side of a green lane from Droveaway Farm to Mead Lane						
568	N/A	HL428: Probable N/S ridge and furrow. Southern boundary was probably originally the northern side of a green lane from Droveaway Farm to Mead Lane	hedge and ditch	ridge and furrow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9
569	N/A	HL428: Probable N/S ridge and furrow. Northern boundary was probably originally the northern side of a green lane from Droveaway Farm to Mead Lane	hedge and ditch	ridge and furrow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9
570	N/A	HL428: Probable N/S ridge and furrow. Northern boundary was probably originally the northern side of a green lane from Droveaway Farm to Mead Lane	hedge and ditch	ridge and furrow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9
571	N/A	Probable ridge and furrow clear within long grass (not recorded as	hedge and ditch	ridge and furrow?	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
		a heritage asset).						
572	N/A	Probable ridge and furrow clear within long grass (not recorded as a heritage asset).	hedge and ditch	ridge and furrow?	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9
573	N/A	Probable ridge and furrow clear within long grass (not recorded as a heritage asset).	hedge and ditch	ridge and furrow?	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9
574	N/A	Probable ridge and furrow clear within long grass. The river flood bank here appears to incorporate the headland of the ridge and furrow (not recorded as a heritage asset).	hedge and ditch	ridge and furrow?	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.9
575	N/A	N/A	hedge and ditch	informal watermeadow earthworks	no	relatively flat	garden	11A.6.9
576	N/A	N/A	hedge and ditch	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	arable	11A.6.6, 11A.6.7
577	N/A	HL423: Structure platform on the banks of the Old Lox Yeo at ST38142 55123.	hedge and ditch	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.6, 11A.6.7
578	AR77 Shrunk medieval village of Webbington. Two structure platforms	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks.	hedge and ditch	informal watermeadow	no	flat to the west, rising relatively steeply to the east.	pasture	11A.6.6, 11A.6.7

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
	identified in the north eastern corner of the field.							
579 - 581	N/A	N/A	hedge and ditch	informal watermeadow	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.6, 11A.6.7
572 & 583	N/A	N/A	hedge and ditch	informal watermeadow	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.6
600	N/A	Car storage area	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	light industrial	11A.6.17
601	AR223 Back line of sea defences. Now under a car park	Car storage area	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	light industrial	11A.6.17
602	N/A	Car storage area	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	light industrial	11A.6.17
603	N/A	Salt marsh	River to the east, sea bank to the west	level / moor	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture	11A.6.17, 11A.6.18
604	N/A	Salt marsh	River to the west, sea bank to the east	level / moor	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture	11A.6.17, 11A.6.18
605	N/A	Container store	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	light industrial	11A.6.17, 11A.6.18
606	N/A	Container store	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	light industrial	11A.6.18
607	N/A	Old industrial site now open rough tarmac	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	industrial	11A.6.18

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
608	N/A	Industrial Unit	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	industrial	11A.6.18
609	N/A	N/A	waste / scrub	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	waste	11A.6.18
610	AR231 railway turntable pit. Outside route corridor	N/A	waste / scrub	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	waste	11A.6.18
611	N/A	Conveyor	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	industrial	11A.6.18, 11A.6.19
612	N/A	Car Park / waste	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	industrial	11A.6.18
613	N/A	Port Authority Offices	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	light industrial	11A.6.18, 11A.6.19
614	N/A	Port Authority Offices	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	light industrial	11A.6.18, 11A.6.19
615	BH61 No.1 Granary.	N/A	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	industrial	11A.6.18, 11A.6.19
616	N/A	N/A	waste / scrub	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	waste	11A.6.18, 11A.6.19
617	N/A	N/A	Open grass area in industrial unit car park	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	garden	11A.6.19
618	N/A	Car Park	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and	no	level ground towards the	light industrial	11A.6.19

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
				port		coast		
619	N/A	Light Industrial Unit	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	light industrial	11A.6.19
620	N/A	Light Industrial Unit	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	light industrial	11A.6.19
621	N/A	Light Industrial Unit	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	light industrial	11A.6.19
622	N/A	Light Industrial Unit	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	light industrial	11A.6.19
623	N/A	Light Industrial Unit	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	light industrial	11A.6.19
624	N/A	Container store	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	light industrial	11A.6.19
625	N/A	Light Industrial Unit	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	light industrial	11A.6.19
626	N/A	Light Industrial Unit	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	light industrial	11A.6.19
627	N/A	Light Industrial Unit	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	light industrial	11A.6.19
628	N/A	Light Industrial Unit	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	light industrial	11A.6.19

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
629	N/A	Light Industrial Unit	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	light industrial	11A.6.19
630	N/A	Light Industrial Unit	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	light industrial	11A.6.19
631	N/A	Light Industrial Unit	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	light industrial	11A.6.19
632	N/A	Light Industrial Unit	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	light industrial	11A.6.19
633	N/A	Light Industrial Unit	currently open grass	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	light industrial	11A.6.19
634	N/A	Light Industrial Unit	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	light industrial	11A.6.19
635	N/A	Light Industrial Unit	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	light industrial	11A.6.19
636	N/A	Light Industrial Unit	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	light industrial	11A.6.19
637	N/A	Light Industrial Unit	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	light industrial	11A.6.19
638	N/A	E/W orientated meadow drainage earthworks / possible ridge and furrow	Ditch to west, modern to east and north	-	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture / nature reserve	11A.6.19

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
639	AR240 small square enclosure on the north side of the field. Now levelled?	N/A	ditch to east, modern to north, ditch and trees to south	-	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture / nature reserve	11A.6.19
640	AR239. Unspecified earthworks.	Probable ridge and furrow earthworks	Modern to south, remaining ditch and trees.	ridge and furrow	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture / nature reserve	11A.6.19
641	AR239. Unspecified earthworks. Not clear in very long grass	Light Industrial Unit	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	light industrial	11A.6.19
642	AR239. Unspecified earthworks.	Probable ridge and furrow earthworks	Ditch and trees	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture / nature reserve	11A.6.19
643	N/A	N/A	Ditch and trees to the north, remaining are ditches and scrub	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture / nature reserve	11A.6.19
644	AR239. Unspecified earthworks. Not clear in very long grass	N/A	Modern to south and east (new road), ditch and trees to north and west	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture / nature reserve	11A.6.19
645	N/A	N/A	Modern to west (new road), ditch and hedge to south.	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture / nature reserve	11A.6.19
646 & 647	N/A	N/A	Both fields now one. Ditch and hedge boundary. Scheduled monument Mere Bank Rhyne on the eastern boundary	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture	11A.6.19

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
648	N/A	N/A	Hedged and ditched	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture	11A.6.19
649	N/A	N/A	Hedged and ditched	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture	11A.6.19
650	N/A	N/A	Ditch and sporadic hedge	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture	11A.6.19
651	N/A	N/A	Ditch to north, remaining ditch and hedge	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture	11A.6.19
652	AR254 site of Poplar Farm. Not visible in apparent waste ground	N/A	ditch and scrub	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture	11A.6.19
653	N/A	Car Park	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture	11A.6.19
654	N/A	N/A	Ditch to east, others modern	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	rough pasture	11A.6.19
655	N/A	Droeway from south to north cut by the M49 and the M5 (not recorded as a heritage asset).	Flanking ditches, hedges to the east.	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	rough pasture	11A.6.19, 11A.6.20
656 & 657	N/A	N/A	ditched and hedged	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture	11A.6.19
658	N/A	Road embankment and balancing pond	N/A	light industrial / dockyard and	no	level ground towards the	waste	11A.6.19

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
				port		coast		
659	N/A	N/A	Hedged and ditched	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture	11A.6.19, 11A.6.20
660	N/A	BH88 concrete bases of possible WWII barracks	scrub and fallen chain-link fence	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	waste	11A.6.19, 11A.6.20
661	N/A	Very long grass	Hedged and ditched	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture	11A.6.19, 11A.6.20
662	N/A	N/A	Trees and scrub	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	woodland	11A.6.19, 11A.6.20
663	N/A	N/A	Hedged and ditched	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture	11A.6.19, 11A.6.20
664	N/A	N/A	Hedged and ditched	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture	11A.6.19, 11A.6.20
665	N/A	N/A	Hedged and ditched	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture	11A.6.19, 11A.6.20
666	N/A	N/A	Trees, hedge and ditch	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture	11A.6.19, 11A.6.20
667	N/A	N/A	Hedged and ditched	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture	11A.6.19, 11A.6.20
668	AR250 un-named farm. Some elements of structures,	N/A	ditch and scrub	settlement / possible settlement	no	level ground towards the coast	waste	11A.6.19, 11A.6.20

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
	very overgrown within the farm enclosure.							
669	N/A	N/A	ditched and hedged, on all sides but east where the boundary is the embankment of the M49.	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture	11A.6.19, 11A.6.20
670 & 671	AR253 possible ring ditch. Not visible in long grass. HL73 ridge and furrow. Clearly visible within both fields	N/A	ditched and hedged, boundary between the fields ditched and hedged but with gaps.	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture	11A.6.19, 11A.6.20
672 & 673	N/A	N/A	Ditch, hedge, tree	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture	11A.6.19, 11A.6.20
674	AR255 C18th House in Hallen Marsh. Derelict but standing structure. Most recent use appears to be as a byre	N/A	Ditch and hedge	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture	11A.6.20
675	N/A	N/A	Ditch, hedge, trees	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture	11A.6.20
676 - 679	AR257 site of farmhouse. Not visible in long grass	A number of mounds of earth have been placed within the field and are grassed over. It is unclear whether these	Ditched with sporadic hedge and trees.	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture / nature reserve	11A.6.20

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
		are deliberate beetle banks or other ecological features or whether they are dump deposits						
680	N/A	scrap yard	Surrounded by roughly hedged ditched trackways	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	scrap yard	11A.6.20
681	AR266 Romano-British settlement. Nothing visible above ground.	N/A	Modern with rough scrub sporadic hedge.	light industrial / dockyard and port	no	level ground towards the coast	pasture	11A.6.20
682 - 699		void numbers						
700 & 705	N/A	Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks	Once a larger field with 705, but sub-divided by a modern fence. Ditch and sporadic hedge around all sides.	informal watermeadow	no	low ground following brooks between two low hill ranges on the coast. (North Moor)	pasture	11A.6.20
701 - 4	N/A	partially visible in very long grass, Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks	Appear to be one large field, bounded by ditch and sporadic hedge	informal watermeadow	no	low ground following brooks between two low hill ranges on the coast (Wick Moor).	pasture	11A.6.20
706 & 717	N/A	Traces of Informal meadow / watermeadow earthworks	Bounded by ditch and hedge on all but east side which is just ditch.	informal watermeadow	no	low ground following brooks between two	pasture	11A.6.20

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
						low hill ranges on the coast. (North Moor)		
707	N/A	Possible area of enhanced archaeological potential.	Ditch and sporadic hedge on all sides but east which is the ditch of the West Brook	higher ground	no	low ridge top overlooking surrounding low ground and the coast	improved pasture	11A.6.20
708	HL24 Medieval Parkland. The possible parkland seems to include the sweep of the East and West Brook as they run north towards the coast between low ridges to the north and south. The Farm to the west, Zine Farm (Grade II Listed LB701), may have been a hunting lodge or similar function.	There is a substantial stone bridge over the West Brook in the Western angle of the field where the footpath crosses in the direction of Wick Farm. Probable informal watermeadow earthworks were visible in the very long grass.	watercourses to north and south	informal watermeadow	no	low ground between two low ridges	pasture	11A.6.20
709	N/A	Small stone culverted bridge in the south western angle of the field (not recorded as a heritage asset).	Brook to the north with some old pollarded willows to the west end. Ditch, trees, hedge to the south	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	low ground between two low ridges	pasture	11A.6.20
710	N/A	N/A	Ditched and hedged	earlier	no	lower slope of	pasture	11A.6.20

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
				enclosed level / moor		low coastal ridge		
711 - 14	N/A	N/A	Ditched and hedged as one field, old divisions appear to survive as shallow ditches.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	lower slope of low coastal ridge	pasture	11A.6.20
715	N/A	N/A	Ditched and hedged	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	lower slope of low coastal ridge	pasture	11A.6.20
716	N/A	N/A	Ditched and hedged	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	lower slope of low coastal ridge	arable	11A.6.20
800	N/A	N/A	Hedge, ditch and wall to the west. Hedge and trees to the north. Wall to the east. Hedge to the south.	higher ground	no	high ground overlooking Nailsea moor.	pasture	11A.6.14
801	N/A	N/A	Wall to west and south, hedge and ditch to north	higher ground	no	high ground overlooking Nailsea Moor.	pasture	11A.6.14
802	N/A	N/A	Modern northern boundary, all others hedge and ditch	higher ground	no	high ground overlooking Nailsea Moor.	pasture	11A.6.14
803	N/A	N/A	Modern, apart from hedged western boundary.	higher ground	no	high ground overlooking Nailsea Moor.	pasture	11A.6.14
804	N/A	N/A	Modern to the east, stone wall to the west	higher ground	no	high ground overlooking Nailsea Moor.	pasture	11A.6.14
805	N/A	N/A	Modern to the east, stone wall to the west	higher ground	no	high ground overlooking Nailsea Moor.	pasture	11A.6.14

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
806 - 807	N/A	N/A	N/A	higher ground	no	low ridge	light industrial zone in SW Nailsea	Not depicted
808 - 814	Grade II Listed North Street House (LB1005), Fir Tree Farmhouse (LB1006) & Kings Hill Farmhouse (LB1009)	N/A	N/A	higher ground	no	low ridge	Residential areas of SW Nailsea	Not depicted
815	BH56 supposed boundary stone, Waters Lane. Not identified.	BH56 substantial stone bridge	Containing a small enclosed field on its western side with ditch hedge and mature trees. The field is ditched and hedged to south and north with a modern boundary to the east.	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	arable	11A.6.14
816	N/A	Substantial quantity of concrete and rubble in the wooded NE corner of the field.	Ditched and hedged	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.14
817	N/A	N/A	ditched and hedged	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.14
818	N/A	N/A	ditched	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	flat	pasture	11A.6.14
819/	N/A	HL412 large structure	Middle Yeo river to south,	higher ground	no	low rise above	pasture	11A.6.14,

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
820		platform on a large artificial terrace, lying on the opposite side of the road to a known and excavated Roman building	wall of road boundary to north			Tickenham Level		11A.6.15
821		void number						
822	AR172 Roman Building. At least two small platforms clear in the field	N/A	Walled to north and south, Middle Yeo river to the east.	higher ground	no	low rise above Tickenham Level	pasture	11A.6.14, 11A.6.15
823	N/A	N/A	Ditched and wall to south	higher ground	no	low rise above Tickenham Level	pasture	11A.6.14, 11A.6.15
824	N/A	N/A	hedge and ditch, apart from the southern Land Yeo boundary and a short section of wall to the north east corner	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	ground starting to rise to the foot of Tickenham Ridge	pasture	11A.6.14, 11A.6.15
825	N/A	N/A	Wall to eastern side hedge and ditch to west	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	ground starting to rise to the foot of Tickenham Ridge	pasture	11A.6.14, 11A.6.15
826	N/A	N/A	Part of garden centre (closed)	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	ground starting to rise to the foot of Tickenham Ridge	light industrial	11A.6.14, 11A.6.15
827/ 828	N/A	N/A	Wall to the west, others hedged and ditched	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	ground starting to rise to the foot of	pasture	11A.6.14, 11A.6.15

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
						Tickenham Ridge		
829	N/A	N/A	Hedged and ditched	earlier enclosed level / moor	no	ground starting to rise to the foot of Tickenham Ridge	pasture	11A.6.14, 11A.6.15
830 - 949		void numbers						
950	N/A	N/A	Modern boundary on its western side, ditch and hedge all other sides	level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.2
951	AR22 old sheep pen. Not within the proposal area.	N/A	Ditch and thick well maintained hedge on the field's western side where it falls within the area of the proposal.	level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.2
952	AR22: sheep pen; presence confirmed	small enclosure probably associated with a 19th or 20th century sheep pen.	ditch, hedge and sporadic semi-mature trees	informal watermeadow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.2
953	N/A	N/A	Ditch and hedge on all four sides, plus trees to the east	informal watermeadow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.4
954	N/A	N/A	Ditch, hedge and trees to west, ditch and hedge to south, ditch and sporadic hedge to north and east.	informal watermeadow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.4
955	N/A	N/A	Ditch to north, ditch and hedge to south, east and west.	informal watermeadow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.4
956	N/A	N/A	Ditch to the south, ditch and hedge on other three	informal watermeadow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.4

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
			sides					
957	N/A	HL424: Possible slight ridge and furrow, circular feature in the field immediately to the south (identified on Google Earth).	Ditch to the east, ditch and sporadic hedge to the south, hedge and ditch north and west.	ridge and furrow?	-	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.4
958	N/A	HL424: Possible ridge and furrow.	Mod boundary to west, ditch with very sporadic hedge to east, ditch, hedge and sporadic immature trees to the north	ridge and furrow?	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.4
959	N/A	N/A	sporadic ditch and hedge all sides	informal watermeadow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.4
960	N/A	N/A	Hedge and ditch all sides	informal watermeadow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.4
961	N/A	caravans and stables in west end of field	ditch and hedge south and west ditch east and north	informal watermeadow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.4
962	N/A	N/A	Ditch and hedge north and east, ditch west and south	informal watermeadow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.4
963	N/A	Very long grass	Mod north and west, ditch to south, ditch and hedge to east.	level / moor	no	relatively flat	rough pasture	11A.6.18
964	N/A	Very long grass	mod to north, all others, ditch and sporadic hedge.	level / moor	no	relatively flat	rough pasture	11A.6.18
965	N/A	N/A	ditch to south, all others, ditch and sporadic hedge	level / moor	no	relatively flat	rough pasture	11A.6.18
966	N/A	N/A	DH north and east, mod ditch west and south	informal watermeadow	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.18
967	N/A	N/A	modern ditch east, south and west, ditch and sporadic hedge to north	level / moor	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.18

field reconnaissance survey land parcel records								
Land Parcel	Known Assets and Comments	New Assets and description	Boundaries	landscape type	exposed geology?	topography	land use	Figures
968	N/A	Probable ridge and furrow earthworks (not recorded as a heritage asset).	mod south and west, D and sporadic H east, ditch and hedge north	-	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.18
969	N/A	N/A	hedge and ditch to the south, remaining area thickly wooded.	-	no	relatively flat	pasture	11A.6.18

1.12 Bibliography

UK Legislation

Ancient Monuments and Archaeological Areas Act (AMAA) 1979

Electricity Act (Schedule 9) 1989

Hedgerow Regulations (Schedule 1, Part 2) 1997

Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act 1990 (as amended)

UK Policy and Guidance

Department for Communities and Local Government (DCLG), 2010. *PPS5 Planning for the Historic Environment: Historic Environment Planning Practice Guide*.

Department for Communities and Local Government (DCLG), 2012. *National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF)*.

Department for Communities and Local Government (DCLG), 2014. *National Planning Policy Framework Practice Guidance: Conserving and enhancing the historic environment*. Reference ID: 18a. Updated: 06/03/2014. (Available at: <http://planningguidance.planningportal.gov.uk/blog/guidance/conserving-and-enhancing-the-historic-environment/> Accessed: 26/03/2014)

Department for Energy and Climate Change (DECC), 2011a. *National Policy Statement for Energy (EN-1)*.

Department for Energy and Climate Change (DECC), 2011b. *National Policy Statement for Energy Networks Infrastructure (EN-5)*.

Regional Policy and Guidance

Bristol Adopted Local Plan, 1997. *Saved policies NE09, B22*.

Bristol Development Framework Core Strategy, 2011. *Policy BCS22*.

North Somerset Replacement Local Plan, 2007. *Saved policies ECH3-6*.

North Somerset Adopted Core Strategy, 2013. *Policy CS5*.

Sedgemoor Local Development Framework Core Strategy 2006-27, 2011. *Policy D17*.

Sedgemoor District Local Plan 1991-2011, 2004. *Saved policies HE1,3,4,6-9,12*.

South Gloucestershire Local Plan, 2006. *Saved policies L10-13*.

South Gloucestershire Local Plan: Core Strategy 2006 – 2027, 2013. *Policy CS9*.

Heritage Guidance

English Heritage (EH), 1998. *Identifying and protecting Palaeolithic remains: Archaeological guidance for planning authorities and developers*.

- English Heritage (EH), 2007a. *Understanding the Archaeology of Landscapes: A guide to good recording practice*.
- English Heritage (EH), 2007b. *Geoarchaeology: Using earth sciences to understand the archaeological record*.
- English Heritage (EH), 2007c. *Piling and Archaeology: An English Heritage Guidance Note*.
- English Heritage (EH), 2008a. *Conservation Principles; Policy and Guidance for the Sustainable Management of the Historic Environment*.
- English Heritage (EH), 2008b. *Geophysical Survey in Archaeological Field Evaluation*.
- English Heritage (EH), 2010a. *Principles for Selection of Listed Buildings*.
- English Heritage (EH), 2010b. *Scheduled Monuments*.
- English Heritage (EH), 2010c. *The Register of Parks and Gardens: Moving towards a new way of managing England's historic environment*.
- English Heritage (EH), 2010d. *The Light Fantastic: using airborne lidar in archaeological survey*.
- English Heritage (EH), 2011a. *The Setting of Heritage Assets*.
- English Heritage (EH), 2011b. *Understanding Place: Conservation Area Designation, Appraisal and Management*.
- English Heritage (EH), 2011c. *Environmental Archaeology*. 2nd edition.
- English Heritage (EH), 2012a. *Battlefields: Designation selection guide*.
- Highways Agency (HA), 2007a. *Design Manual for Roads and Bridges (DMRB) Volume 11, Section 3, Part 2, HA 208/07: Cultural Heritage*.
- Highways Agency (HA), 2007b. *Assessing the Effect of Road Schemes on Historic Landscape Character*.
- Institute for Archaeologists (IfA), 2008a. *Standard and Guidance for archaeological field evaluation*. 3rd edition.
- Institute for Archaeologists (IfA), 2008b. *Standard and Guidance for archaeological excavation*. 3rd edition.
- Institute for Archaeologists (IfA), 2008c. *Standard and Guidance for an archaeological watching brief*. 3rd edition.
- Institute for Archaeologists (IfA), 2011. *Standard and Guidance for archaeological geophysical survey*. 2nd edition.
- Institute for Archaeologists (IfA), 2012a. *Code of Conduct*.
- Institute for Archaeologists (IfA), 2012b. *Standard and Guidance for Historic Environment Desk-Based Assessment*. 5th edition.
- Opitz, S. & Cowley, D.C. (eds.), 2013. *Interpreting Archaeological Topography: 3D Data, Visualisation and Observation*. Occasional Publication of the Aerial Archaeology Research Group, **5**. Oxford: Oxbow.

Palmer, R. & Cox, C., 1993. *Uses of Aerial Photography in Archaeological Evaluation*. Institute of Field Archaeologists Technical Paper, **12**.

Rippon, S., 2004. *Historic Landscape Analysis: deciphering the countryside*. CBA Practical Handbook. **16**. York: CBA.

Scottish Natural Heritage (SNH), 2006. *Visual representation of Windfarms: Good Practice Guidance*.

Somerset County Council (SCC), 2011. *Heritage Service Archaeological Handbook*.

Archaeological Research Frameworks

Bates, M.R. & Wenban-Smith, F.F., 2005. *Palaeolithic Research Framework for the Bristol Avon Basin*. Bristol: Bristol City Council.

Council for British Archaeology (CBA), 2001. *Britons and Romans: advancing an archaeological agenda*.

English Heritage (EH), 2010e. (consultation draft) *Thematic Research Strategies: Research Strategy for Prehistory*.

English Heritage (EH), 2012b. *Thematic Research Strategies: Strategy for Water and Wetland Heritage*.

English Heritage (EH), 2012c. *Research Strategy for the Roman-Period Historic Environment*

English Heritage (EH)/Prehistoric Society, 2008. *Research and Conservation Framework for the British Palaeolithic*.

Historical Metallurgy Society, 2008. *Metals and Metalworking: a research framework for archaeometallurgy*.

Landscape Institute (LI) & Institute of Environmental Management and Assessment (IEMA), 2013. *Guidelines for Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment*. 3rd Edition. London: Routledge.

Lithic Studies Society, 2004. *Research Frameworks for Holocene Lithics in Britain*.

Mendip Hills Joint Advisory Committee, 2001. *Mendip Hills Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB): A Strategy for the Historic Environment*.

Prehistoric Society, 1999. *Research Frameworks for the Palaeolithic and Mesolithic of Britain and Ireland*.

Somerset County Council (SCC), 2012. *The Archaeology of South-West England: research strategy 2012 – 2017*.

Haselgrove, C., Armit, I., Champion, T., Creighton, J., Gwilt, A., Hill, J.D., Hunter, F. & Woodward, A., 2001. *Understanding the British Iron Age: an agenda for action*.

Primary Sources: Historic Mapping

Bristol Record Office Ref: BRO26570. *Isaac Taylor Book of Estate Maps*.

Bristol Record Office Ref: EP.A.32.22 1. *Henbury and Shirehampton Tithe Map of 1840.*

Bristol Record Office Ref: BRO 2935 PLAN 230. *1773 Estate Map on Know your Place.*

Bristol Ref: BRO 31965.38.a. *Aust Tithe Map of 1838.*

Bristol Ref: BRO EP.A.32.22. *Aust Tithe Map of 1838 (Paper Copy).*

Gloucester Record Office Ref: D2729.1.52. *Sewer Map of 1835.*

GroundSure Environmental Insight (GEI). 21 May 2013. *Historic Ordnance Survey Mapping* (report ref. HMD-278-816308_1_LS_F3

Somerset Record Office Ref: A/APA/1. *1840 Tickenham Tithe Map and Award.*

Somerset Record Office Ref: A/Bou/1. *1781 Map of Mark, depicting enclosed land within the parish of Mar.*

Somerset Record Office Ref: A/CFS/1. *1821 Map of the parish of Kingston Seymour.*

Somerset Record Office Ref: D/P/b.on.s/20/1/1. *1797 Burnham on Sea Enclosure Award.*

Somerset Record Office Ref: D/P/Lox/3/2/2. *19th century enlarged copy of the Loxton Tithe Map.*

Somerset Record Office Ref: D/P/com.b/3/2/2. *1839 Tithe Map of the Parish of Compton Bishop.*

Somerset Record Office Ref: D/P/con/3/2/5. *1840 Congresbury Tithe Map.*

Somerset Record Office Ref: D/P/yat/3/1/4. *1842 Map of Yatton with survey.*

Somerset Record Office Ref: D/PA/1/2/102. *1841 Tithe Map of the parish of Kenn (same as [DD/SAS/c212/MAP/80]).*

Somerset Record Office Ref: D/P/na.ht/3/2/1. *1840 Nailsea Tithe Map and Apportionment.*

Somerset Record Office Ref: D/P/Chedz/3/2/1. *1836 Tithe map with apportionment of Parish of Chedzoy.*

Somerset Record Office Ref: D/P/mk/3/2/1. *1839 Tithe Map of Parish of Mark.*

Somerset Record Office Ref: DD/DHR/3. *1838 Map of Woolavington and Sedgemoor Allotments.*

Somerset Record Office Ref: DD/DHR/0. *1842 Puriton Tithe Map.*

Somerset Record Office Ref: DD/BR/ely/20/3. *1786 Map of the Manor of Woolavington Parish.*

Somerset Record Office Ref: DD/DHR/6. *1840 Burnham-on-Sea Tithe Map.*

Somerset Record Office Ref: DD/CTN/1. *1840 Badgworth Parish Tithe map and award.*

Somerset Record Office Ref: DD/WY/c306/SOM/87. *1841 East Brent Tithe Map.*

Somerset Record Office Ref: DD/SAS/c212/MAP/12. *18th century map of the Demesne lands of the Manor of East Brent in the County of Somerset. The Property of George Symons Esq.*

Somerset Record Office Ref: DD/X/CX/8. *1788 Map of estate in Loxton belonging to Mr. J. Winter. Scale 20" to 1 mile.*

Somerset Record Office Ref: DD/CC/T/10761. *1843 Map of Winscombe Parish Tithe Map.*

Somerset Record Office Ref: DD/CC/T/10763. *1843 Map of Winscombe [and Shipham]. Scale 10" to 1 mile.*

Somerset Record Office Ref: DD/CC/T/158745. *1779 map of Compton Bishop. A plan of tenements, land and grounds exchange. Scale 8" to 1 mile.*

Somerset Record Office Ref: DD/CC/A/14266. *Dated 1772. Various map of Banwell and other miscellaneous papers. Scale of Maps 40" to 1 mile.*

Somerset Record Office Ref: DD/CC/B/110752. *1799 Winscombe and Shipham Parishes and Manors Inclosure Award with Maps.*

Somerset Record Office Ref: DD/SAS/H528/20a. *1827 Map of the Manors of Puxton, East and West Rolleston in the parishes of Puxton and Banwell.*

Somerset Record Office Ref: DD/SAS/c212/MAP/80. *1811 Map of Kenn.*

Somerset Record Office Ref: DD/CTN/5. *1815 Banwell Map and Maps of Upland Marsh.*

Somerset Record Office Ref: DD/SAS/G1740/1/1/5. *1825 Book called 'An Historical and Topographical Account of the Parish of Banwell, with extract from the Parish Records 1516-1811'.*

Somerset Record Office Ref: DD/MKG/12/3/1. *1784 Map of Kingston Seymour.*

Somerset Record Office Ref: DD/X/LLY/27. *1841 Map of Clevedon Tithe overlying the 1st edition OS.*

Somerset Record Office Ref: DD/PT/H452/42. *Various map of Parish of Churchill (no Tithe Map was available for this parish).*

Somerset Record Office Ref: DD/SAS 1836(a) c/212 Map 17. *Bridgwater Enclosure Map showing Manor of Horsey cum Pignes.*

Somerset Record Office Ref: DD/SAS/c212/MAP/18. *Map of the Manor of Horsey, Bridgwater, June 1836.*

Somerset Record Office Ref: DD/SAS/c212/MAP/19. *1836 Map of the Manor of Horsey cum Pignes in the Parishes of Bridgwater, Wembdon and Chilton Trinity. 6" to 1 mile.*

Somerset Record Office Ref: DD/RN/S47. *1779 Map of the Manor of West Bower and Hamp in the parishes of Bridgwater, Wembdon, Chilton and Chedzoy. 20" to 1 mile.*

Somerset Record Office Ref: DD/SAS/c1696/3/2. *late 18th century Map of Bawdrip. Scale 13" to 1 mile.*

Somerset Record Office Ref: DD/DHR/17. *1840 Tithe Map of Huntspill Parish.*

Somerset Record Office Ref: DD/SAS/c212/MAP 78. *1728 Map of Woolington, part in Manor of Huntspill.*

Somerset Record Office Ref: T/PH/bmd/2. *1820 Map of the Parish of Yatton in the County of Somerset.*

Somerset Record Office Ref: T/PH/bw.1 c/1884. *Tithe Map of the Borough of Bridgwater c. 1806.*

Somerset Record Office Ref: T/PH/mor/2. *Photostats of the 1831 enclosure map and award for Badgworth Common. Scale 13.3" to 1 mile.*

Primary Sources: National Monuments Record Aerial Photographic Data

Customer enquiry reference number: 74536. Oblique APs Standard Order.

Customer enquiry reference number: 74536. Vertical APs Standard Order.

Secondary Sources

Aldred, A. 2001. *Somerset and Exmoor National Park Historic Landscape Characterisation project, 1999-2000* (as amended in the Historic Environment Record).

Aston, M., 2001a. 'Medieval rural settlement'. in C.J. Webster (ed.). pp. 93-98.

Aston, M., 2001b, 'Monasteries in Somerset'. in C.J. Webster (ed.) pp. 99-104

Aston, M. & Gerrard, C.M., 2007. *The Shapwick Project, Somerset. A Rural Landscape Explored*. Leeds: Society for Medieval Archaeology.

Aston, M., Ecclestone, M., Forbes, M. & Hall, T., 2011. 'Medieval Farming in Winscombe Parish in North Somerset'. *Proceedings of the Somerset Archaeology & Natural History Society*

Barrett, J.C., Freeman, P.W.M. & Green, M., 2000. *Cadbury Castle, Somerset: The Later Prehistoric and Early Historic Archaeology*. London: English Heritage.

Bell, M., 1990. *Brean Down: Excavations 1983-1987, English Heritage Archaeological Report. 15*

Brunning, R., 2001. 'Neolithic and bronze-age Somerset: a wetland perspective'. in C.J. Webster (ed.). pp. 67-72.

Chapman, M., 1998. *Avon Historic Landscape Characterisation, 1995-8* (as amended in the Historic Environment Record).

Ellis, P., 1992. *Mendip Hills an Archaeological Survey of the Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty*. Somerset County Council & English Heritage.

Fitzpatrick, A. (ed.), with Brunning, R., Johns, C., Minnitt, S., Moore, T. & Mullin, D., 2008. 'Later Bronze Age and Iron Age'. in C.J. Webster (ed.), 2008a. pp. 117-144.

Forrest, D., 1975. *The Making of a Manor: the story of Tickenham Court*. Clevedon: Moonraker Press.

Gerrard, C., 2001. 'The Shapwick Project'. in C.J. Webster (ed.). pp. 31-38.

- Glamorgan-Gwent Archaeological Trust (GGAT), 1992. *Archaeology of the Second Severn Crossing: Assessment and Recommendations for the English Approaches*.
- Griffith, F. & Horner, B., 2001. 'Aerial reconnaissance in Somerset'. in C.J. Webster (ed.). pp. 8-14.
- Holbrook, N. (ed.), with Davenport, P., Evans, D., King, T., Leach, P. & Webster, P., 2008. 'Roman'. in C.J. Webster (ed.). 2008a. pp. 151-161.
- Hosfield, R., Straker, V. & Gardiner, P., 2008. 'Palaeolithic and Mesolithic'. in C.J. Webster, 2008a. pp. 23-62.
- Jacobi, R., 2001. 'The Late Pleistocene'. in C.J. Webster. pp. 45-52.
- Joyce, S., Sheldon, S. & Reynish, S., 2012. *Hinkley Point C, Somerset, Archaeological Works: Excavations SPE1-SPE5, Interim Statement (Task 10.1)* unpublished report for NNB Genco on behalf of EDF Energy: Cotswold Archaeology
- Minnitt, S., 2001. 'The iron-age wetlands of central Somerset'. in C.J. Webster (ed.). pp. 73-78.
- Museum of London Archaeology Service (MoLAS), 2007. *Plot 9 Cabot Park, Avonmouth: An Archaeological Evaluation Report*.
- National Grid (NG), 2009. *Hinkley C Route Corridor Study for Public Consultation*.
- National Grid (NG), 2011. *Hinkley C Strategic Optioneering Report*.
- National Grid (NG), 2012. *Hinkley Point C Connection Project: Bridgwater to Seabank Connection Options Report*.
- National Grid (NG), 2013a. *Hinkley Point C Connection Project: Scoping Report*.
- National Grid (NG), 2013b. *Hinkley Point C Connection Project: Pylon Design Options Report*.
- Norman, C., 2001. 'Early humans in the Vale of Taunton – a new perspective'. in C.J. Webster (ed.).
- Pollard, J. & Healey, F., 'Neolithic and Early Bronze Age'. in C.J. Webster (ed.). pp. 75-116.
- Priest, R., & Dickson, A., 2009. *Archaeological Aerial Survey in the Northern Mendip Hills: A Highlight Report for the National Mapping Programme*. English Heritage & Gloucestershire County Council
- Rahtz, P., Woodward, A., Burrow, I., Everton, A., Watts, L., Leach, P., Hirst, S., Fowler, P. & Gardiner, K., 1992. *Cadbury Congresbury 1968-73, a late/post Roman hilltop settlement in Somerset*. BAR British Series. **223**
- Rippon, S. et. al., 2007. *Landscape, Community and Colonisation: The North Somerset Levels During the 1st to 2nd Millennium AD*. CBA Research Reports.
- Rippon, S. et. al., 2008. 'Coastal Trade in Roman Britain: the Investigation of Crandon Bridge, Somerset, a Romano-British Trans-shipment Port beside the Severn Estuary'. *Britannia*. **XXXIX**. pp. 85-144.
- Rippon, S., 2000. 'The Roman-British exploitation of coastal wetlands: survey and excavation on the North Somerset Levels, 1993-7'. *Britannia*. **31**. pp. 69-200.

- Rippon, S., 2001. 'Clayland colonisation: recent work on Romano-British and medieval reclamation in the Somerset Levels'. in C.J. Webster (ed.). pp. 85-91.
- Rippon, S., 2006. *Landscape Community and Colonisation: The North Somerset Levels during the 1st to 2nd millennia, AD*. CBA Research Report, **152**
- Severn Estuary Levels Research Committee *et. al.*, 1993. *The Archaeology of the Severn Estuary*.
- Shilston, D.T., & Fletcher, S.L., 1996. 'Geotechnical Engineering for the *in situ* Preservation of Archaeological Remains'. *Proc. Conf. Preserving Archaeological Remains In Situ (PARIS)*, Museum of London and Bradford University.
- Straker, V., 2001. 'A consideration of Somerset's Holocene environments'. in C.J. Webster (ed.). pp. 59-66.
- Straker, V., 2008a. 'Early Medieval Environmental Background'. in C.J. Webster (ed.). 2008a. pp. 163-168.
- Straker, V., 2008b. 'Post-Conquest Medieval Environmental Background'. in C.J. Webster (ed.), 2008a. pp. 189-194.
- Straker, V., Brown, A., Fyfe, R., Jones, J. & Wilkinson, K., 2008. 'Later Bronze Age and Iron Age Environmental Background'. in C.J. Webster, 2008a. pp. 103-144.
- Substrata, 2013, *An archaeological magnetometer survey: Land at Ashlawn Farm, Rooks Bridge, East Brent, Sedgemoor, Somerset* (Substrata unpublished client report)
- Tabor, R., 2001. 'Cadbury Castle: focusing the landscape', in C.J. Webster (ed.). pp. 25-30.
- Truscoe, K., 2008, *The Aggregate Landscape of Somerset: Predicting the Archaeological Resource, Archaeological Aerial Survey in the Central Mendip Hills*. Somerset County Council & English Heritage.
- Victoria County History, 2004, 'Woolavington', in *A History of the County of Somerset: Volume 8: The Poldens and the Levels*, pp. 210-223. URL: <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/report.aspx?compid=15119> Date accessed: 17 November 2013.
- Webster C.J. (ed.), 2001. *Somerset Archaeology: Papers to mark 150 years of the Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society*. Taunton: Somerset County Council.
- Webster C.J., 2001. 'The Dark Ages'. in C.J. Webster (ed.). pp. 25-30.
- Webster, C.J. (ed.), 2008a. *The Archaeology of South-West England: resource assessment and research agenda (SWARF)*. Somerset County Council.
- Webster, C.J. (ed.), 2008b. 'Early Medieval'. in C.J. Webster (ed.). pp. 169-187.

-
- ⁱ architectural, archaeological, artistic or historic; cf. Department for Communities and Local Government (DCLG), 2010. *PPS5 Planning for the Historic Environment: Historic Environment Planning Practice Guide*.
 - ⁱⁱ evidential, historical, communal, and aesthetic; cf. English Heritage (EH), 2008a. *Conservation Principles; Policy and Guidance for the Sustainable Management of the Historic Environment*.
 - ⁱⁱⁱ This approach was discussed and agreed with statutory and non-statutory consultees in Thematic Group Meetings.
 - ^{iv} The term 'core settlement' is used on the North Somerset HER to indicate sites that are identifiable on late 18th or early 19th century maps. They may still preserve medieval or even earlier outlines, & building fabric may originate from 17th & 18th centuries.